

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549**

**FORM 10-K**

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission file number: 814-01035

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland

(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)

46-3755188

(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification No.)

1981 Marcus Avenue, Suite 130, Lake Success, New York

(Address of principal executive offices)

11042

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (212) 356-9500

**Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

Title of Each Class	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.02 per share	Nasdaq Global Market
7.50% Notes due 2022	Nasdaq Global Market
7.00% Notes due 2021	Nasdaq Global Market

**Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the past 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (Section 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (Section 229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company (all as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Large accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>

If an emerging growth company indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant was approximately \$265,168,000 as of the last business day of the registrant's second fiscal quarter of 2017, based on a closing price on that date of \$16.29 on the Nasdaq Global Market. For the purposes of calculating this amount only, all directors and executive officers of the Registrant have been treated as affiliates.

As of March 15, 2018, there were 18,547,030 shares issued and outstanding of the registrant's Common Stock, par value \$0.02 per share.

#### **DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

Portions of the registrant's definitive Proxy Statement relating to the registrant's 2018 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days following the end of the Company's fiscal year, are incorporated by reference in Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K as indicated herein.

---

[Table of Contents](#)

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>PART I</u></b>	
1. <a href="#">Business</a>	5
1A. <a href="#">Risk Factors</a>	36
1B. <a href="#">Unresolved Staff Comments</a>	67
2. <a href="#">Properties</a>	67
3. <a href="#">Legal Proceedings</a>	67
4. <a href="#">Mine Safety Disclosures</a>	67
<b><u>PART II</u></b>	
5. <a href="#">Market for the Registrant’s Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</a>	68
6. <a href="#">Selected Financial Data</a>	70
7. <a href="#">Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	71
7A. <a href="#">Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</a>	93
8. <a href="#">Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</a>	94
9. <a href="#">Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</a>	94
9A. <a href="#">Controls and Procedures</a>	94
9B. <a href="#">Other Information</a>	95
<b><u>PART III</u></b>	
10. <a href="#">Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</a>	95
11. <a href="#">Executive Compensation</a>	95
12. <a href="#">Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</a>	95
13. <a href="#">Certain Relationships, Related Party Transactions and Director Independence</a>	95
14. <a href="#">Principal Accounting Fees and Services</a>	96
<b><u>PART IV</u></b>	
15. <a href="#">Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</a>	97
<a href="#">Exhibits Index</a>	97
<a href="#">Signatures</a>	100
<a href="#">Financial Statements</a>	101

---

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Defined Terms

We have used “we,” “us,” “our,” “our company,” and “the Company” to refer to Newtek Business Services Corp. and its subsidiaries in this report. We also have used several other terms in this report, which are explained or defined below:

#### **Terms**

1940 Act	Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended
2016-1 Trust	Newtek Small Business Loan Trust, Series 2016-1
2017-1 Trust	Newtek Small Business Loan Trust, Series 2017-1
2021 Notes	7% Notes due 2021
2022 Notes	7.5% Notes due 2022
2023 Notes	6.25% notes due 2023
ASC	Accounting Standards Codification, as issued by the FASB
ASU	Accounting Standards Updates, as issued by the FASB
ATM Equity Distribution Agreement	At the Market equity distribution agreement between the Company and JMP Securities, LLC, Compass Point Research & Trading, LLC, D.A. Davidson and Ladenburg Thalman & Co., Inc., as amended and restated on September 6, 2017
BDC	Business Development Company under the 1940 Act
Board	The Company's board of directors
Capital One	Capital One Bank, N.A.
Code	Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended
DRIP	The Company's dividend reinvestment plan
EBITDA	Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization
Equity Incentive Plan	The Company's 2015 Equity Incentive Plan
Exchange Act	Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended
FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board
Goldman Facility	Credit and Guaranty Agreement between UPSW, NTS, Premier, BSP, SBL GS Bank; as amended on June 21, 2017
Goldman Sachs	Goldman Sachs Bank
LIBOR	London Interbank Offered Rate
NAV	Net Asset Value
Related Party RLOC	Unsecured revolving line of credit agreement between UPSW, NTS, Premier, BSP and SBL as lenders and Newtek as borrower
PLP	Preferred Lender Program, as authorized by the SBA
Redemption Date	March 23, 2018
RIC	Regulated investment company under the Code
S&P	Standard and Poor's
SBA	United States Small Business Administration
SBLC	Small Business Lending Company
SBIC	Small Business Investment Company
SEC	Securities and Exchange Commission
SMB	Small-and-medium sized businesses
Sterling	Sterling National Bank
Sterling 504 Facility	Loan and Security Agreement between NBCS and Sterling, as lender to fund SBA 504 loans
Sterling Receivable and Inventory Facility	Loan and Security Agreement between NBCS and Sterling, as lender to fund accounts receivable and inventory financing arrangements
Taxable Subsidiaries	Companies formed by Newtek which are taxed as corporations for income tax purposes

---



## [Table of Contents](#)

Trustee	U.S. Bank, N.A.
U.S. GAAP or GAAP	Generally accepted accounting principles in the United States
<b><u>Portfolio Companies and Subsidiaries</u></b>	
NSBF	Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC, a consolidated subsidiary
Exponential	Exponential Business Development Co., Inc., a Taxable Subsidiary
UPSW or NMS	Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC dba Newtek Merchant Solutions, a wholly-owned controlled portfolio company
Premier	Premier Payments LLC, a wholly-owned controlled portfolio company
NTS	Newtek Technology Solutions, Inc., a wholly-owned controlled portfolio company
IPM	International Professional Marketing, Inc., a wholly-owned controlled portfolio company
SIDCO	SIDCO, LLC dba Cloud Nine Services, a wholly-owned controlled portfolio company
EWS	Excel WebSolutions, LLC, a controlled portfolio company
NBCS	CDS Business Services, Inc. dba Newtek Business Credit Solutions, a wholly-owned controlled portfolio company
SBL	Small Business Lending, LLC, a wholly-owned controlled portfolio company
BSP	ADR Partners, LLC dba banc-serv Partners, LLC, a wholly-owned controlled portfolio company
NPS	PMTWorks Payroll, LLC dba Newtek Payroll and Benefits Solutions, a wholly-owned controlled portfolio company
NIA	Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC, a wholly-owned controlled portfolio company
UCS	United Capital Source, LLC, a wholly-owned controlled portfolio company
TAM	Titanium Asset Management LLC, a wholly-owned controlled portfolio company

---

## PART I

### ITEM 1. BUSINESS.

We are an internally managed non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. We have also elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year. We were formed to continue and expand the business of Newtek Business Services, Inc. We expect that our investments will typically be similar to the investments we made prior to our reincorporation.

As a BDC, our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control.

#### **Our Business**

We are an internally managed BDC that is a leading national non-bank lender that provides, together with our controlled portfolio companies, a wide range of business services and financial products under the Newtek® brand to the SMB market. Newtek's products and services include: Business Lending including SBA 7(a) and 504 lending, Electronic Payment Processing, Managed Technology Solutions (Cloud Computing), eCommerce, Accounts Receivable and Inventory Financing, The Secure Gateway, The Newtek Advantage, personal and commercial lines Insurance Services, Web Services, Data Backup, Storage and Retrieval, and Payroll and Benefits Solutions to SMB accounts nationwide across all industries. We have an established and reliable platform that is not limited by client size, industry type or location. As a result, we believe we have a strong and diversified client base across every state in the U.S. and across a variety of different industries. In addition, we have developed a financial and technology based business model that enables us and our controlled portfolio companies to acquire and process our SMB clients in a cost effective manner. This capability is supported in large part by NewTracker®, our patented prospect management technology software which is similar to but we believe is better than the system popularized by Salesforce.com. We believe that this technology and low cost business model distinguishes us from our competitors.

We define SMBs as companies having revenues of \$1,000,000 to \$100,000,000. We focus on serving the SMB market, which we estimate to be over 27 million businesses in the U.S. We believe that these businesses have historically been underserved by traditional financial institutions and typically lack the capital resources to build a competitive business and marketing infrastructure on their own. Further, in today's economic climate, we believe SMBs have particular difficulty obtaining capital from traditional lending sources. While we do not compete directly with alternative online lenders such as The Lending Club, Prosper.com, OnDeck Capital, Inc. and Kabbage Inc., we do provide financing solutions as an alternative to traditional lending. We believe there is significant demand for such alternative financing among SMBs. Our lending solutions and our controlled portfolio companies' outsourced business solutions help clients manage and grow their businesses and compete effectively in today's marketplace. We obtain our customers through referrals from various business partners, such as banks, insurance companies, credit unions and other affinity groups, as well as through our own direct sales force and advertising campaigns. We source, acquire and process SMB customers in a cost effective manner without reliance on high cost sales staff and time consuming application processes.

In lending, we believe we are a leading capital provider to SMBs based on our loan volume. We originate loans through a variety of sourcing channels and through a disciplined underwriting process, and seek to achieve attractive risk-weighted returns. Our multi-faceted relationships with certain borrowers allow us to closely monitor their credit profile and take an active role in managing our investments. Further, our lending capabilities, coupled with the broad outsourced business solutions of our controlled portfolio companies, create attractive cross-selling opportunities within our client base. We believe our business model creates powerful network effects which will help drive growth and operating leverage in our business. In addition, our SBA 7(a) loans originated by NSBF are structured so that the government guaranteed portion can be rapidly sold, which, based on our historic ability to securitize the unguaranteed portions and assuming the continuation of current market conditions, allows us to quickly recover our principal and earn excess capital on each SBA 7(a) loan, usually in less than a year. We may in the future determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans pending deployment of excess capital. From 2012 through December 31, 2017, NSBF has consistently been the largest non-bank SBA 7(a) lender and currently is the sixth largest SBA 7(a) lender in the U.S. based on dollar lending volume.

Our proprietary technology platform, The Newtek Advantage, which we make available to our controlled portfolio companies enables them to provide clients with a real-time management solution that organizes all of a business' critical transaction and economic, eCommerce and website traffic data on a smartphone, tablet, laptop or personal computer. This technology provides

---

## [Table of Contents](#)

critical consumer and marketing intelligence, including data mining, and provides a range of differentiated solutions and analytical tools that may be easily customized and integrated within their clients' existing business processes. It also provides clients with seamless connectivity to a payment and managed technology infrastructure that is secure, fully compliant and regularly updated with the latest capabilities, services and functionalities. The platform is scalable to facilitate growth and meet the needs of new clients and consists solely of cloud-based offerings.

Newtek and its controlled portfolio companies use NewTracker®, our patented and proprietary technology for receiving, processing and monitoring prospective customers. This enables Newtek and its controlled portfolio companies to acquire SMB customers in a cost effective manner as it is all accomplished by skilled staff using state of the art technology without the need for high cost sales staff or applications processors. It also permits our referral partners to have a real time window into the back office processing of the referrals they give. The software automatically pre-populates any necessary forms or applications so the processing is efficient and also cost effective. Finally, it also identifies opportunities for the cross-sale of other Newtek branded products or services.

### ***Business Finance Platform***

#### **SBA 7(a) Lending**

Our portfolio consists of guaranteed and unguaranteed non-affiliate SBA loan investments that were made through our business finance platform, which includes NSBF, a nationally licensed SBA lender under the federal Section 7(a) loan program. SBA 7(a) loans are partially guaranteed by the SBA, an independent government agency that facilitates one of the nation's largest sources of SMB financing. SBA guarantees typically range between 75% and 90% of the principal and interest due. NSBF has a dedicated Senior Lending Team that originates and services SBA 7(a) loans to qualifying SMBs. NSBF sells the guaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans, typically within two weeks of origination, and retains the unguaranteed portion until accumulating sufficient loans for a securitization. NSBF's securitization process is as follows. After accumulating sufficient loans, the loans are transferred to a special purpose vehicle (a "Trust"), which in turn issues notes against the Trust's assets in a private placement. The Trust's primary source of income for repaying the securitization notes is the cash flows generated from the unguaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans now owned by the Trust; principal on the securitization notes will be paid by cash flow in excess of that needed to pay various fees related to the operation of the Trust and interest on the debt. Securitization notes have an expected maturity of about five years, and the Trust is dissolved when the securitization notes are paid in full.

We intend to continue to expand our business finance platform primarily by expanding senior secured lending through NSBF. We believe NSBF's SBA license, combined with NSBF's PLP designation, provides us with a distinct competitive advantage over other SMB lenders that have not overcome these significant barriers-to-entry in our primary loan market. NSBF originated approximately \$385,882,000 of SBA 7(a) loans during 2017 and approximately \$309,147,000 during 2016. We believe that we will continue to be introduced to a variety of high-quality investment opportunities through our existing loan sourcing channels and our controlled portfolio companies' relationships with their clients, and our status as a BDC which helps fuel the growth of our loan portfolio by providing us with better access to lower-cost capital.

The SBA is an independent government agency that facilitates one of the nation's largest sources of SMB financing by providing credit guarantees for its loan programs. Under the SBA's 7(a) lending program, a bank or other lender such as NSBF underwrites a loan between \$50,000 and \$5,000,000 for a variety of general business purposes based on the SBA's guidelines and the SBA provides a partial guarantee on the loan. Depending on the loan size, the SBA typically guarantees between 75% and 90% of the principal and interest due. The recoveries and expenses on the unguaranteed portions of these loans are shared *pari passu* between the SBA and the lender, which substantially reduces the loss severity on the unguaranteed portion of a loan for SBA 7(a) loan investors. SBA 7(a) loans are typically between five and 25 years in maturity, four to five years in duration and bear interest at the prime rate plus a spread from 2.25% to 2.75%. Since the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans carry the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, lenders may, and frequently do, sell the guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans in the capital markets, hold the unguaranteed portion and retain all loan servicing rights.

NSBF has a dedicated capital markets team that sells the guaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans and sells or securitizes the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans. Historically, NSBF has sold the guaranteed portions of its originated SBA 7(a) loans shortly after origination and retained the unguaranteed portions until accumulating sufficient loans for a securitization. Since inception, NSBF has sold SBA guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans at premiums ranging from 106% to 120% of par value and typically any portion of the premium that is above 110% of par value is shared equally between NSBF and the SBA. Since December 2010, NSBF has maintained its securitization program for unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans and has successfully completed eight securitization transactions with Standard & Poor's AA or A ratings and attractive advance rates of approximately 70% of par value. NSBF's most recent and largest securitization to date occurred in December 2017, when it sold \$75,426,000 of unguaranteed SBA 7(a) loan-backed notes. NSBF intends to complete additional securitizations in the

[Table of Contents](#)

future which may be on comparable although not necessarily identical terms and conditions. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans, pending deployment of excess capital.

NSBF's senior lending team has focused on making smaller loans, approximately \$1,000,000 or less, in order to maintain a diversified pool of loans that are dispersed both geographically and among industries, which limits NSBF's exposure to regional and industry-specific economic downturns. Specifically, as of December 31, 2017, NSBF's loan portfolio consisted of 1,572 loans originated across 50 states in 77 different industries as defined by the North American Industry Classification System ("NAICS"). The following charts summarize NSBF's mix of investment concentrations by industry and geography as of December 31, 2017 (in thousands):

**Distribution by NAICS Code Description**

<b>NAICS Code Description</b>	<b>Number of Loans</b>	<b>Aggregate Balance (\$)</b>	<b>Average Balance (\$)</b>	<b>Percentage of Balance</b>
Food Services and Drinking Places	191	\$ 27,855	\$ 146	9.7%
Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	89	20,163	227	7.0%
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	98	16,871	172	5.9%
Truck Transportation	57	16,287	286	5.7%
Ambulatory Health Care Services	78	14,608	187	5.0%
Repair and Maintenance	87	13,372	154	4.6%
Specialty Trade Contractors	69	9,750	141	3.4%
Food Manufacturing	18	9,238	513	3.2%
Accommodation	42	8,791	209	3.1%
Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	26	8,281	319	2.9%
Other	817	142,474	174	49.5%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>\$ 287,690</b>	<b>\$ 183</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

**Distribution by State**

<b>State</b>	<b>Number of Loans</b>	<b>Aggregate Balance (\$)</b>	<b>Average Balance (\$)</b>	<b>Percentage of Balance</b>
Florida	184	\$ 33,324	\$ 181	11.6%
New York	187	31,326	168	10.9%
California	117	19,306	165	6.7%
Texas	84	18,212	217	6.3%
Connecticut	100	16,770	168	5.8%
Pennsylvania	69	15,179	220	5.3%
Georgia	65	13,973	215	4.9%
New Jersey	86	13,138	153	4.6%
Illinois	49	12,030	246	4.2%
North Carolina	54	10,585	196	3.7%
Other	577	103,847	180	36.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>\$ 287,690</b>	<b>\$ 183</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

NSBF evaluates the credit quality of its loan portfolio by employing a risk rating system that is similar to the Uniform Classification System, which is the asset classification system adopted by the Federal Financial Institution Examinations Council. NSBF's risk rating system is granular with multiple risk ratings in both the Acceptable and Substandard categories. Assignment of the ratings are predicated upon numerous factors, including credit risk scores, collateral type, loan to value ratios, industry, financial health of the business, payment history, other internal metrics/analysis, and qualitative assessments. Risk ratings are refreshed as appropriate based upon considerations such as market conditions, loan characteristics, and portfolio trends. NSBF's gross SBA loans by credit quality indicator are as follows:

**Risk Rating**

Portfolio	Number of Loans	Aggregate Balance (\$)	Average Balance (\$)	Percentage of Balance
Risk Rating 1 - 4	1,468	\$ 263,501	\$ 179	91.6%
Risk Rating 5	8	953	119	0.3%
Risk Rating 6	92	22,567	245	7.9%
Risk Rating 6/7 and 7	4	669	167	0.2%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>\$ 287,690</b>	<b>\$ 183</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The weighted average term to maturity and weighted average interest rate of NSBF's loan portfolio as of December 31, 2017 was 16.3 years and 6.9%, respectively.

**Receivables Financing, Inventory Financing and SBA 504 Lending**

The business finance platform also includes NBCS, a controlled portfolio company, which provides receivables financing, inventory financing and health care receivables financing, and management services to SMBs, which may obtain \$10,000 to \$2,000,000 per month through the sale of their trade receivables. In addition, NBCS funds SBA 504 loans which provide financing of fixed assets such as real estate or equipment.

**Third Party Loan Servicing**

SBL, a wholly owned, controlled portfolio company, engages in third-party loan servicing for SBA and non-SBA loans. An additional wholly owned portfolio company, BSP, provides lending institutions with outsourced solutions for the entire SBA lending process, including credit analysis, structuring and eligibility, packaging, closing compliance and servicing.

**Controlled Portfolio Companies**

In addition to our debt investments in portfolio companies, either directly or through our business finance platform, we also hold controlling interests in certain portfolio companies that, as of December 31, 2017, represented approximately 34% of our total investment portfolio. Specifically, we hold controlling interests in SBL, NBC, BSP, UPSW, Premier, NTS, NPS, NIA, IPM, SIDCO and UCS. We refer to these entities (among others), collectively, as our "controlled portfolio companies." Our controlled portfolio companies provide us with an extensive network of business relationships that supplement our referral sources and that we believe will help us to maintain a robust pipeline of lending opportunities and expand our business finance platform.

The revenues that our controlled portfolio companies generate, after deducting operating expenses, may be distributed to us. As a BDC, our Board will determine quarterly the fair value of our controlled portfolio companies in a similar manner as our other investments. In particular, our investments in our controlled portfolio companies are valued using a valuation methodology that incorporates both the market approach (guideline public company method) and the income approach (discounted cash flow analysis). In following these approaches, factors that we may take into account in determining the fair value of our investments include, as relevant: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading comparables, the portfolio company's earnings and discounted cash flows of forecasted future earnings, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public, and enterprise values, among other factors. In addition, the Company has engaged third party valuation firms to provide valuation consulting services for the valuation of certain of our controlled portfolio companies.

**Newtek Merchant Solutions (NMS) and Newtek Payment Solutions (Premier)**

Both NMS and Premier market credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment. They utilize a multi-pronged sales approach of both direct and indirect sales. NMS and Premier's primary sales efforts focus on direct sales through our *Your Business Solutions Company*® brand. Their indirect sales channels consist of alliance partners, principally financial institutions (banks, credit unions, insurance companies and other related businesses), and independent sales agents across the U.S. These referring organizations and associations are typically paid a percentage of the processing

## Table of Contents

revenue derived from the respective merchants that they successfully refer to NMS and Premier. In 2017, NMS and Premier processed merchant transactions with sales volumes of over \$6.1 billion combined.

NMS and Premier have a number of competitive advantages which we believe will enable them to exceed industry growth averages. These are:

- They focus on non-traditional business generation: referral relationships, wholesale solicitations and financial institutions rather than independent sales agents;
- They are market leaders in the implementation of technology in the payment processing business;
- They maintain their own staff of trained and skilled customer service representatives; and
- They market and sell the latest in point-of-sale technology hardware, implementing of the EMV system (Europay, MasterCard, Visa inter-operative integrated circuit cards) and continuous cyber-security services.

NMS and Premier maintain their principal customer service and sales support offices in Milwaukee, Wisconsin and Lake Success, New York, with additional specialists located in Phoenix, Arizona. NMS' and Premier's personnel assist merchants with initial installation of equipment and on-going service, as well as any other special processing needs that they may have.

NMS' (a 2001 investment) and Premier's (a July 2015 investment) development and growth are focused on selling their services to internally generated referrals, merchant referrals identified by Newtek alliance partners and by independent sales representatives. We believe NMS and Premier are different than most electronic payment processing companies who acquire their clients primarily through independent agents. NMS and Premier believe that their business models provide them with a competitive advantage by enabling them to acquire new merchant customers at a lower cost level for third-party commissions than the industry average. NMS' and Premier's business models allows them to own the customer as well as the stream of residual payments, as opposed to models which rely more heavily on independent sales agents.

### ***Newtek Technology Solutions (NTS)***

NTS offers website hosting, dedicated server hosting, cloud hosting, web design and development, internet marketing, eCommerce, data storage and backup, and other related services to more than 91,000 customer accounts in 167 countries and manages over 69,000 domain names. While there are many competitors in this space, we believe that NTS is the only technology company with the exclusive focus on the SMB market with products tailored to the specific needs of these business customers.

NTS provides a full suite of outsourced IT infrastructure services, including cloud (virtual) servers, shared server hosting, and dedicated server hosting, under the Newtek® Technology Solutions, Newtek® Web Services and Newtek Web Hosting® brands, for which it receives recurring monthly fees, as well as other fees such as set-up fees, consulting fees, and domain name registration fees, among others.

Due to the continuing decline in Microsoft being utilized in the design of web sites and the market shift to Linux, Nginx and a proliferation of Word Press sites being built on non-Microsoft based platforms, Microsoft's new web design growth has decreased to 33% of the market. NTS has responded to this decline by launching Linux Apache and Linux Nginx platforms within its environment and created associated control panels, service/support and billing to participate more fully in 100% of the market. All platforms are available within NTS' cloud and non-cloud environment and are fully managed offerings as compared to NTS' competitors. In addition, Newtek has created a patented proprietary platform, Newtek Advantage, which leverages NTS' underlying technologies to deliver real time information and actionable business intelligence to its existing and new customer base.

NTS has a complete line of cloud based business and eCommerce packages and Cloud Spaces to streamline the decision process for business owners and accommodate designers and developers that wish to build sites in both Microsoft and Linux environments. Included with this service offering is full customer service with a real human interface available on a 24/7/365 basis, which we believe further distinguishes NTS from its competitors who usually offer co-location hosting without the support needed for the SMB market customer.

NTS currently operates five data centers in Scottsdale, Arizona, Phoenix, Arizona, Edison, New Jersey, Denver, Colorado and Slough, England.

## [Table of Contents](#)

The datacenter facilities NTS employs to host its technologies conforms to The Uptime Institute's 4-Tier Classification System which has become a global standard for third-party validation of data center critical infrastructure. The Tier Classification System defines the requirements and benefits of four distinct Tier classifications for data center infrastructure. Each Tier sets the appropriate criteria for power, cooling, maintenance, and capability to withstand a fault. Tiers are progressive; each Tier incorporates the requirements of all the lower Tiers. NTS operates its critical infrastructure within facilities that have a minimum rating of Tier 3-Certified. NTS datacenters meet and exceed Uptime Institute Tier-3 standards in all categories which allows NTS to pursue and service, compliance-sensitive workloads from the financial services, healthcare, government and military sectors. In addition, NTS includes redundant, carrier-neutral network design for all its communications paths, multiple locations to host services, and a built in DDOS mitigation platform into the design of its datacenter services.

Throughout its affiliation with Newtek, over 70% of new NTS customers have come as a result of internal and external referrals without material expenditures by NTS for marketing or advertising. Many of NTS' competitors are very price sensitive, offering minimal services at cut-rate pricing. While being cost competitive with most Linux-and Windows-based web hosting services, NTS has emphasized higher quality uptime, service and support as well as multiple control panel environments for the designer and developer community.

NTS has also launched a turnkey hosting service to meet financial institution needs for dedicated servers, hosting and/or data storage, enabling these entities to comply with their strict regulatory requirements that demand very high security protocols and practices be in place.

In addition, IPM and SIDCO, are wholly-owned portfolio companies which consult, strategize, design, and implement technology solutions for enterprise and commercial clients across the U.S., and are expected to complement the offerings of NTS.

NTS has become aware that an unauthorized third party misappropriated three domain names, which NTS uses to support customer management of hosted websites. NTS has notified its shared webhosting customers of the incident, and has assisted in re-routing web traffic to minimize any service disruptions to its clients.

NTS' management has launched an investigation into the incident. Based on the investigation to date, NTS' management believes that attackers compromised a portion of its shared webhosting system, and may have acquired certain customer information limited to its shared webhosting customers, and/or gained access to certain of its shared webhosting servers. While the investigation remains ongoing, NTS has taken a range of steps designed to secure its system, enhance its security protections, enhance access controls, and prevent future unauthorized activity. NTS is also working with forensic investigators to fully assess the incident and take additional remedial measures.

As a result of the incident, the Company reduced the fair value of its investment in NTS, a wholly-owned portfolio company, from \$16,000,000 as of September 30, 2017, to \$12,400,000 at December 31, 2017 (approximately 4.46% of the Company's \$278,329,000 of net assets as of December 31, 2017, as previously disclosed on March 5, 2018).

### ***Newtek Insurance Agency (NIA)***

NIA, which is licensed in 50 states, serves as a retail and wholesale brokerage insurance agency specializing in the sale of personal, commercial and health/benefits lines insurance products to customers of all of the Newtek portfolio companies as well as Newtek alliance partners. NIA offers insurance products from multiple insurance carriers providing a wide range of choice for its customers. NIA is also implementing programs with alliance partners to market commercial and personal insurance. In December 2012, NIA, working with another Newtek subsidiary, acquired a portfolio of insurance business from a health care insurance agency based in the New York City area. This added approximately 340 group health insurance policies that NIA is servicing and forms the basis on which NIA is growing this aspect of the insurance business. A major sales channel for NIA is the SMB customer base of our lending platform and the other controlled portfolio companies which allow for many opportunities for cross sales between business lines.

### ***Newtek Payroll and Benefits Solutions (NPS)***

NPS offers an array of industry standard and very competitively priced payroll management, benefit, payment and tax reporting services to SMBs. These payroll and benefit solutions are marketed through all of Newtek's available channels including the alliance partnerships and direct marketing campaigns. NPS also benefits by the access to the SMB customer base of the lending platform and the other controlled portfolio companies.



## [Table of Contents](#)

NPS provides full service payroll and benefit solutions across all industries, processing payroll via software as a service (SaaS) or phone solutions. They have an established and reliable platform that is not limited by client size, industry type or delivery interface. NPS assists clients in managing their payroll processing needs by calculating, collecting and disbursing their payroll funds, remitting payroll taxes and preparing and filing all associated tax returns. In addition, NPS offers clients a range of ancillary service offerings, including workers' compensation insurance, time and attendance, 401(k) administration, pay cards, employee benefit plans, employee background screening, COBRA services, tax credit recovery, Section 125 and flexible benefits spending plans and expense management services.

### **Certified Capital Companies (Capcos)**

Under state-created Capco programs, states provide a Capco with tax credits generally equal to the amount of funds the Capco raises from insurance company investors. The Capcos then issue the tax credits to its investors — a process which is designed to reduce the Capco's investors' state tax liabilities. In exchange for receiving the tax credits, the Capco is obligated to invest the funds raised in certain qualified businesses, which generally are defined by statute to include only businesses that meet certain criteria related to the size, location, number of employees, and other characteristics of the business. If a Capco fails to comply with the performance requirements of each state's different Capco program, the tax credits are subject to forfeiture.

Under state law, a Capco that has invested in qualified businesses an amount equal to 100% of its initial certified capital is able to decertify (i.e., terminate its status as a Capco) and no longer be subject to any state Capco regulation. Upon voluntary decertification, the programs in about half of the states require that a Capco share any distributions to its equity holders with the state sponsoring the Capco. For those states that require a share of distributions, the sharing percentages vary, but are generally from 10% to 30%, usually on distributions above a specified internal rate of return for the equity owners of the Capco.

Based on the above and that the Capcos were formed to make investments in businesses, the entities were determined to be investment companies and are therefore consolidated subsidiaries of Newtek.

Our Capcos have historically invested in SMBs and, in addition to interest income and investment returns, have generated non-cash income from tax credits and non-cash interest and insurance expenses in addition to cash management fees and expenses. We have de-emphasized our Capco business in favor of growing our controlled portfolio companies and do not anticipate creating any new Capcos. While observing all requirements of the Capco programs and, in particular, financing qualified businesses meeting applicable state requirements as to limitations on the proportion of ownership of qualified businesses, we believe the growth of our controlled portfolio companies produces a strategic focus on providing goods and services to SMBs such as those in which our Capcos invest. We continue to invest in and lend to SMBs through our existing Capcos and intend to meet the goals of the Capco programs.

As the Capcos reach 100% investment we will seek to decertify them as Capcos, liquidate their remaining assets and thereby reduce their operational costs, particularly the legal and accounting costs associated with compliance. Nine of our original sixteen Capcos have reached this stage.

### **Newtek Branding**

We have developed our branded line of products and services to offer a full service suite of business and financial solutions for the U.S. SMB market. Newtek reaches potential customers through its integrated multi-channel approach featuring direct, indirect and direct outbound solicitation efforts. We continue to utilize and grow our primary marketing channel of strategic alliance partners as well as a direct marketing strategy to SMB customers through our "go to market" brand, *Your Business Solutions Company*®. Through a television advertising campaign built around this brand, and our web presence, [www.newtekone.com](http://www.newtekone.com), we believe we are establishing ourselves as a preferred "go-to" provider for SMB financing and the services offered by our controlled portfolio companies. In addition, we supplement these efforts with extensive efforts to present the Company as the authority on small businesses.

We market services through referrals from our strategic alliance partners such as AIG, Amalgamated Bank, Credit Union National Association, E-Insure, ENT Federal Credit Union, The Hartford, Legacy Bank, Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, Navy Federal Credit Union, New York Community Bank, Lending Tree, LLC, Randolph Brooks Federal Credit Union, UBS, Meineke Dealers Purchasing Cooperative and True Value Company, among others, (using our patented NewTracker® referral management system) as well as direct referrals from our web presence, [www.newtekone.com](http://www.newtekone.com). Our NewTracker® referral system has a software application patent covering the systems and methods for tracking, reporting and performing processing activities and transactions in association with referral data and related information for a variety of product and service offerings in a business-to-business environment. The NewTracker® system provides for transparency between Newtek and referring parties and has been material in our ability to obtain referrals from a wide variety of sources. This patented system allows us



## [Table of Contents](#)

and our alliance partners to review in real time the status of any referral as well as to provide real time compliance oversight by the respective alliance partner, which we believe creates confidence among the referred business client, the referring alliance partner and us. We own the NewTracker® patent, as well as all trademarks and other patented intellectual property used by us and our controlled portfolio companies.

Additional referrals are obtained from individual professionals in geographic markets that have signed up to provide referrals and earn commissions through our BizExec and TechExec Programs. Our BizExecs and TechExecs are traditionally information technology professionals, CPAs, independent insurance agents and sales and/or marketing professionals. In addition, electronic payment processing services are marketed through independent sales agents, and web technology and eCommerce services are marketed through internet-based marketing and third-party resellers. A common thread across all business lines of our controlled portfolio companies relates to acquiring customers at low cost and making strategic alliances primarily where we pay fees only for successful referrals. We seek to bundle our marketing efforts through our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® referral system, our web presence as *Your Business Solutions Company*® and one easy entry point of contact. We expect that this approach will allow us to continue to cross-sell the financing services of our business finance platform to customers of our controlled portfolio companies and build upon our extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. The compensation which we pay for referrals is consistent with industry practices.

### **Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee**

The key members of our Senior Lending Team, most of which have worked together for more than ten years each have over 25 years of experience in finance-related fields. These investment professionals have worked together to screen opportunities, underwrite new investments and manage a portfolio of investments in SMBs through two recessions, a credit crunch, the dot-com boom and bust and a historic, leverage-fueled asset valuation bubble. Each member brings a complementary component to a team well-rounded in finance, accounting, operations, strategy, business law and executive management.

Because we are internally managed by our Executive Committee, which includes Barry Sloane, Peter Downs, Jennifer C. Eddelson, Michael A. Schwartz, and John Raven, under the supervision of our Board, and do not depend on a third-party investment advisor, we do not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income is available to pay our operating costs and to make distributions to our shareholders. While our portfolio companies are independently managed, our Executive Committee also oversees our controlled portfolio companies and, to the extent that we may make additional equity investments in the future, the Executive Committee will also have primary responsibility for the identification, screening, review and completion of such investments. We do not expect to focus our resources on investing in additional stand-alone equity investments, but may elect to do so from time to time on an opportunistic basis, if such opportunities arise. Messrs. Sloane and Downs have been involved together in the structuring and management of equity investments for the past fourteen years.

### **Market Opportunity**

We believe that the limited amount of capital and financial products available to SMBs, coupled with the desire of these companies for flexible and partnership-oriented sources of capital and other financial products, creates an attractive investment environment for us to further expand our business finance platform and overall brand. We believe the following factors will continue to provide us with opportunities to grow and deliver attractive returns to shareholders.

***The SMB market represents a large, underserved market.*** We estimate the SMB market to include over 27 million businesses in the U.S. We believe that SMBs, most of which are privately-held, are relatively underserved by traditional capital providers such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds. Further, we believe that such companies generally possess conservative capital structures with significant enterprise value cushions, as compared to larger companies with more financing options. While the largest originators of SBA 7(a) loans have traditionally been regional and national banks, from 2012 through 2017, NSBF was the largest non-bank originator of SBA 7(a) loans by dollar lending volume and is currently the sixth largest SBA 7(a) lender in the U.S. As a result, we believe we and our controlled portfolio companies are well positioned to provide financing to the types of SMBs that we have historically targeted and we have the technology and infrastructure in place presently to do it cost effectively in all 50 states and across many industries.

***Future refinancing activity is expected to create additional investment opportunities.*** A high volume of financings completed between 2005 and 2008 will mature in the coming years. We believe this supply of opportunities coupled with limited financing providers focused on SMBs will continue to offer investment opportunities with attractive risk-weighted returns.

***The increased capital requirements and other regulations placed on banks may reduce lending by traditional large financial institutions and community banks.*** While many SMBs were previously able to raise debt financing through traditional large financial institutions, we believe this approach to financing will continue to be constrained for several years as continued

## [Table of Contents](#)

implementation of U.S. and international financial reforms, such as Basel III, phase in and rules and regulations are promulgated under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. We believe that these regulations will increase capital requirements and have the effect of further limiting the capacity of traditional financial institutions to hold non-investment grade loans on their balance sheets. As a result, we believe that many of these financial institutions have de-emphasized their service and product offerings to SMBs, which we believe will make a higher volume of deal flow available to us.

**Increased demand for comprehensive, business-critical SMB solutions.** Increased competition and rapid technological innovation are creating an increasingly competitive business environment that requires SMBs to fundamentally change the way they manage critical business processes. This environment is characterized by greater focus on increased quality, lower costs, faster turnaround and heightened regulatory scrutiny. To make necessary changes and adequately address these needs, we believe that companies are focusing on their core competencies and utilizing cost-effective outsourced solutions to improve productivity, lower costs and manage operations more efficiently. Our controlled portfolio companies provide critical business solutions such as electronic payment processing, managed IT solutions, personal and commercial insurance services and full-service payroll and benefit solutions, receivables financing and funding of SBA 504 loans which provide financing of fixed assets such as real estate or equipment. We believe that each of these market segments are underserved for SMBs and since we are able to provide comprehensive solutions under one platform, we are well positioned to continue to realize growth from these product offerings.

### **Competitive Advantages**

We believe that we are well positioned to take advantage of investment opportunities in SMBs due to the following competitive advantages:

**Internally Managed Structure and Significant Management Resources.** We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our Board and do not depend on an external investment advisor. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income is available to pay our operating costs, which include employing investment and portfolio management professionals, and to make distributions to our shareholders. We believe that our internally managed structure provides us with a lower cost operating expense structure, when compared to other publicly traded and privately-held investment firms which are externally managed, and allows us the opportunity to leverage our non-interest operating expenses as we grow our investment portfolio. Our senior lending team has developed one of the largest independent loan origination and servicing platforms that focuses exclusively on SMBs.

**Business Model Enables Attractive Risk-Weighted Return on Investment in SBA 7(a) Lending.** Our SBA 7(a) loans are structured so as to permit rapid sale of the U.S. government guaranteed portions, often within weeks of origination, and the unguaranteed portions have been successfully securitized and sold, usually within a year of origination. The return of principal and premium may result in an advantageous risk-weighted return on our original investment in each loan. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

**State of the Art Technology.** Our patented NewTracker® software enables us to board a SMB customer, process the application or inquiry, assemble necessary documents, complete the transaction and create a daily reporting system that is sufficiently unique as to receive a U.S. patent. This system enables us to identify a transaction, similar to a merchandise barcode or the customer management system used by SalesForce.com, then process a business transaction and generate internal reports used by management and external reports for strategic referral partners. It allows our referral partners to have digital access into our back office and follow on a real time, 24/7 basis the processing of their referred customers. This technology has been made applicable to all of the service and product offerings we make directly or through our controlled portfolio companies.

**Established Direct Origination Platform with Extensive Deal Sourcing Infrastructure.** We have established a direct origination pipeline for investment opportunities without the necessity for investment banks or brokers as well as broad marketing channels that allow for highly selective underwriting. The combination of our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® technology, and our web presence as *Your Business Solutions Company*® have created an extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. Although we pay fees for loan originations that are referred to us by our alliance partners, our investment team works directly with the borrower to assemble and underwrite loans. We rarely invest in pre-assembled loans that are sold by investment banks or brokers. As a result, we believe that our unique national origination platform allows us to originate attractive credits at a low cost. During 2017 we funded \$385,882,000 of SBA 7(a) loans, based on the large volume of loan referrals we received in 2017. We anticipate that our principal source of investment opportunities will continue to be in the same types of SMBs to which we currently provide financing. Our Executive Committee and Senior Lending Team will also seek to leverage their extensive network of additional referral sources, including law firms, accounting firms, financial, operational and strategic consultants and financial institutions, with whom we have completed investments. We believe our

## [Table of Contents](#)

current infrastructure and expansive relationships will continue to enable us to review a significant amount of high quality, direct (or non-brokered) investment opportunities.

***Experienced Senior Lending Team with Proven Track Record.*** We believe that our Senior Lending Team is one of the leading capital providers to SMBs. Our Senior Lending Team has expertise in managing the SBA process and has managed a diverse portfolio of investments with a broad geographic and industry mix. While the primary focus of NSBF is to expand its debt financing activities in SBA 7(a) loans, our Executive Committee also has substantial experience in making debt and equity investments through our Capcos.

***Flexible, Customized Financing Solutions for Seasoned, Smaller Businesses.*** While NSBF's primary focus is to expand its lending by activities by providing SBA 7(a) loans to SMBs, we also seek to offer SMBs a variety of attractive financing structures, as well as cost effective and efficient business services, to meet their capital needs through our subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies. In particular, through our controlled portfolio companies, we offer larger loans, between \$5,000,000 and \$10,000,000, greater than loans available with the SBA guarantee, but with a higher interest rate to compensate for the increased risk. Unlike many of our competitors, we believe we have the platform to provide a complete package of service and financing options for SMBs, which allows for cross-selling opportunities and improved client retention. We expect that a large portion of our capital will be loaned to companies that need growth capital, acquisition financing or funding to recapitalize or refinance existing debt facilities. Our lending will continue to focus on making loans to SMBs that:

- have 3 to 10 years of operational history;
- significant experience in management;
- credit worthy owners who provide a personal guarantee for our investment;
- show a strong balance sheet to collateralize our investments; and
- show sufficient cash flow to be able to service the payments on our investments comfortably.

Although we may make investments in start-up businesses, we generally seek to avoid investing in high-risk, early-stage enterprises that are only beginning to develop their market share or build their management and operational infrastructure with limited collateral.

***Disciplined Underwriting Policies and Rigorous Portfolio Management.*** We pursue rigorous due diligence of all prospective investments originated through our platform. Our senior lending team has developed an extensive underwriting due diligence process, which includes a review of the operational, financial, legal and industry performance and outlook for the prospective investment, including quantitative and qualitative stress tests, review of industry data and consultation with outside experts regarding the creditworthiness of the borrower. These processes continue during the portfolio monitoring process, when we will conduct field examinations, review all compliance certificates and covenants and regularly assess the financial and business conditions and prospects of portfolio companies. In addition, SBL and BSP are servicers for commercial, SBA 7(a) and other government guaranteed investments whose exceptional servicing capabilities with compact timelines for loan resolutions and dispositions has attracted various third-party portfolios to these controlled portfolio companies.

### **Business Development Company Conversion**

On October 22, 2014, we effectuated a 1 for 5 reverse stock split to attract institutional investors. On November 12, 2014, in conjunction with the completion of a public offering, we merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and we elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act (the "BDC Conversion"). In connection with our election to be regulated as a BDC, we elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year, and intend to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. In connection with our election of RIC status, on October 1, 2015 our Board declared a special dividend of \$2.69 per share which was paid partially in cash and partially in our common shares on December 31, 2015.

As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in "qualifying assets." Qualifying assets generally include debt or equity securities of private or thinly traded public U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. In addition, as a BDC, we are not permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowings of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our total assets). See "Regulation."

## [Table of Contents](#)

As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our shareholders. To maintain our RIC tax treatment, we must meet specified source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute annually at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any.

### **Investments**

We engage in various investment strategies from time to time in order to achieve our overall investment objectives.

#### ***Portfolio Company Characteristics***

We have and will continue to target investments in future portfolio companies that generate both current income and capital appreciation. In each case, the following criteria and guidelines are applied to the review of a potential investment however, not all criteria are met in every single investment, nor do we guarantee that all criteria will be met in the investments we will make in the future. We have and will continue to limit our investments to the SMB market.

***Experienced Senior Investment Teams with Meaningful Investment.*** We seek to invest in companies in which senior or key managers have significant company- or industry-level experience and have significant equity ownership. It has been our experience that these senior investment teams are more committed to the portfolio company's success and more likely to manage the company in a manner that protects our debt and equity investments.

***Significant Invested Capital.*** We believe that the existence of an appropriate amount of equity beneath our debt capital provides valuable support for our investment. In addition, the degree to which the particular investment is a meaningful one for the portfolio company's owners (and their ability and willingness to invest additional equity capital as and to the extent necessary) are also important considerations.

***Appropriate Capital Structures.*** We seek to invest in portfolio companies that are appropriately capitalized. First, we examine the amount of equity that is being invested by the company's equity owners to determine whether there is a sufficient capital cushion beneath our invested capital. We also analyze the amount of leverage, and the characteristics of senior debt with lien priority over our senior subordinated debt. A key consideration is a strong balance sheet and sufficient free cash flow to service any debt we may invest.

***Strong Competitive Position.*** We invest in portfolio companies that have developed strong, defensible product or service offerings within their respective market segment(s). These companies should be well positioned to capitalize on organic and strategic growth opportunities, and should compete in industries with strong fundamentals and meaningful barriers to entry. We further analyze prospective portfolio investments in order to identify competitive advantages within their industry, which may result in superior operating margins or industry-leading growth.

***Customer and Supplier Diversification.*** We expect to invest in portfolio companies with sufficiently diverse customer and supplier bases. We believe these companies will be better able to endure industry consolidation, economic contraction and increased competition than those that are not sufficiently diversified. However, we also recognize that from time to time, an attractive investment opportunity with some concentration among its customer base or supply chain will present itself. We believe that concentration issues can be evaluated and, in some instances (whether due to supplier or customer product or platform diversification, the existence and quality of long-term agreements with such customers or suppliers or other select factors), mitigated, thus presenting a superior risk-weighted pricing scenario.

### **Investment Objectives**

#### ***Debt Investments***

We target our debt investments, which are principally made through our business finance platform under the SBA 7(a) program, to produce a coupon rate of prime plus 2.75% which enables us to generate rapid sales of loans in the secondary market historically producing gains and with a yield on investment in excess of 30%. We typically structure our debt investments with the maximum seniority and collateral along with personal guarantees from portfolio company owners, in many cases collateralized by other assets including real estate. In most cases, our debt investment will be collateralized by a first lien on the assets of the portfolio company and a first or second lien on assets of guarantors, in both cases primarily real estate. All SBA loans are made with personal guarantees from any owner(s) of 20% or more of the portfolio company's equity. As of

## [Table of Contents](#)

December 31, 2017, substantially all of our SBA 7(a) portfolio at fair value consisted of debt investments that were secured by first or second priority liens on the assets of the portfolio company.

- *First Lien Loans.* Our first lien loans generally have terms of one to twenty-five years, provide for a variable interest rate, contain no prepayment penalties (however, the SBA will charge the borrower a prepayment fee if the loan has a maturity of 15 or more years and is prepaid during the first three years) and are secured by a first priority security interest in all existing and future assets of the borrower. Our first lien loans may take many forms, including revolving lines of credit, term loans and acquisition lines of credit.
- *Second Lien Loans.* Our second lien loans generally have terms of five to twenty five years, also primarily provide for a variable interest rate, contain no prepayment penalties (however, the SBA will charge the borrower a prepayment fee if the loan has a maturity of 15 or more years and is prepaid during the first three years) and are secured by a second priority security interest in all existing and future assets of the borrower. We typically only take second lien positions on additional collateral where we also have first lien positions on business assets.
- *Unsecured Loans.* We make few unsecured investments, primarily to our controlled portfolio companies, which because of our equity ownership are deemed to be more secure. Typically, these loans are to meet short-term funding needs and are repaid within 6 to 12 months.

We typically structure our debt investments to include non-financial covenants that seek to minimize our risk of capital loss such as lien protection and prohibitions against change of control. Our debt investments have strong protections, including default penalties, information rights and, in some cases, board observation rights and affirmative, negative and financial covenants.

### ***Equity Investments***

While the vast majority of our investments have been structured as debt, we have in the past and expect in the future to make selective equity investments primarily as either strategic investments to enhance the integrated operating platform or, to a lesser degree, under the Capco programs. For investments in our controlled portfolio companies, we focus more on tailoring them to the long term growth needs of the companies than to immediate return. Our objective with these companies is to foster the development of the businesses as a part of the integrated operational platform of serving the SMB market, so we may reduce the burden on these companies to enable them to grow faster than they would otherwise as another means of supporting their development and that of the integrated whole.

In Capco investments, we often make debt investments in conjunction with being granted equity in the company in the same class of security as the business owner receives upon funding. We generally seek to structure our equity investments to provide us with minority rights provisions and event-driven put rights. We also seek to obtain limited registration rights in connection with these investments, which may include “piggyback” registration rights.

### **Investment Process**

The members of our Senior Lending Team and our Executive Committee are responsible for all aspects of our investment selection process. The discussion below describes our investment procedures. The stages of our investment selection process are as follows:

#### ***Loan and Deal Generation/Origination***

We believe that the combination of our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® technology, and our web presence as *Your Business Solutions Company*® have created an extensive loan and deal sourcing infrastructure. This is maximized through long-standing and extensive relationships with industry contacts, brokers, commercial and investment bankers, entrepreneurs, services providers (such as lawyers and accountants), as well as current and former clients, portfolio companies and our extensive network of strategic alliance partners. We supplement our relationships by the selective use of radio and television advertising aimed primarily at lending to the SMB market. We believe we have developed a reputation as a knowledgeable and reliable source of capital, providing value-added advice, prompt processing, and management and operations support to our portfolio companies.

We market our loan and investment products and services, and those of our controlled portfolio companies, through referrals from our alliance partners such as AIG, Amalgamated Bank, Credit Union National Association, E-Insure, ENT Federal Credit Union, The Hartford, Legacy Bank, Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, Navy Federal Credit Union, New York Community Bank,

## [Table of Contents](#)

Lending Tree, LLC, Randolph Brooks Federal Credit Union, UBS Bank, Meineke Dealers Purchasing Cooperative and True Value Company, among others using our patented NewTracker® referral system as well as direct referrals from our web presence, [www.newtekone.com](http://www.newtekone.com). The patent for our NewTracker® referral system is a software application patent covering the systems and methods for tracking, reporting and performing processing activities and transactions in association with referral data and related information for a variety of product and service offerings in a business-to-business environment providing further for security and transparency between referring parties. This system allows us and our alliance partners to review in real time the status of any referral as well as to provide real time compliance oversight by the respective alliance partner, which we believe creates confidence between the referred business client, the referring alliance partner and us.

Additional deal sourcing and referrals are obtained from individual professionals in geographic markets that have signed up to provide referrals and earn commissions through our BizExec and TechExec Programs. The BizExecs and TechExecs are traditionally information technology professionals, CPAs, independent insurance agents and sales and/or marketing professionals. In addition, electronic payment processing services are marketed through independent sales representatives and web technology and eCommerce services are marketed through internet-based marketing and third-party resellers. A common thread across all business lines of our subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies relates to acquiring customers at low cost. We seek to bundle our marketing efforts through our brand, our portal, NewTracker®, our web presence as *Your Business Solutions Company*® and one easy entry point of contact. We expect that this approach will allow us to continue to cross-sell the financing services of our business finance platform to our customers and customers of our controlled portfolio companies, and to build upon our extensive deal sourcing infrastructure.

### **Screening**

We screen all potential debt or equity investment proposals that we receive for suitability and consistency with our investment criteria (see “Portfolio Company Characteristics,” above). In screening potential investments, our Senior Lending Team and our Executive Committee utilize a value-oriented investment philosophy and commit resources to managing downside exposure. If a potential investment meets our basic investment criteria, a business service specialist or other member of our team is assigned to perform preliminary due diligence.

### **SBA Lending Procedures**

We originate loans under the SBA 7(a) Program in accordance with our credit and underwriting policy, which incorporates by reference the SBA Rules and Regulations as they relate to the financing of such loans, including the U.S. Small Business Administration Standard Operating Procedures, Lender and Development Company Loan Program (“SOP 50 10”).

During the initial application process for a loan originated under the SBA 7(a) Program, a business service specialist assists and guides the applicant through the application process, which begins with the submission of an online form. The online loan processing system collects required information and ensures that all necessary forms are provided to the applicant and filled out. The system conducts two early automatic screenings focused primarily on whether (i) the requested loan is for an eligible purpose, (ii) the requested loan is for an eligible amount and (iii) the applicant is an eligible borrower. If the applicant is eligible to fill out the entire application, the online system pre-qualifies the applicant based on preset credit parameters that meet the standards of Newtek and the SBA.

Once the online form and the application materials have been completed, our underwriting department (the “Underwriting Department”) becomes primarily responsible for reviewing and analyzing the application in order to accurately assess the level of risk being undertaken in making a loan. The Underwriting Department is responsible for assuring that all information necessary to prudently analyze the risk associated with a loan application has been obtained and has been analyzed. Credit files are developed and maintained with the documentation received during the application process in such a manner as to facilitate file review during subsequent developments during the life of the loan.

### **Required Information**

For a loan originated under the SBA 7(a) Program, the primary application document is SBA Form 1919 (Borrower Information Form) (“Form 1919”). Among other things, Form 1919 requires identifying information about the applicant, loan request, indebtedness, the principals, current or previous government financing, and certain other disclosures.

In addition to Form 1919, the following additional information is required:

- an SBA Form 912 (Statement of Personal History), if question 1, 2, or 3 of Form 1919 is answered affirmatively;

## Table of Contents

- an SBA Form 413 (Personal Financial Statement), for all owners of 20% or more (including the assets of the owner's spouse and any minor children), and proposed guarantors;
- business financial statements dated within 180 days prior to submission to SBA, consisting of (a) year-end balance sheets for the last three years, including detailed debt schedule, (b) year-end profit & loss (P&L) statements for the last three years, (c) reconciliation of net worth, (d) interim balance sheet, and (e) interim P&L statements;
- a list of names and addresses of any subsidiaries and affiliates, including concerns in which the applicant holds a controlling interest and other concerns that may be affiliated by stock ownership, franchise, proposed merger or otherwise with the applicant, and business financial statements meeting the same requirements as above of such subsidiaries and affiliates;
- the applicant's original business license or certificate of doing business;
- records of any loans the applicant may have applied for in the past;
- signed personal and business federal income tax returns of the principals of the applicant's business for previous three years;
- personal résumés for each principal;
- a brief history of the business and its challenges, including an explanation of why the SBA loan is needed and how it will help the business;
- a copy of the applicant's business lease, or note from the applicant's landlord, giving terms of proposed lease; and
- if purchasing an existing business, (a) current balance sheet and P&L statement of business to be purchased, (b) previous two years federal income tax returns of the business, (c) proposed Bill of Sale including Terms of Sale, and (d) asking price with schedule of inventory, machinery and equipment, furniture and fixtures.

We view current financial information as the foundation of sound credit analysis. To that end, we verify all business income tax returns with the Internal Revenue Service and generally request that financial statements be submitted on an annual basis after the loan closes. For business entities or business guarantors, we request federal income tax returns for each fiscal year-end to meet the prior three-year submission requirement. For interim periods, we will accept management-prepared financial statements. The most recent financial information may not be more than 180 days old at the time of the approval of the loan, but we generally request that the most recent financial information not be older than 90 days in order to provide time for underwriting and submission to SBA for guaranty approval. For individuals or personal guarantors, we require a personal financial statement dated within 180 days of the application (sixty days is preferred) and personal income tax returns for the prior three years. In connection with each yearly update of business financial information, the personal financial information of each principal must also be updated. Spouses are required to sign all personal financial statements in order for the Underwriting Department to verify compliance with the SBA's personal resource test. In addition, the Underwriting Department will ensure that there has been no adverse impact on financial condition of the applicant or its principals since the approval of the loan. If closing does not occur within ninety days of the date on which the loan is approved, updated business and personal financial statements must be obtained and any adverse change must be addressed before the proceeds of the loan may be disbursed. If closing does not occur within six months of the date on which the loan is approved, the applicant is generally required to reapply for the loan.

### *Stress Test*

The standard underwriting process requires a stress test on the applicant's interest rate to gauge the amount of increase that can be withstood by the applicant's cash flow and still provide sufficient cash to service debt. The applicant's cash flow is tested up to a 2% increase in interest rate. If the applicant's debt service coverage ratio decreases to 1:1 or less than 1:1, the loan may only be made as an exception to our Underwriting Guidelines and would require the approval of our credit committee.



## [Table of Contents](#)

### *Required Site Visit*

No loan will be funded without an authorized representative of Newtek first making a site visit to the business premises. We generally use a contracted vendor to make the required site visit but may from time to time send our own employees to perform this function. Each site visit will generate a narrative of the business property as well as photographs of the business property. Additional site visits will be made when a physical on-site inspection is warranted.

### *Credit Assessment of Applicant*

Loan requests are assessed primarily based upon an analysis of the character, cash flow, capital, liquidity and collateral involved in the transaction.

*Character:* We require a personal credit report to be obtained on any principal or guarantor involved in a loan transaction. Emphasis is placed upon the importance of individual credit histories, as this is a primary indicator of an individual's willingness and ability to repay debt. Any material negative credit information must be explained in writing by the principal, and must be attached to the personal credit report in the credit file. No loan will be made where an individual's credit history calls into question the repayment ability of the business operation. A loan request from an applicant who has declared bankruptcy within the ten years preceding the loan application will require special consideration. A thorough review of the facts behind the bankruptcy and impact on creditors will be undertaken in determining whether the principal has demonstrated the necessary willingness and ability to repay debts. In addition, we will examine whether the applicant and its principals and guarantors have abided by the laws of their community. Any situation where a serious question concerning a principal's character exists will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. Unresolved character issues are grounds for declining a loan request regardless of the applicant's financial condition or performance.

*Cash Flow:* We recognize that cash flow is the primary and desired source of repayment on any loan, and therefore is the primary focus of the credit decision. Any transaction in which the repayment is not reasonably assured through cash flow will be declined, regardless of other possible credit strengths. At a minimum, combined EBITDA will be used to evaluate repayment ability. Other financial analysis techniques will be employed as needed to establish the reasonableness of repayment. Where repayment is based on past experience, the applicant must demonstrate minimum combined cash flow coverage of 1.2 times based upon the most recent fiscal year-end financial statement. A determination of the ability to repay will not be based solely upon interim operating results. Where repayment ability is not evident from historical combined earnings (including new businesses and changes of ownership), projections will be analyzed to determine whether repayment ability is reasonably assured. For changes in ownership, monthly cash flow forecasts will be analyzed to determine adequacy to meet all of the borrower's needs.

For business acquisition applications, the applicant will be required to submit projections and support such projections by detailed assumptions made for all major revenue and expense categories and an explanation of how the projections will be met. Analysis must include comparisons with relevant Risk Management Association ("RMA") industry averages. EBITDA must be reasonably forecast to exceed debt service requirements by at least 1.2 times, after accounting for the initial phase of operations. For change of ownership applications, projections will also be measured against the actual historical financial results of the seller of the business concern. Projections must demonstrate repayment ability of not less than 1.2 times.

*Capital:* Capital is a strong traditional indicator of the financial health of a business. For going concern entities, the pro-forma leverage position, as measured by the debt to tangible net worth ratio, may not exceed the RMA industry median or 4 to 1, whichever is greater. For change of ownership transactions, generally 25% of total project costs should be contributed as equity resulting in debt to tangible net worth ratio of 3 to 1.

For a change of ownership transaction where a substantial portion of intangibles are included within the transaction, adequacy of capital will be determined based upon an evaluation of the business value and level of injection. In determining the legitimacy of the business value, the loan underwriter must utilize two SBA approved valuation methods, as outlined in SBA SOP 50 10. If the business value is found to be acceptable, and the equity injection into the project is within our requirements as outlined herein, then the capital position will be considered satisfactory.

As a general rule, shareholder and affiliate loans may be added back to net worth only if such loans will be subordinated for the life of the SBA loan, with no principal or interest payments to be made. Financing by the seller of the business may also be considered as equity if the loan will be placed on full standby for the life of the SBA loan. Adjustments to net worth to account for the difference between the book value and appraised value of fixed assets may be made only when supported by a current appraisal. Appraisals on a "subject to" basis are not acceptable.



## Table of Contents

*Liquidity:* Liquidity, as measured by the current ratio, must be in line with the RMA industry average. An assessment of the adequacy of working capital is required. An assessment of the liquidity of a business is essential in determining the ability to meet future obligations. Lending to cash businesses such as hotels and restaurants requires less analysis of the liquidity of the business due to the timing of cash receipts. Industries with large receivables, payables, and inventory accounts require thorough review of the cash cycle of the business and evaluation of the applicant's ability to manage these accounts. The current and quick ratios and turnover of receivables, payables and inventory are measured against the RMA industry median in determining the adequacy of these liquidity measures.

*Collateral.* We are required to reasonably secure each loan transaction with all worthwhile and available assets. Pursuant to SBA SOP 50 10, we may not (and will not) decline a loan if the only weakness in the application is the value of collateral in relation to the loan amount, provided that all assets available to the business and its principals have been pledged. As set forth in SBA SOP 50 10, the SBA considers a loan to be fully secured if the lender has taken a security interest in all available fixed assets with a combined "net book value" adjusted up to the loan amounts below. For 7(a) loans, "fixed assets" means real estate, including land and structures and machinery and equipment owned by the business. "Net book value" is defined as an asset's original price minus depreciation and amortization.

We attempt to secure each loan transaction with as much real estate and liquid asset collateral as necessary; however, all fixed assets must be evaluated. Fixed assets are evaluated on the basis of the net book value to determine the realizable value among collateral types. Valuation factors are applied as follows:

- Commercial real estate — 75%
- Residential real estate — 85%
- Vacant land — 50%
- Machinery & Equipment — 50%
- Furniture & Fixtures — 10%
- Accounts receivable & inventory — 20%
- Leasehold improvements — 5%
- Certificate of Deposit — 100%
- Regulated Licenses — will vary dependent upon type of license and geographic area. The liquidation rate used must be fully justified.

In addition to an assessment of the criteria specified above, there are certain special industry-specific requirements that will be considered in the loan application decision.

*Change of Ownership:* The minimum equity injection required in a change of ownership transaction is generally 20% but may be lower for specific industries such as medical and dental practices, gas stations and convenience stores, flag hotels and "strong" non-lodging franchises.

In the event of financing from the seller of the business, the applicant must inject not less than 10% of the project cost; the seller of the business may provide the balance on a complete standby basis for the life of the SBA loan. Exceptions to the equity requirement are reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

For a change of ownership transaction, the application must be accompanied by a business plan including reasonable financial projections. The financial performance of the seller of the business must be evaluated based upon three years of corporate income tax returns and a current interim financial statement. Projections for the applicant must be in line with the historical financial performance at the business location. In cases where financial performance of the seller of the business is poor, a satisfactory explanation must be provided to detail the circumstances of performance. Projections for the applicant must be accompanied by detailed assumptions and be supported by information contained in the business plan.

Management should have related experience in the industry and demonstrate the ability to successfully operate the business. In the absence of satisfactory related experience, an assessment of management's experience and capabilities, given the

## Table of Contents

complexity and nature of the business, will be made. In the case of a franchise, we will generally take into account the reputation of a franchisor for providing worthwhile management assistance to its franchisees.

We carefully review change of ownership transactions. The loan underwriter will review the contract for sale, which will be included in the credit file. The contract for sale must include a complete breakdown of the purchase price, which must be justified through either a third party appraisal or directly by the loan underwriter through an approved valuation method specified in SBA SOP 50 10. The contract of sale must evidence an arm's length transaction (but transactions between related parties are permitted so long as they are on an arm's-length basis) which will preserve the existence of the small business or promote its sound development. In addition, a satisfactory reason for the sale of the business must be provided. The seller of the business must provide the prior three years of business tax returns and a current interim financial statement, as applicable.

Also in connection with a change of ownership transaction, the Loan Processing area of the Underwriting Department will order Uniform Commercial Code searches on the seller of the existing business. If such a search identifies any adverse information, the Loan Processor will advise the Underwriting Manager or Operations Manager so a prudent decision may be made with respect to the application.

*Real Estate Transactions:* Loan proceeds for the acquisition or refinancing of land or an existing building or for renovation or reconstruction of an existing building must meet the following criteria:

- the property must be at least 51% owner-occupied pursuant to SBA policies; and
- loan proceeds may not be used to remodel or convert any rental space in the property.

Loan proceeds for construction or refinancing of construction of a new building must meet the following criteria:

- the property must be at least 60% owner-occupied pursuant to SBA policies; and
- if the building is larger than current requirements of the applicant, projections must demonstrate that the applicant will need additional space within three years, and will use all of the additional space within ten years.

Commercial real estate appraisals are required on all primary collateral prior to the loan closing. In general, appraisals will be required as follows:

- for loans up to \$100,000 — a formal opinion of value prepared by a real estate professional with knowledge of the local market area;
- for loans from \$100,000 to \$500,000 — a limited summary appraisal completed by a state certified appraiser;
- for loans from \$500,000 to \$1 million — a limited summary appraisal by a Member of the Appraisal Institute (“MAI”) appraiser; and
- for loans over \$1 million — a complete self-contained appraisal by a MAI appraiser.

Environmental screenings and an environmental questionnaire are required for all commercial real estate taken as collateral.

In general, environmental reports are required as follows:

- for real estate valued up to \$500,000 — a transaction screen including a records review;
- for real estate valued in excess of \$500,000 — a Phase I Environmental Report; and
- for the following types of property, a Phase I Environmental Report will be required regardless of property value: gasoline service stations, car washes, dry cleaners and any other business known to be in environmentally polluting industries.

In all cases for commercial real estate taken as collateral:

- if further testing is recommended, the recommended level of testing will be performed prior to the loan closing; and

## Table of Contents

- if the report indicates remedial action to be taken by the business, such actions must be completed prior to the loan closing and a closure letter must be provided prior to funding.

*Medical Professionals:* In connection with a loan application relating to the financing of a medical business, all medical licenses will be verified, with the loss or non-renewal of license constituting grounds for denial of the application. In addition, medical professionals must provide evidence of malpractice liability insurance of at least \$2,000,000 or the loan amount, whichever is higher. Malpractice insurance must be maintained for the life of the loan.

*Franchise Lending:* All franchise loan applications will be evaluated as to eligibility by accessing SBA's Franchise Registry. If the franchise is listed in the registry and the current franchise agreement is the same as the agreement listed in the registry, Newtek will not review the franchise agreement. However, the franchise agreement will be reviewed for eligibility by the loan underwriter when either of the following applies: (i) the franchise is not listed on the SBA's Franchise Registry or (ii) the franchise is on the registry, but the franchisor has not provided a "Certification of No Change on Behalf of a Registered Franchisor" or a "Certification of Changes on Behalf of a Registered Franchisor."

### *Credit Package*

For each loan application, the loan underwriter will prepare a credit package (the "Credit Package"). All credit and collateral issues are addressed in the Credit Package, including but not limited to, the terms and conditions of the loan request, use of proceeds, collateral adequacy, financial condition of the applicant and business, management strength, repayment ability and conditions precedent. The Underwriting Department will recommend approval, denial or modification of the loan application. The Credit Package is submitted to our credit committee for further review and final decision regarding the loan application.

Other than rejections for ineligibility of the applicant, the type of business or the loan purpose, NSBF may decline a loan application for the following reasons:

- after taking into consideration prior liens and considered along with other credit factors, the net value of the collateral offered as security is not sufficient to protect the interest of the U.S. Government;
- lack of reasonable assurance of ability to repay loan (and other obligations) from earnings;
- lack of reasonable assurance that the business can be operated at a rate of profit sufficient to repay the loan (and other obligations) from earnings;
- disproportion of loan requested and of debts to tangible net worth before and after the loan;
- inadequate working capital after the disbursement of the loan;
- the result of granting the financial assistance requested would be to replenish funds distributed to the owners, partners, or shareholders;
- lack of satisfactory evidence that the funds required are not obtainable without undue hardship through utilization of personal credit or resources of the owner, partners or shareholders;
- the major portion of the loan requested would be to refinance existing indebtedness presently financed through normal lending channels;
- credit commensurate with applicant's tangible net worth is already being provided on terms considered reasonable;
- gross disproportion between owner's actual investment and the loan requested;
- lack of reasonable assurance that applicant will comply with the terms of the loan agreement;
- unsatisfactory experience on an existing loan; or
- economic or physical injury not substantiated.

If a loan application is accepted, we will issue a commitment letter to the applicant. After approval, the SBA and NSBF enter into a Loan Authorization Agreement which sets forth the terms and conditions for the SBA's guaranty on the loan. The closing

## Table of Contents

of a loan is handled by an internal attorney, whose primary responsibility is closing the loan in accordance with the related Loan Authorization in a manner consistent with prudent commercial loan closing procedures, to ensure that the SBA will not repudiate its guaranty due to ineligibility, noncompliance with SBA Rules and Regulations or defective documentation. Before loan proceeds are disbursed, the closing attorney will verify the applicant's required capital injection, ensure that proceeds are being used for a permitted purpose and ensure that other requirements of the Loan Authorization Agreement (including, but not limited to, required insurance and lien positions and environmental considerations) and SBA Rules and Regulations (including the use of proper SBA forms) have been met.

### *Maintenance of Credit Files*

A credit file is developed on each borrowing account. Credit files, in either hard copy format or electronic copy, are maintained by the Underwriting Department and organized according to a specified format. The file contains all documentation necessary to show: (a) the basis of the loan, (b) purpose, compliance with policy, conditions, rate, terms of repayment, collateral, and (c) the authority for granting the loan. The credit file is subject to review or audit by the SBA at any time. Upon final action being taken on a loan application, information necessary for closing and servicing will be copied and maintained, while information not considered necessary will be transferred to off-site storage. Once a loan has been disbursed in full, credit files containing all documentation will be transferred to the file room or other electronic storage media and maintained under the authority of the administration staff. Any individual needing an existing credit file must obtain it from the administration staff member having responsibility for safeguarding all credit files or access it by a prearranged electronic file process. Removal of any information from the file will compromise the credit file and is prohibited.

### ***Other, Primarily Equity Investments***

#### *Due Diligence and Underwriting*

In making loans or equity investments other than SBA 7(a) loans or similar conventional loans to SMBs, our Executive Committee will take a direct role in screening potential loans or investments, in supervising the due diligence process, in the preparation of deal documentation and the completion of the transactions. The members of the Executive Committee complete due diligence and analyze the relationships among the prospective portfolio company's business plan, operations and expected financial performance. Due diligence may address some or all of the following depending on the size and nature of the proposed investment:

- on-site visits with management and relevant key employees;
- in-depth review of historical and projected financial statements, including covenant calculation work sheets;
- interviews with customers and suppliers;
- management background checks;
- review reports by third-party accountants, outside counsel and other industry, operational or financial experts; and/or
- review material contracts.

During the underwriting process, significant, ongoing attention is devoted to sensitivity analyses regarding whether a company might bear a significant "downside" case and remain profitable and in compliance with assumed financial covenants. These "downside" scenarios typically involve assumptions regarding the loss of key customers and/or suppliers, an economic downturn, adverse regulatory changes and other relevant stressors that we attempt to simulate in our quantitative and qualitative analyses. Further, we continually examine the effect of these scenarios on financial ratios and other metrics.

#### *Approval, Documentation and Closing*

Upon the completion of the due diligence process, the Executive Committee will review the results and determine if the transaction should proceed to approval. If approved by our Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee, the underwriting professionals heretofore involved proceed to documentation.

As and to the extent necessary, key documentation challenges are brought before our Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee for prompt discussion and resolution. Upon the completion of satisfactory documentation and the satisfaction of closing conditions, final approval is sought from our Executive Committee before closing and funding.

## Ongoing Relationships with Portfolio Companies

### *Monitoring, Managerial Assistance*

We have and will continue to monitor our portfolio companies on an ongoing basis. We monitor the financial trends of each portfolio company to determine if it is meeting its business plan and to assess the appropriate course of action for each company. We generally require our portfolio companies to provide annual audits, quarterly unaudited financial statements with management discussion and analysis and covenant compliance certificates, and monthly unaudited financial statements. Using these monthly financial statements, we calculate and evaluate all financial covenants and additional financial coverage ratios that might not be part of our covenant package in the loan documents. For purposes of analyzing a portfolio company's financial performance, we sometimes adjust their financial statements to reflect pro-forma results in the event of a recent change of control, sale, acquisition or anticipated cost savings. Additionally, we believe that, through our integrated marketing and sale of each service line of NSBF and our controlled portfolio companies to our controlled portfolio companies (including electronic payment processing services through NMS and Premier, technology solutions through NTS, insurance solutions through NIA and payroll and benefits services through NPS) and non-affiliate portfolio companies, we have in place extensive and robust monitoring capabilities.

We have several methods of evaluating and monitoring the performance and fair value of our investments, including the following:

- assessment of success in adhering to each portfolio company's business plan and compliance with covenants;
- periodic and regular contact with portfolio company management to discuss financial position, requirements and accomplishments;
- comparisons to our other portfolio companies in the industry, if any;
- attendance at and participation in board meetings; and/or
- review of monthly and quarterly financial statements and financial projections for portfolio companies.

As part of our valuation procedures, we risk rate all of our investments including loans. In general, our rating system uses a scale of 1 to 8, with 1 being the lowest probability of default and principal loss. Our internal rating is not an exact system, but is used internally to estimate the probability of: (i) default on our debt securities and (ii) loss of our debt or investment principal, in the event of a default. In general, our internal rating system may also assist our valuation team in its determination of the estimated fair value of equity securities or equity-like securities. Our internal risk rating system generally encompasses both qualitative and quantitative aspects of our portfolio companies.

Our internal loan and investment risk rating system incorporates the following eight categories:

[Table of Contents](#)

Rating	Summary Description
1	<b>Acceptable — Highest Quality</b> — Loans or investments that exhibit strong financial condition and repayment capacity supported by adequate financial information. Generally, as loans these credits are well secured by marketable collateral. These credits are current and have not demonstrated a history of late-pay or delinquency. There are no or few credit administration weaknesses. This score represents a combination of a strong acceptable credit and adequate or better credit administration. Newly underwritten loans or investments may be rated in this category if they clearly possess above-average attributes in all of the above areas. In general, as investments these credits are performing within our internal expectations, and potential risks to the applicable investment are considered to be neutral or favorable compared to any potential risks at the time of the original investment.
2	<b>Acceptable — Average Quality</b> — These loans or investments are supported by financial condition and repayment strengths that offset marginal weaknesses. Generally, as loans these credits are secured but may be less than fully secured. These loans are current or less than 30 days past due and may or may not have a history of late payments. They may contain non-material credit administration weaknesses or errors in verifying that do not put the guaranty at risk or cause wrong or poor credit decisions to be made. This risk rating should also be used to assign an initial risk rating to loans or investments that are recommended for approval by underwriting. Without a performance history and/or identified credit administration deficiencies, emphasis should be placed on meeting or exceeding underwriting standards collateral protection, industry experience, and guarantor strength. It is expected that most of our underwritten loans will be of this quality.
3	<b>Acceptable — Below Average</b> — These loans or investments are the low-end range of acceptable. Loans would be less than fully secured and probably have a history of late pay and/or delinquency, though not severe. They contain one or more credit administration weaknesses that do not put the guaranty at risk or cause wrong or poor credit decisions to be made. This risk rating may also be used to identify new loans or investments that may not meet or exceed all underwriting standards, but are approved because of offsetting strengths in other areas. These credits, while of acceptable quality, typically do not possess the same strengths as those in the 1 or 2 categories. In general, the investment may be performing below internal expectations and quantitative or qualitative risks may have increased materially since the date of the investment.
4	<b>Other Assets Especially Mentioned (OAEM or Special Mention) — Strong</b> — These loans or investments are currently protected by sound worth and cash flow or other paying capacity, but exhibit a potentially higher risk situation than acceptable credits. While there is an undue or unwarranted credit risk, it is not yet to the point of justifying a substandard classification. Generally, these loans demonstrate some delinquency history and contain credit administration weaknesses. Performance may show signs of slippage, but can still be corrected. Credit does not require a specific allowance at this point but a risk of loss is present.
5	<b>Substandard — Workout</b> — These assets contain well defined weaknesses and are inadequately protected by the current sound worth and paying capacity of the borrower. Generally, loan collateral protects to a significant extent. There is a possibility of loss if the deficiencies are not corrected and secondary sources may have to be used to repay credit. Credit administration can range from very good to adequate indicating one or more oversights, errors, or omissions which are considered significant but not seriously misleading or causing an error in the loan decision. Performance has slipped and there are well-defined weaknesses. A specific allowance is in order or risk of loss is present.
6	<b>Substandard — Liquidation</b> — These assets contain well defined weaknesses and are inadequately protected by the current sound worth and paying capacity of the borrower or investee. In addition, the weaknesses are so severe that resurrection of the credit is unlikely. For loans, secondary sources will have to be used for repayment. Credits in this category would be severely stressed, nonperforming, and the business may be non-viable. There could be character and significant credit administration issues as well. A specific allowance should be established or the lack of one clearly justified.
7	<b>Doubtful</b> — This classification contains all of the weaknesses inherent in a substandard classification but with the added characteristic that the weaknesses make collection or repayment of principal in full, on the basis of existing facts, conditions and values, highly questionable and improbable. The probability of loss is very high, but the exact amount may not be estimable at the current point in time. Loans in this category are severely stressed, generally non-performing and/or involve a non-viable operation. Collateral may be difficult to value because of limited salability, no ready and available market, or unknown location or condition of the collateral. Credit administration weaknesses can range from few to severe and may jeopardize the credit as well as the guaranty. All such loans or investments should have a specific allowance.
8	<b>Loss</b> — Loans or investments classified as loss are considered uncollectible and of such little value that their continuance as bankable assets is no longer warranted. This classification does not mean that the credit has no recovery or salvage value but, rather, it is not practical to defer writing off this asset. It is also possible that the credit decision cannot be supported by the credit administration process. Documents and verification are lacking; analysis is poor or undocumented, there is no assurance that the loan is eligible or that a correct credit decision was made. Loss loans are loans where a loss total can be clearly estimated. Losses should be taken during the period in which they are identified.

We will monitor and, when appropriate, change the investment ratings assigned to each loan or investment in our portfolio. In connection with our valuation process, our management will review these investment ratings on a quarterly basis, and our

## [Table of Contents](#)

Board will affirm such ratings. The investment rating of a particular investment should not, however, be deemed to be a guarantee of the investment's future performance.

Historically, we have provided significant operating and managerial assistance to our portfolio companies and our controlled portfolio companies. As a BDC, we will continue to offer, and must provide upon request, managerial assistance to our portfolio companies. This assistance will typically involve, among other things, monitoring the operations and financial performance of our portfolio companies, participating in board and management meetings, consulting with and advising officers of portfolio companies and providing other organizational and financial assistance. We may sometimes receive fees for these services.

### *Valuation Procedures*

We conduct the valuation of our assets, pursuant to which our net asset value shall be determined, at all times consistent with GAAP and the 1940 Act. Our valuation procedures are set forth in more detail below:

Securities for which market quotations are readily available on an exchange shall be valued at such price as of the closing price on the day of valuation. We may also obtain quotes with respect to certain of our investments from pricing services or brokers or dealers in order to value assets. When doing so, we will determine whether the quote obtained is sufficient according to GAAP to determine the fair value of the security. If determined adequate, we will use the quote obtained. We also employ independent third party valuation firms for certain of our investments for which there is not a readily available market value.

Securities for which reliable market quotations are not readily available or for which the pricing source does not provide a valuation or methodology or provides a valuation or methodology that, in the judgment of our Board, does not represent fair value, which we expect will represent a substantial majority of the investments in our portfolio, shall be valued as follows: (i) each portfolio company or investment is initially valued by the investment professionals responsible for the portfolio investment; (ii) preliminary valuation conclusions are documented and discussed with our Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee; (iii) independent third-party valuation firms engaged by, or on behalf of, the Board will conduct independent appraisals, review management's preliminary valuations and prepare separate preliminary valuation conclusions on a selected basis; (iv) the Board reviews the preliminary valuations of members of our Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee and/or that of the third party valuation firm and responds to the valuation recommendation with comments, if any; and (v) the Board will discuss valuations and determine the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith.

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates not susceptible to substantiation by auditing procedures. Accordingly, under current auditing standards, the notes to our financial statements will refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on our financial statements.

The determination of fair value will generally be based on the following factors, as relevant:

- the nature and realizable value of any collateral;
- adherence to the portfolio company's business plan and compliance with covenants;
- periodic and regular contact with the portfolio company's management to discuss financial position, requirements and accomplishments;
- comparison to portfolio companies in the same industry, if any;
- the portfolio company's ability to make payments;
- the portfolio company's earnings and discounted cash flow;
- the markets in which the portfolio company does business; and
- comparisons to publicly traded securities.

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available or for which a pricing source is not sufficient may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- private placements and restricted securities that do not have an active trading market;

## Table of Contents

- securities whose trading has been suspended or for which market quotes are no longer available;
- debt securities that have recently gone into default and for which there is no current market;
- securities whose prices are stale;
- securities affected by significant events; and
- securities that our investment professionals believe were priced incorrectly.

### **Competition**

We compete for SBA 7(a) and other SMB loans with other financial institutions and various SMB lenders, as well as other sources of funding. Additionally, competition for investment opportunities has emerged among alternative investment vehicles, such as collateralized loan obligations, some of which are sponsored by other alternative asset investors, as these entities have begun to focus on making investments in SMBs. As a result of these new entrants, competition for our investment opportunities may intensify. Many of these entities have greater financial and managerial resources than we do but we believe that they invariably lack the ability to process loans as quickly as we can and do not have the depth of our customer service capabilities. We believe we will be able to compete with these entities primarily on the basis of our financial technology infrastructure, our experience and reputation, our deep industry knowledge and ability to provide customized business solutions, our willingness to make smaller investments than other specialty finance companies, the breadth of our contacts, our responsive and efficient investment analysis and decision-making processes, and the investment terms we offer.

We and our controlled portfolio companies compete in a large number of markets for the sale of financial and other services to SMBs. Each of our controlled portfolio companies competes not only against suppliers in its particular state or region of the country but also against suppliers operating on a national or even a multi-national scale. None of the markets in which our controlled portfolio companies compete are dominated by a small number of companies that could materially alter the terms of the competition.

Our electronic payment processing portfolio companies compete with entities including Global Payments, First National Bank of Omaha and Paymentech, L.P. Our managed technology solutions portfolio company competes with 1&1, Hosting.com, Discount ASP, Maxum ASP, GoDaddy®, Yahoo!®, BlueHost®, iPowerWeb® and Microsoft Live among others.

Our business finance platform competes with regional and national banks and non-bank lenders. Intuit® is bundling electronic payment processing, web hosting and payroll services similar to ours in offerings that compete in the same SMB market.

In many cases, we believe that our competitors are not as able as we are to take advantage of changes in business practices due to technological developments and, for those with a larger size, are unable to offer the personalized service that many SMB owners and operators desire.

While we compete with many different providers in our various businesses, we have been unable to identify any direct and comprehensive competitors that deliver the same broad suite of services focused on the needs of the SMB market with the same marketing strategy as we do. We believe that some of the competitive advantages of our platform include:

- compatible products such as our e-commerce offerings that we are able to bundle to increase sales, reduce costs and reduce risks for our customers and enable us to sell two, three, or four products at the same time;
- the patented NewTracker® referral system, which allows us and our portfolio companies to process new business utilizing a web-based, centralized processing point and provides back end scalability, and allows our alliance partners to offer a centralized access point for their SMB clients as part of their larger strategic approach to marketing, thus demonstrating their focus on providing a suite of services to the SMB market in addition to their core service;
- the focus on developing and marketing business solutions and financial products and services aimed at the SMB market;
- scalability, which allows us to size our business solutions capabilities very quickly to meet customer and market needs;



## Table of Contents

- the ability to offer personalized service and competitive rates;
- a strategy of multiple channel distribution, which gives us maximum exposure in the marketplace;
- high quality customer service 24/7/365 across all business lines, with a focus primarily on absolute customer service and;
- a telephonic interview process, as opposed to requiring handwritten or data-typing processes, which allows us to offer high levels of customer service and satisfaction, particularly for SMB owners who do not get this service from our competitors

## **Revenues by Geographic Area**

During the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, all of our revenue was derived from customers in the United States.

## **Employees**

As of December 31, 2017, we had a total of 162 employees.

## **Available Information**

We are subject to the informational requirements of the SEC and in accordance with those requirements file reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. You may read and copy the reports, proxy statements and other information that we file with the SEC under the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 450 Fifth Street N.W., Washington, DC 20549. Please call 1-800-SEC-0330 for information about the SEC's Public Reference Room. The SEC also maintains a web site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants that file electronically with the SEC. The address of the SEC's web site is <http://www.sec.gov>. Our principal offices are located at 1981 Marcus Avenue, Suite 130, Lake Success, NY 11042 and our telephone number is (212) 356-9500. Our website may be directly accessed at <http://www.newtekone.com>. We make available through our website, free of charge, our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. These documents may be directly accessed at <http://investor.newtekbusinessservices.com>. Information contained on our website is not a part of this report.

## **SBIC**

We may apply for an SBIC license from the SBA if we believe that it will further our investment strategy and enhance our returns. If this application is approved, our SBIC subsidiary would be a wholly-owned subsidiary and able to rely on an exclusion from the definition of "investment company" under the 1940 Act. Our SBIC subsidiary would have an investment objective substantially similar to ours and would be able to make similar types of investments in accordance with SBIC regulations.

## **Regulation**

We have elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. We have also elected to be treated for tax purposes as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. The 1940 Act contains prohibitions and restrictions relating to transactions between BDCs and their affiliates (including any investment advisers or sub-advisers), principal underwriters and affiliates of those affiliates or underwriters and requires that a majority of the directors be persons other than "interested persons," as that term is defined in the 1940 Act.

In addition, the 1940 Act provides that we may not change the nature of our business so as to cease to be, or to withdraw our election as, a BDC unless approved by "a majority of our outstanding voting securities" as defined in the 1940 Act. A majority of the outstanding voting securities of a company is defined under the 1940 Act as the lesser of: (a) 67% or more of such company's voting securities present at a meeting if more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of such company are present or represented by proxy, or (b) more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of such company. We do not anticipate any substantial change in the nature of our business.

## [Table of Contents](#)

We generally are not able to issue and sell our common stock at a price below net asset value per share. We may, however, issue and sell our common stock, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the then-current net asset value of our common stock if (1) our Board determines that such sale is in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders, and (2) our stockholders have approved our policy and practice of making such sales within the preceding 12 months. In any such case, the price at which our securities are to be issued and sold may not be less than a price which, in the determination of our board of directors, closely approximates the market value of such securities. At our Special Meeting of Stockholders on August 11, 2017, our stockholders approved a proposal authorizing us to sell up to 20% of our outstanding common stock at a price below our then-current net asset value per share, subject to approval by our board of directors for the offering. The authorization expires on the earlier of August 11, 2018 or the date of our 2018 Annual Meeting of Stock holders, which is expected to be held in June 2018.

As a BDC, we are required to meet a coverage ratio of the value of total assets to senior securities, which include all of our borrowings and any preferred stock we may issue in the future, of at least 200%. We may also be prohibited under the 1940 Act from knowingly participating in certain transactions with our affiliates without the prior approval of our Board who are not interested persons and, in some cases, prior approval by the SEC.

We may invest up to 100% of our assets in securities acquired directly from issuers in privately negotiated transactions. With respect to such securities, we may, for the purpose of public resale, be deemed an “underwriter” as that term is defined in the Securities Act of 1933, or the Securities Act. We do not intend to acquire securities issued by any investment company that exceed the limits imposed by the 1940 Act. Under these limits, except for registered money market funds, we generally cannot acquire more than 3% of the voting stock of any investment company, invest more than 5% of the value of our total assets in the securities of one investment company or invest more than 10% of the value of our total assets in the securities of more than one investment company. With regard to that portion of our portfolio invested in securities issued by investment companies, it should be noted that such investments might indirectly subject our stockholders to additional expenses as they will indirectly be responsible for the costs and expenses of such companies. None of our investment policies are fundamental and any may be changed without stockholder approval.

### **Qualifying Assets**

Under the 1940 Act, a BDC may not acquire any asset other than assets of the type listed in Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act, which are referred to as qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company’s total assets. The principal categories of qualifying assets relevant to our proposed business are the following:

- (1) Securities purchased in transactions not involving any public offering from the issuer of such securities, which issuer (subject to certain limited exceptions) is an eligible portfolio company, or from any person who is, or has been during the preceding 13 months, an affiliated person of an eligible portfolio company, or from any other person, subject to such rules as may be prescribed by the SEC. An eligible portfolio company is defined in the 1940 Act as any issuer which:
  - (a) is organized under the laws of, and has its principal place of business in, the United States;
  - (b) is not an investment company (other than a small business investment company wholly owned by the BDC) or a company that would be an investment company but for certain exclusions under the 1940 Act: and
  - (c) does not have any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange; or if it has securities listed on a national securities exchange such company has market capitalization of less than \$250 million; is controlled by the BDC and has an affiliate of a BDC on its board of directors; or meets such other criteria as may be established by the SEC.
- (2) Securities purchased in a private transaction from a U.S. issuer that is not an investment company or from an affiliated person of the issuer, or in transactions incident thereto, if the issuer is in bankruptcy and subject to reorganization or if the issuer, immediately prior to the purchase of its securities was unable to meet its obligations as they came due without material assistance other than conventional lending or financing arrangements.
- (3) Securities of an eligible portfolio company purchased from any person in a private transaction if there is no ready market for such securities and we already own 60% of the outstanding equity of the eligible portfolio company.

## Table of Contents

- (4) Securities received in exchange for or distributed on or with respect to securities described in (1) through (3) above, or pursuant to the exercise of warrants or rights relating to such securities.
- (5) Cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities or high-quality debt securities maturing in one year or less from the time of investment.

Control, as defined by the 1940 Act, is presumed to exist where a BDC beneficially owns more than 25% of the outstanding voting securities of the portfolio company.

We do not intend to acquire securities issued by any investment company that exceed the limits imposed by the 1940 Act. Under these limits, we generally cannot acquire more than 3% of the voting stock of any investment company (as defined in the 1940 Act), invest more than 5% of the value of our total assets in the securities of one such investment company or invest more than 10% of the value of our total assets in the securities of such investment companies in the aggregate. With regard to that portion of our portfolio invested in securities issued by investment companies, it should be noted that such investments might subject our stockholders to additional expenses. None of our investment policies are fundamental and any may be changed without stockholder approval.

### **Regulation as a Small Business Lending Company**

NSBF is licensed by the SBA as an SBLC that originates loans through the SBA 7(a) Program. The SBA 7(a) Program is the SBA's primary loan program. In order to operate as a SBLC, a licensee is required to maintain a minimum regulatory capital (as defined by SBA regulations) of the greater of (1) 10% of its outstanding loans receivable and other investments or (2) \$1,000,000. In addition, a SBLC is subject to certain other regulatory restrictions.

The SBA generally reduces risks to lenders by guaranteeing major portions of qualified loans made to small businesses. This enables lenders to provide financing to small businesses when funding may otherwise be unavailable or not available on reasonable terms. Under the SBA 7(a) Program, the SBA typically guarantees 75% of qualified loans over \$150,000. The eligibility requirements of the SBA 7(a) Program vary by the industry of the borrower and affiliates and other factors.

Under current law, SBA 7(a) lenders must share equally with the SBA any SBA 7(a) loan premium in excess of 110% of the par value of such loans. Legislation pending in the U.S. Senate would, among other things, require SBA 7(a) lenders to share equally with the SBA any SBA 7(a) loan premium in excess of 108% of the par value of such loans, thereby decreasing the share of loan premium received by the SBA 7(a) lender. Such legislation also would impose a new fee of 3 basis points on the guaranteed portion of the SBA 7(a) loan. If passed in its present form, the legislation could serve to negatively impact the profitability of SBA 7(a) loans.

The SBA maintains PLP status to certain lenders originating SBA 7(a) Program loans based on achievement of certain standards in lending which are regularly monitored by the SBA. NSBF has been granted national PLP status and originates, sells and services small business loans. As a Preferred Lender, NSBF is authorized to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. Designated PLP lenders are delegated the authority to process, close, service, and liquidate most SBA guaranteed loans without prior SBA review. PLP lenders are authorized to make SBA guaranteed loans, subject only to a brief eligibility review and assignment of a loan number by SBA. In addition, they are expected to handle servicing and liquidation of all of their SBA loans with limited involvement of SBA.

Among other things, SBLCs are required to: submit to the SBA for review a credit policy that demonstrates the SBLC's compliance with the applicable regulations and the SBA's Standard Operating Procedures for origination, servicing and liquidation of 7(a) loans; submit to the SBA for review and approval annual validation, with supporting documentation and methodologies, demonstrating that any scoring model used by the SBLC is predictive of loan performance; obtain SBA approval for loan securitization and borrowings; and adopt and fully implement an internal control policy which provides adequate direction for effective control over and accountability for operations, programs, and resources.

Pursuant to the SBA's regulations, the SBA is released from liability on its guaranty of a 7(a) loan and may, in its sole discretion, refuse to honor a guaranty purchase request in full or in part, or recover all or part of the funds already paid in connection with a guaranty purchase, if the lender failed to comply materially with a program requirement; failed to make, close, service or liquidate the loan in a prudent manner; placed the SBA at risk through improper action or inaction; failed to disclose a material fact to the SBA in a timely manner; or misrepresented a material fact to the SBA regarding the loan. In certain instances, the SBA may require a specific dollar amount be deducted from the funds the SBA pays on the lender's guaranty in order to fully compensate for an actual or anticipated loss caused by the lender's actions or omissions. Such repair does not reduce the percent of the loan guaranteed by SBA or SBA's pro-rata share of expenses or recoveries.

## [Table of Contents](#)

The SBA restricts the ability of an SBLC to lend money to any of its officers, directors and employees or to invest in associates thereof. The SBA also prohibits, without prior SBA approval, a “change of control” of an SBLC. A “change of control” is any event which would result in the transfer of the power, direct or indirect, to direct the management and policies of a SBLC, whether through ownership, contractual arrangements or otherwise. SBLCs are periodically examined and audited by the SBA to determine compliance with SBA regulations.

In connection with our most recent examination by the SBA, we entered into a voluntary agreement with the SBA. We have adopted the agreement pursuant to our commitment to operate under the SBA’s regulations and the agreement formalizes many of the actions we have already taken to strengthen our operational procedures as they relate to our delegated lender authorities. Consistent with the terms of the agreement, we will expand NSBF’s board of managers and increase the number of independent members of the board, add at least one additional voting member to NSBF’s Credit Committee and take certain actions to demonstrate the sufficiency of NSBF’s liquidity. We also provided an account to bolster our liquidity position at NSBF. In relation to the rapid growth of our 7(a) loan portfolio, we continue to assess and develop our policies and procedures to facilitate the successful implementation of our business, liquidity and operations.

### ***Significant Managerial Assistance***

A BDC must have been organized and have its principal place of business in the United States and must be operated for the purpose of making investments in the types of securities described in “Qualifying Assets” above. Business development companies generally must offer to make available to the issuer of the securities significant managerial assistance, except in circumstances where either (i) the business development company controls such issuer of securities or (ii) the business development company purchases such securities in conjunction with one or more other persons acting together and one of the other persons in the group makes available such managerial assistance. Making available managerial assistance means, among other things, any arrangement whereby the BDC, through its directors, officers or employees, offers to provide, and, if accepted, does so provide, significant guidance and counsel concerning the management, operations or business objectives and policies of a portfolio company.

### **Temporary Investments**

Pending investment in other types of “qualifying assets,” as described above, our investments may consist of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities or high-quality debt securities maturing in one year or less from the time of investment, which we refer to, collectively, as temporary investments, so that 70% of our assets are qualifying assets. Typically, we invest in highly rated commercial paper, U.S. Government agency notes, U.S. Treasury bills or in repurchase agreements relating to such securities that are fully collateralized by cash or securities issued by the U.S. government or its agencies. A repurchase agreement involves the purchase by an investor, such as us, of a specified security and the simultaneous agreement by the seller to repurchase it at an agreed-upon future date and at a price which is greater than the purchase price by an amount that reflects an agreed-upon interest rate. Consequently, repurchase agreements are functionally similar to loans. There is no percentage restriction on the proportion of our assets that may be invested in such repurchase agreements. However, the 1940 Act and certain diversification tests in order to qualify as a RIC for federal income tax purposes typically require us to limit the amount we invest with any one counterparty. Our investment Advisor monitors the creditworthiness of the counterparties with which we enter into repurchase agreement transactions.

### **Warrants and Options**

Under the 1940 Act, a BDC is subject to restrictions on the amount of warrants, options, restricted stock or rights to purchase shares of capital stock that it may have outstanding at any time. Under the 1940 Act, we may generally only offer warrants provided that (i) the warrants expire by their terms within ten years, (ii) the exercise or conversion price is not less than the current market value at the date of issuance, (iii) our stockholders authorize the proposal to issue such warrants, and our board of directors approves such issuance on the basis that the issuance is in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders and (iv) if the warrants are accompanied by other securities, the warrants are not separately transferable unless no class of such warrants and the securities accompanying them has been publicly distributed. The 1940 Act also provides that the amount of our voting securities that would result from the exercise of all outstanding warrants, as well as options and rights, at the time of issuance may not exceed 25% of our outstanding voting securities. In particular, the amount of capital stock that would result from the conversion or exercise of all outstanding warrants, options or rights to purchase capital stock cannot exceed 25% of the BDC’s total outstanding shares of capital stock.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Senior Securities; Coverage Ratio**

We are permitted, under specified conditions, to issue multiple classes of indebtedness and one class of stock senior to our common stock if our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least equal to 200% immediately after each such issuance. In addition, we may not be permitted to declare any cash dividend or other distribution on our outstanding common shares, or purchase any such shares, unless, at the time of such declaration or purchase, we have asset coverage of at least 200% after deducting the amount of such dividend, distribution, or purchase price. We may also borrow amounts up to 5% of the value of our total assets for temporary purposes. For a discussion of the risks associated with the resulting leverage, see “Risk Factors — Risks Related to Our Business And Structure — Because we borrow money, the potential for loss on amounts invested in us is magnified and may increase the risk of investing in us.” For a discussion of the risks associated with the resulting leverage, see “Risk Factors — Risks Related to Our Business Structure — Because we borrow money, the potential for loss on amounts invested in us is magnified and may increase the risk of investing in us.”

### **Issuance of Shares Below Current Net Asset Value**

At a Special Meeting of Stockholders on August 11, 2017, our common stockholders approved a proposal that allows us to issue common stock at a discount from our NAV per share, effective for a period expiring on the earlier of August 11, 2018 or the 2018 annual meeting of our stockholders. We have agreed to limit the number of shares that we issue at a price below NAV pursuant to this authorization so that the aggregate dilutive effect on our then outstanding shares will not exceed 20%. Our Board, subject to its fiduciary duties and regulatory requirements, has the discretion to determine the amount of the discount, and as a result, the discount could be up to 100% of net asset value per share. During the year ended December 31, 2017, the Company did not sell any shares of common stock at a price below NAV per share.

### **Code of Ethics**

We have adopted a code of ethics pursuant to Rule 17j-1 under the 1940 Act that establishes procedures for personal investments and restricts certain transactions by our personnel. Our code of ethics generally does not permit investments by our employees in securities that may be purchased or held by us. You may read and copy our code of ethics at the SEC’s Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. In addition, the code of ethics is published and available on the Company’s website at <http://investor.newtekbusinessservices.com/corporate-governance.cfm>, is attached as an exhibit and is available on the EDGAR Database on the SEC’s Internet site at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). You may also obtain copies of the code of ethics, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following email address: [publicinfo@sec.gov](mailto:publicinfo@sec.gov), or by writing the SEC’s Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Our code of ethics is also available on our website at [www.NewtekOne.com](http://www.NewtekOne.com).

### **Compliance Policies and Procedures**

We have adopted and implemented written policies and procedures reasonably designed to detect and prevent violation of the federal securities laws and are required to review these compliance policies and procedures annually for their adequacy and the effectiveness of their implementation and designate a chief compliance officer to be responsible for administering the policies and procedures. Mr. Michael Schwartz currently serves as our Chief Compliance Officer.

### **Privacy Principles**

We are committed to maintaining the privacy of our shareholders and to safeguarding their non-public personal information. The following information is provided to help you understand what personal information we collect, how we protect that information and why, in certain cases, we may share information with select other parties.

Generally, we do not receive any non-public personal information relating to our shareholders, although certain non-public personal information of our shareholders may become available to us. We do not disclose any non-public personal information about our shareholders or former shareholders to anyone, except as permitted by law or as is necessary in order to service shareholder accounts (for example, to a transfer agent or third-party administrator). We will maintain physical, electronic and procedural safeguards designed to protect the non-public personal information of our shareholders.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the “Sarbanes-Oxley Act”) imposes a wide variety of regulatory requirements on publicly-held companies and their insiders. Many of these requirements affect us. For example:

- pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the 1934 Act, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Accounting Officer must certify the accuracy of the consolidated financial statements contained in our periodic reports;
- pursuant to Item 307 of Regulation S-K, our periodic reports must disclose our conclusions about the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures;
- pursuant to Rule 13a-15 of the 1934 Act, our management must prepare a report regarding its assessment of our internal controls over financial reporting; and
- pursuant to Item 308 of Regulation S-K and Rule 13a-15 of the 1934 Act, our periodic reports must disclose whether there were significant changes in our internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect these controls subsequent to the date of their evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires us to review our current policies and procedures to determine whether we comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder. We will continue to monitor our compliance with all regulations that are adopted under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and will take actions necessary to ensure that we are in compliance therewith.

### **Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures**

We vote proxies relating to our portfolio securities in a manner in which we believe is in the best interest of our stockholders. We review on a case-by-case basis each proposal submitted to a stockholder vote to determine its impact on the portfolio securities held by us. Although we generally vote against proposals that may have a negative impact on our portfolio securities, we may vote for such a proposal if there exists compelling long-term reasons to do so.

Our proxy voting decisions are made by our Senior Lending Team and our Executive Committee, which are responsible for monitoring each of our investments. To ensure that our vote is not the product of a conflict of interest, we require that: (i) anyone involved in the decision making process disclose to our chief compliance officer any potential conflict that he or she is aware of and any contact that he or she has had with any interested party regarding a proxy vote; and (ii) employees involved in the decision making process or vote administration are prohibited from revealing how we intend to vote on a proposal in order to reduce any attempted influence from interested parties.

Stockholders may obtain information regarding how we voted proxies with respect to our portfolio securities by making a written request for information to: Chief Compliance Officer, 1981 Marcus Avenue, Suite 130, Lake Success, NY 11042.

### **Exemptive Relief**

On May 10, 2016, we received an order from the SEC for exemptive relief that, with the shareholders’ approval we received on July 27, 2016, allows us to take certain actions that would otherwise be prohibited by the 1940 Act, as applicable to BDCs. Specifically, the order permits us to (i) issue restricted stock awards to our officers, employees and employee and non-employee directors, (ii) issue stock options to our employees, (iii) withhold shares of the Company’s common stock to satisfy tax withholding obligations relating to the vesting of restricted stock or the exercise of options that were granted to pursuant to the 2014 Plan or the Amended Stock Plan, and (iv) permit participants to pay the exercise price of Options that were granted to them pursuant to the 2014 Plan or will be granted to them pursuant to Amended Stock Plan with shares of Applicant’s common stock.

### **Other**

We will be periodically examined by the SEC for compliance with the Exchange Act and the 1940 Act.

## [Table of Contents](#)

We are required to provide and maintain a bond issued by a reputable fidelity insurance company to protect us against larceny and embezzlement. Furthermore, as a BDC, we are prohibited from protecting any director or officer against any liability to our stockholders arising from willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of such person's office.

We are required to adopt and implement written policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent violation of the federal securities laws, review these policies and procedures annually for their adequacy and the effectiveness of their implementation. We have designated Michael Schwartz to be our Chief Compliance Officer to be responsible for administering these policies and procedures.

### **Nasdaq Global Market Requirements**

We have adopted certain policies and procedures intended to comply with the Nasdaq Global Market's corporate governance rules. We will continue to monitor our compliance with all future listing standards that are approved by the SEC and will take actions necessary to ensure that we are in compliance therewith.

### **Taxation as a Regulated Investment Company**

For any taxable year in which we:

- qualify as a RIC; and
- satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement,

We generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the portion of our income we distribute (or are deemed to distribute) to stockholders. We will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the regular corporate rates on any income or capital gains not distributed (or deemed distributed) to our stockholders.

We will be subject to a 4% nondeductible U.S. federal excise tax on certain undistributed income unless we distribute in a timely manner an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary income for each calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income for the one-year period ending October 31 in that calendar year and (3) any income recognized, but not distributed, in preceding years and on which we paid no corporate-level income tax (the "Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement"). We generally will endeavor in each taxable year to make sufficient distributions to our stockholders to avoid any U.S. federal excise tax on our earnings.

In order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must, among other things:

- continue to qualify as a BDC under the 1940 Act at all times during each taxable year;
- derive in each taxable year at least 90% of our gross income from dividends, interest, payments with respect to loans of certain securities, gains from the sale of stock or other securities, net income from certain "qualified publicly traded partnerships," or other income derived with respect to our business of investing in such stock or securities (the "90% Income Test"); and
- diversify our holdings so that at the end of each quarter of the taxable year:
  - at least 50% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. Government securities, securities of other RICs, and other securities if such other securities of any one issuer do not represent more than 5% of the value of our assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of the issuer; and
  - no more than 25% of the value of our assets is invested in the securities, other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs, of one issuer, of two or more issuers that are controlled, as determined under applicable Code rules, by us and that are engaged in the same or similar or related trades or businesses or of certain "qualified publicly traded partnerships" (the "Diversification Tests").

Qualified earnings may exclude such income as management fees received in connection with our subsidiaries or other potential outside managed funds and certain other fees.

We may be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive cash. For example, if we hold debt obligations that are treated under applicable tax rules as having original issue discount (such as debt instruments with PIK interest or, in certain cases, increasing interest rates or issued with warrants), we must include in income each year a portion of the original issue discount that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same taxable year. We may also have to include in income other amounts that we have not yet received in



## [Table of Contents](#)

cash, such as PIK interest, deferred loan origination fees that are paid after origination of the loan or are paid in non-cash compensation such as warrants or stock, or certain income with respect to equity investments in foreign corporations. Because any original issue discount or other amounts accrued will be included in our investment company taxable income for the year of accrual, we may be required to make a distribution to our stockholders in order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement, even though we will not have received any corresponding cash amount. The Company does not currently hold investments that have original issue discount.

Gain or loss realized by us from the sale or exchange of warrants acquired by us as well as any loss attributable to the lapse of such warrants generally will be treated as capital gain or loss. Such gain or loss generally will be long-term or short-term, depending on how long we held a particular warrant.

Although we do not presently expect to do so, we are authorized to borrow funds and to sell assets in order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement and the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement. However, under the 1940 Act, we are not permitted to make distributions to our stockholders while our debt obligations and other senior securities are outstanding unless certain “asset coverage” tests are met. Moreover, our ability to dispose of assets to meet our distribution requirements may be limited by (1) the illiquid nature of our portfolio and/or (2) other requirements relating to our status as a RIC, including the Diversification Tests. If we dispose of assets in order to meet the Annual Distribution Requirement or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement, we may make such dispositions at times that, from an investment standpoint, are not advantageous. If we are prohibited from making distributions or are unable to obtain cash from other sources to make the distributions, we may fail to qualify as a RIC, which would result in us becoming subject to corporate-level federal income tax.

In addition, we will be partially dependent on our subsidiaries for cash distributions to enable us to meet the RIC distribution requirements. Some of our subsidiaries may be limited by the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, and SBA regulations, from making certain distributions to us that may be necessary to maintain our status as a RIC. We may have to request a waiver of the SBA’s restrictions for our subsidiaries to make certain distributions to maintain our RIC status. We cannot assure you that the SBA will grant such waiver. If our subsidiaries are unable to obtain a waiver, compliance with the SBA regulations may cause us to fail to qualify as a RIC, which would result in us becoming subject to corporate-level federal income tax.

The remainder of this discussion assumes that we will qualify as a RIC and will have satisfied the Annual Distribution Requirement for the year ended December 31, 2017.

Any transactions in options, futures contracts, constructive sales, hedging, straddle, conversion or similar transactions, and forward contracts will be subject to special tax rules, the effect of which may be to accelerate income to us, defer losses, cause adjustments to the holding periods of our investments, convert long-term capital gains into short-term capital gains, convert short-term capital losses into long-term capital losses or have other tax consequences. These rules could affect the amount, timing and character of distributions to stockholders. We do not currently intend to engage in these types of transactions.

A RIC is limited in its ability to deduct expenses in excess of its “investment company taxable income” (which is, generally, ordinary income plus net realized short-term capital gains in excess of net realized long-term capital losses). If our expenses in a given year exceed gross taxable income (e.g., as the result of large amounts of equity-based compensation), we would experience a net operating loss for that year. However, a RIC is not permitted to carry forward net operating losses to subsequent years. In addition, expenses can be used only to offset investment company taxable income, not net capital gain. Due to these limits on the deductibility of expenses, we may for tax purposes have aggregate taxable income for several years that we are required to distribute and that is taxable to our stockholders even if such income is greater than the aggregate net income we actually earned during those years. Such required distributions may be made from our cash assets or by liquidation of investments, if necessary. We may realize gains or losses from such liquidations. In the event we realize net capital gains from such transactions, you may receive a larger capital gain distribution than you would have received in the absence of such transactions.

Investment income received from sources within foreign countries, or capital gains earned by investing in securities of foreign issuers, may be subject to foreign income taxes withheld at the source. In this regard, withholding tax rates in countries with which the United States does not have a tax treaty are often as high as 35% or more. The United States has entered into tax treaties with many foreign countries that may entitle us to a reduced rate of tax or exemption from tax on this related income and gains. The effective rate of foreign tax cannot be determined at this time since the amount of our assets to be invested within various countries is not now known. We do not anticipate being eligible for the special election that allows a RIC to treat foreign income taxes paid by such RIC as paid by its stockholders.

If we purchase shares in a “passive foreign investment company,” or PFIC, we may be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a portion of any “excess distribution” or gain from the disposition of such shares even if such income is distributed as a taxable



## [Table of Contents](#)

dividend by us to our stockholders. Additional charges in the nature of interest may be imposed on us in respect of deferred taxes arising from such distributions or gains. If we invest in a PFIC and elect to treat the PFIC as a “qualified electing fund” under the Code, or QEF, in lieu of the foregoing requirements, we will be required to include in income each year a portion of the ordinary earnings and net capital gain of the QEF, even if such income is not distributed to it. Alternatively, we can elect to mark-to-market at the end of each taxable year our shares in a PFIC; in this case, we will recognize as ordinary income any increase in the value of such shares and as ordinary loss any decrease in such value to the extent it does not exceed prior increases included in income. Under either election, we may be required to recognize in a year income in excess of our distributions from PFICs and our proceeds from dispositions of PFIC stock during that year, and such income will nevertheless be subject to the Annual Distribution Requirement and will be taken into account for purposes of the 4% U.S. federal excise tax. In addition, under recently proposed regulations, income required to be included as a result of a QEF election would not be qualifying income for purposes of the 90% Income Test unless we receive a distribution of such income from the PFIC in the same taxable year to which the inclusion relates. We intend to limit and/or manage our holdings in PFICs to minimize our liability for any taxes and related interest charges.

Foreign exchange gains and losses realized by us in connection with certain transactions involving non-dollar debt securities, certain foreign currency futures contracts, foreign currency option contracts, foreign currency forward contracts, foreign currencies, or payables or receivables denominated in a foreign currency are subject to Code provisions that generally treat such gains and losses as ordinary income and losses and may affect the amount, timing and character of distributions to our stockholders. Any such transactions that are not directly related to our investment in securities (possibly including speculative currency positions or currency derivatives not used for hedging purposes) could, under future Treasury regulations, produce income not among the types of “qualifying income” from which a RIC must derive at least 90% of its annual gross income.

### **Failure to Qualify as a RIC**

If we fail to satisfy the 90% Income Test or the Diversification Tests for any taxable year, we may nevertheless continue to qualify as a RIC for such year if certain relief provisions are applicable (which may, among other things, require us to pay certain corporate-level federal taxes or to dispose of certain assets).

If we were unable to qualify for treatment as a RIC and the foregoing relief provisions are not applicable, we would be subject to tax on all of our taxable income at regular corporate rates, regardless of whether we make any distributions to our stockholders. Distributions would not be required, and any distributions would be taxable to our stockholders as ordinary dividend income to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits and, subject to certain limitations, may be eligible for the 20% maximum rate for non-corporate taxpayers provided certain holding period and other requirements were met. Subject to certain limitations under the Code, corporate distributees would be eligible for the dividends-received deduction. Distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits would be treated first as a return of capital to the extent of the stockholder’s tax basis, and any remaining distributions would be treated as a capital gain. Generally, a non-taxable return of capital will reduce an investor’s basis in our stock for federal tax purposes, which will result in higher tax liability when the stock is sold. Stockholders should read any written disclosure accompanying a distribution carefully and should not assume that the source of any distribution is our ordinary income or gains. Certain written disclosure will present a calculation of return of capital on a tax accounting basis.

If we fail to qualify as a RIC in any taxable year, to requalify as a RIC in a subsequent taxable year, we would be required to satisfy the RIC qualification requirements for that year and dispose of any earnings and profits from any year in which we failed to qualify as a RIC. Subject to a limited exception applicable to RICs that qualified as such under Subchapter M of the Code for at least one year prior to disqualification and that requalify as a RIC no later than the second year following the non-qualifying year, we could be subject to tax on any unrealized net built-in gains in the assets held by us during the period in which we failed to qualify as a RIC that are recognized within the subsequent 5 years, unless we made a special election to pay corporate-level tax on such built-in gain at the time of our requalification as a RIC.

### **ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS**

The following is a summary of the risk factors that we believe are most relevant to our business. These are factors that, individually or in the aggregate, we think could cause our actual results to differ significantly from anticipated or historical results. If any of the following risks occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. In that case, the value of our common stock could decline and shareholders may lose all or part of their investment. You should understand that it is not possible to predict or identify all such factors. Consequently, you should not

## [Table of Contents](#)

consider the following to be a complete discussion of all potential risks or uncertainties. We undertake no obligation to publicly update forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise, unless required by law.

### **RISKS RELATED TO OUR BUSINESS AND STRUCTURE**

***Throughout our 20 year history we have never operated as a BDC until we converted on November 12, 2014.***

Although Newtek has operated since 1998, we have limited operating history as a BDC. As a result, we can offer no assurance that we will achieve our investment objective and that the value of any investment in our Company will not decline substantially. As a BDC, we are subject to the regulatory requirements of the SEC, in addition to the specific regulatory requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act and RICs under the Code. Prior to our BDC Conversion, our management did not have any prior experience operating under this BDC regulatory framework, and we may incur substantial additional costs, and expend significant time or other resources, to do so. In addition, we may be unable to generate sufficient revenue from our operations to make or sustain distributions to our shareholders.

***Our investment portfolio is recorded at fair value, with our Board having final responsibility for overseeing, reviewing and approving, in good faith, its estimate of fair value and, as a result, there is uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.***

Under the 1940 Act, we are required to carry our portfolio investments at market value or, if there is no readily available market value, at fair value as determined by us, with our Board having final responsibility for overseeing, reviewing and approving, in good faith, our estimate of fair value. Typically, there is not a public market for the securities of the privately held companies in which we invest. As a result, we value these securities annually and quarterly at fair value based on various inputs, including management, third-party valuation firms and our audit committee, and with the oversight, review and approval of our Board.

The determination of fair value and consequently, the amount of unrealized gains and losses in our portfolio, are to a certain degree, subjective and dependent on a valuation process approved by our Board. Certain factors that may be considered in determining the fair value of our investments include external events, such as private mergers, sales and acquisitions involving comparable companies. Because such valuations, and particularly valuations of private securities and private companies, are inherently uncertain, they may fluctuate over short periods of time and may be based on estimates. Our determinations of fair value may differ materially from the values that would have been used if a ready market for these securities existed. Due to this uncertainty, our fair value determinations may cause our net asset value on a given date to materially understate or overstate the value that we may ultimately realize on one or more of our investments. As a result, investors purchasing our common stock based on an overstated net asset value would pay a higher price than the value of our investments might warrant. Conversely, investors selling stock during a period in which the net asset value understates the value of our investments will receive a lower price for their stock than the value of our investments might warrant.

***Any unrealized depreciation we experience in our portfolio may be an indication of future realized losses, which could reduce our income and gains available for distribution.***

As a BDC, we are required to carry our investments at market value or, if no market value is ascertainable, at the fair value as determined in good faith by our Board. Decreases in the market values or fair values of our investments will be recorded as unrealized depreciation. Any unrealized depreciation in our portfolio could be an indication of a portfolio company's inability to meet its repayment obligations to us with respect to affected loans or a potential impairment of the value of affected equity investments. This could result in realized losses in the future and ultimately in reductions of our income and gains available for distribution in future periods.

***Our financial condition and results of operations will depend on our ability to manage and deploy capital effectively.***

Our ability to achieve our investment objective will depend on our ability to manage and deploy capital, which will depend, in turn, on our management's ability to identify, evaluate and monitor, and our ability to finance and invest in, companies that meet our investment criteria.

Accomplishing our investment objective on a cost-effective basis will largely be a function of our management's handling of the investment process, its ability to provide competent, attentive and efficient services and our access to investments offering acceptable terms. In addition to monitoring the performance of our existing investments, our Senior Lending Team and our Executive Committee is called upon, from time to time, to provide managerial assistance to some of our portfolio companies.

## [Table of Contents](#)

These demands on their time may distract them or slow the rate of investment. Even if we are able to grow and build upon our investment operations, any failure to manage our growth effectively could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. The results of our operations will depend on many factors, including the availability of opportunities for investment, readily accessible short and long-term funding alternatives in the financial markets and economic conditions. Furthermore, if we cannot successfully operate our business or implement our investment policies and strategies as described herein, it could negatively impact our ability to pay dividends.

***We are dependent upon our Senior Lending Team and our Executive Committee for our future success, and if we are unable to hire and retain qualified personnel or if we lose any member of our Senior Lending Team or our Executive Committee our ability to achieve our investment objective could be significantly harmed.***

We depend on our Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee as well as other key personnel for the identification, final selection, structuring, closing and monitoring of our investments. These executive officers and employees have critical industry experience and relationships that we rely on to implement our business plan. Our future success depends on the continued service of our Senior Lending Team and our Executive Committee and the replacement of any departing individuals with others of comparable skills and experience. The departure of any of the members of our Senior Lending Team, our Executive Committee or a significant number of our senior personnel could have a material adverse effect on our ability to achieve our investment objective. As a result, we may not be able to operate our business as we expect, and our ability to compete could be harmed, which could cause our operating results to suffer.

***We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities, which could reduce returns and result in losses.***

We compete for investments with other financial institutions and various SMB lenders, as well as other sources of funding. Additionally, competition for investment opportunities has emerged among alternative investment vehicles, such as CLOs, some of which are sponsored by other alternative asset investors, as these entities have begun to focus on making investments in SMBs. As a result of these new entrants, competition for our investment opportunities may intensify. Many of our competitors will be substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, technical and marketing resources than us. For example, some competitors may have a lower cost of capital and access to funding sources that will not be available to us. In addition, some of our competitors may have higher risk tolerances or different risk assessments than we will have. These characteristics could allow our competitors to consider a wider variety of investments, establish more relationships and offer better pricing and more flexible structuring than we will be able to offer. We may lose investment opportunities if we do not match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure. If we are forced to match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure, we may not be able to achieve acceptable returns on our investments or may bear substantial risk of capital loss. Furthermore, many of our competitors will have greater experience operating under, or will not be subject to, the regulatory restrictions that the 1940 Act will impose on us as a BDC, or the source-of-income, asset diversification, and distribution requirements we must satisfy to maintain our tax treatment as a RIC.

***If we are unable to source investments effectively, we may be unable to achieve our investment objective.***

Our ability to achieve our investment objective depends on our Senior Lending Team's and our Executive Committee's ability to identify, evaluate and invest in suitable companies that meet our investment criteria. Accomplishing this result on a cost-effective basis is largely a function of our marketing capabilities, our management of the investment process, our ability to provide efficient services and our access to financing sources on acceptable terms. In addition to monitoring the performance of our existing investments, members of our Senior Lending Team, our Executive Committee and our other investment professionals may also be called upon to provide managerial assistance to our portfolio companies. These demands on their time may distract them or slow the rate of investment. To grow, we need to continue to hire, train, supervise and manage new employees and to implement computer and other systems capable of effectively accommodating our growth. However, we cannot provide assurance that any such employees will contribute to the success of our business or that we will implement such systems effectively. Failure to manage our future growth effectively could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***Our business model depends to a significant extent upon strong referral relationships, and our inability to maintain or further develop these relationships, as well as the failure of these relationships to generate investment opportunities, could adversely affect our business.***

We expect that members of our Senior Lending Team and our Executive Committee will maintain their relationships with intermediaries, financial institutions, investment bankers, commercial bankers, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, consultants, alliance partners, and other individuals within their networks, and we will rely, to a significant extent, upon these

## [Table of Contents](#)

relationships to provide us with potential investment opportunities. If our Senior Lending Team and our Executive Committee fail to maintain its existing relationships or develop new relationships with sources of investment opportunities, we may not be able to grow our investment portfolio. In addition, individuals with whom members of our Senior Lending Team and our Executive Committee have relationships are not obligated to provide us with investment opportunities, and, therefore, there is no assurance that such relationships will generate investment opportunities for us.

### ***Any failure on our part to maintain our status as a BDC would reduce our operating flexibility.***

We have elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. The 1940 Act imposes numerous constraints on the operations of BDCs. For example, BDCs are required to invest at least 70% of their gross assets in specified types of securities, primarily in private companies or thinly-traded U.S. public companies, cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. Furthermore, any failure to comply with the requirements imposed on BDCs by the 1940 Act could cause the SEC to bring an enforcement action against us and/or expose us to claims of private litigants. In addition, upon approval of a majority of our shareholders, we may elect to withdraw our status as a BDC. If we decide to withdraw our election, or if we otherwise fail to maintain our qualification, as a BDC, we may be subject to the substantially greater regulation under the 1940 Act as a closed-end investment company. Compliance with such regulations would significantly decrease our operating flexibility, and could significantly increase our costs of doing business.

### ***Regulations governing our operation as a BDC affect our ability to raise additional capital and the way in which we do so. As a BDC, the necessity of raising additional capital may expose us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage.***

We may issue debt securities or preferred stock and/or borrow money from banks or other financial institutions, which we refer to collectively as “senior securities,” up to the maximum amount permitted by the 1940 Act. Under the provisions of the 1940 Act, we are permitted, as a BDC, to issue senior securities in amounts such that our asset coverage ratio, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% of gross assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, after each issuance of senior securities. If the value of our assets declines, we may be unable to satisfy this test. If that happens, we may be required to sell a portion of our investments and, depending on the nature of our leverage, repay a portion of our indebtedness at a time when such sales may be disadvantageous. Also, any amounts that we use to service our indebtedness would not be available for distributions to our common shareholders. Continuing to expand our debt financing activities in SBA 7(a) loans will require us to raise additional capital. The failure to continue to generate such loans on a consistent basis could have a material impact on our results of operations, and accordingly, our ability to make distributions to our shareholders.

We generally may not issue and sell our common stock at a price below net asset value per share. We may, however, sell our common stock, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the then-current net asset value per share of our common stock if our Board determines that such sale is in our best interests and in the best interests of our shareholders, and our shareholders approve such sale. In any such case, the price at which our securities are to be issued and sold may not be less than a price that, in the determination of our Board, closely approximates the market value of such securities (less any distributing commission or discount). If we raise additional funds by issuing more common stock or senior securities convertible into, or exchangeable for, our common stock, then the percentage ownership of our shareholders at that time will decrease, and you may experience dilution.

### ***Because we intend to distribute substantially all of our income to our shareholders to maintain our tax treatment as a RIC, we will continue to need additional capital to finance our growth, and regulations governing our operation as a BDC will affect our ability to, and the way in which we, raise additional capital and make distributions.***

As a RIC, we generally are required to distribute substantially all of our ordinary income to meet the Annual Distribution Requirement and the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement (discussed below), which consequently increases the need to raise additional debt and equity capital. Furthermore, as a result of issuing senior securities, we would also be exposed to typical risks associated with leverage, including an increased risk of loss. If we issue preferred stock, the preferred stock would rank “senior” to common stock in our capital structure, preferred shareholders would have separate voting rights on certain matters and might have other rights, preferences, or privileges more favorable than those of our common shareholders, and the issuance of preferred stock could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change of control that might involve a premium price for holders of our common stock or otherwise be in your best interest.

### ***Because we borrow money, the potential for loss on amounts invested in us is magnified and may increase the risk of investing in us.***

## [Table of Contents](#)

Borrowings, also known as leverage, magnify the potential for loss on investments in our indebtedness and on invested equity capital. As we use leverage to partially finance our investments, you will experience increased risks of investing in our securities. If the value of our assets increases, then leveraging would cause the net asset value attributable to our common stock to increase more sharply than it would have had we not leveraged. Conversely, if the value of our assets decreases, leveraging would cause net asset value to decline more sharply than it otherwise would have had we not leveraged our business. Similarly, any increase in our income in excess of interest payable on the borrowed funds would cause our net investment income to increase more than it would without the leverage, while any decrease in our income would cause net investment income to decline more sharply than it would have had we not borrowed. Such a decline could negatively affect our ability to pay common stock dividends, scheduled debt payments or other payments related to our securities. Leverage is generally considered a speculative investment technique.

*Illustration:* The following table illustrates the effect of leverage on returns from an investment in our common stock assuming various annual returns, net of expenses. The calculations in the table below are hypothetical and actual returns may be higher or lower than those appearing in the table below:

	<b>Assumed Return on Our Portfolio <sup>(1)</sup> (net of expenses)</b>				
	<b>(10)%</b>	<b>(5)%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>10%</b>
Corresponding net return to shareholders (2)	(22.54)%	(13.20)%	(3.87)%	5.47%	14.80%

(1) Assumes \$519,611,000 in total assets, \$221,007,000 in debt outstanding, \$278,329,000 in net assets as of December 31, 2017, and an average cost of funds of 4.87%. Actual interest payments may be different.

(2) In order for us to cover our annual interest payments on indebtedness, we must achieve annual returns on our December 31, 2017 total assets of at least 2.07%.

Our ability to achieve our investment objective may depend in part on our ability to access additional leverage on favorable terms, and there can be no assurance that such additional leverage can in fact be achieved.

***To the extent we borrow money to finance our investments, changes in interest rates will affect our cost of capital and net investment income.***

To the extent we borrow money to finance investments, our net investment income will depend, in part, upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds and the rate at which we invest those funds. As a result, we can offer no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income in the event we borrow money to finance our investments. In periods of rising interest rates, our cost of funds would increase, which could reduce our net investment income. We expect that our long-term fixed-rate investments will be financed primarily with equity and/or long-term debt. We may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to limit our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. Such techniques may include various interest rate hedging activities to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. If we do not implement these techniques properly, we could experience losses on our hedging positions, which could be material. In addition, depending on the frequency and magnitude of rising interest rates, these interest rate increases could negatively impact premiums received on the sale of guaranteed SBA loans, and further, could increase prepayment speeds on outstanding SBA loans, potentially negatively impacting the Company's financial results.

***We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly and annual results.***

We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly and annual operating results due to a number of factors, including our ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet our investment criteria, the interest rate payable on the debt securities we acquire, the default rate of such securities, the level of portfolio dividend and fee income, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods.

[Table of Contents](#)

***Our Board may change our investment objective, operating policies and strategies without prior notice or shareholder approval, the effects of which may be adverse.***

Although we must obtain shareholder approval to cease to be, or withdraw our election as, a BDC, our Board has the authority to modify or waive our investment objective, current operating policies, investment criteria and strategies without prior notice and without shareholder approval. We cannot predict the effect any changes to our current operating policies, investment criteria and strategies would have on our business, net asset value, operating results and value of our stock. However, the effects might be adverse, which could negatively impact our ability to make distributions and cause shareholders to lose all or part of their investment.

***We will be subject to corporate-level income tax if we are unable to maintain our treatment as a RIC or are unable to make the distributions required to maintain RIC tax treatment.***

Although we have elected to be treated as a RIC commencing with our tax year ending December 31, 2015, no assurance can be given that we will be able to maintain our tax treatment as a RIC in the future. To maintain our tax treatment as a RIC, we must meet certain source-of-income, asset diversification, and distribution requirements.

The income source requirement will be satisfied if we obtain at least 90% of our income for each year from dividends, interest, gains from the sale of stock or securities or similar sources.

The asset diversification requirement will be satisfied if we meet certain asset diversification requirements at the end of each quarter of our taxable year. Failure to meet those requirements may result in our having to dispose of certain investments quickly in order to prevent the loss of our qualification as a RIC. Because most of our investments will be in private companies, and therefore will be relatively illiquid, any such dispositions could be made at disadvantageous prices and could result in substantial losses. The Annual Distribution Requirement for a RIC will be satisfied if we distribute to our shareholders on an annual basis at least 90% of our net ordinary income and net short-term capital gains in excess of our net long-term capital losses, if any. Because we use debt financing, we are subject to certain asset coverage ratio requirements under the 1940 Act and financial covenants under loan and credit agreements that could, under certain circumstances, restrict us from making distributions necessary to satisfy the distribution requirement. If we are unable to obtain cash from other sources, we could fail to qualify for tax treatment as a RIC.

If we fail to qualify for RIC tax treatment for any reason and remain or become subject to corporate income tax, the resulting corporate taxes could substantially reduce our net assets, the amount of income available for distribution and the amount of our distributions. Although we have elected to be treated as a RIC commencing with our tax year ending December 31, 2015, no assurance can be given that we will be able to maintain our tax treatment as a RIC in the future.

***We cannot predict how tax reform legislation will affect us, our investments, or our stockholders, and any such legislation could adversely affect our business.***

Legislative or other actions relating to taxes could have a negative effect on us. The rules dealing with U.S. federal income taxation are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process and by the Internal Revenue Service and the U.S. Treasury Department. In December 2017, the U.S. House of Representatives and U.S. Senate passed tax reform legislation, which the President signed into law. Such legislation has made many changes to the Code, including significant changes to the taxation of business entities, the deductibility of interest expense, and the tax treatment of capital investment. We cannot predict with certainty how any changes in the tax laws might affect us, our stockholders, or our portfolio investments. New legislation and any U.S. Treasury regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions interpreting such legislation could significantly and negatively affect our ability to qualify for tax treatment as a RIC or the U.S. federal income tax consequences to us and our stockholders of such qualification, or could have other adverse consequences. Stockholders are urged to consult with their tax advisor regarding tax legislative, regulatory, or administrative developments and proposals and their potential effect on an investment in our securities.

***We may not be able to pay distributions to our shareholders, our distributions may not grow over time and a portion of our distributions may be a return of capital.***

We intend to pay distributions to our shareholders out of assets legally available for distribution. We cannot assure investors that we will achieve investment results that will allow us to make a specified level of cash distributions or year-to-year increases in cash distributions. Our ability to pay distributions might be adversely affected by, among other things, the impact of one or more of the risk factors described in this prospectus. In addition, the inability to satisfy the asset coverage test applicable to us as a BDC can limit our ability to pay distributions. All distributions will be paid at the discretion of our Board

## [Table of Contents](#)

and will depend on our earnings, our financial condition, maintenance of our RIC tax treatment, compliance with applicable BDC regulations and such other factors as our Board may deem relevant from time to time. We cannot assure investors that we will pay distributions to our shareholders in the future.

When we make distributions, we will be required to determine the extent to which such distributions are paid out of current or accumulated earnings and profits. Distributions in excess of current and accumulated earnings and profits will be treated as a non-taxable return of capital to the extent of an investor's basis in our stock and, assuming that an investor holds our stock as a capital asset, thereafter as a capital gain. Generally, a non-taxable return of capital will reduce an investor's basis in our stock for federal tax purposes, which will result in higher tax liability when the stock is sold. Stockholders should read any written disclosure accompanying a distribution carefully and should not assume that the source of any distribution is our ordinary income or gains.

***We may have difficulty paying our required distributions if we recognize income before or without receiving cash representing such income.***

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, we are required to include in our taxable income certain amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as original issue discount, which may arise if we receive warrants in connection with the origination of a loan or possibly in other circumstances, or PIK interest. Such original issue discount or increases in loan balances as a result of contractual PIK arrangements will be included in our taxable income before we receive any corresponding cash payments. We also may be required to include in our taxable income certain other amounts that we will not receive in cash. Since, in certain cases, we may recognize taxable income before or without receiving corresponding cash payments, we may have difficulty meeting the Annual Distribution Requirement necessary to maintain our tax treatment as a RIC. Accordingly, to satisfy our RIC distribution requirements, we may have to sell some of our investments at times and/or at prices we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital or forgo new investment opportunities. If we are not able to obtain cash from other sources, we may fail to qualify for tax treatment as a RIC and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax.

***We may in the future choose to pay dividends in our own stock, in which case investors may be required to pay tax in excess of the cash they receive.***

We may distribute taxable dividends that are payable in part in our stock. In accordance with certain applicable Treasury regulations and published guidance issued by the Internal Revenue Service, a publicly offered RIC may treat a distribution of its own stock as fulfilling the RIC distribution requirements if each shareholder may elect to receive his or her entire distribution in either cash or stock of the RIC, subject to a limitation that the aggregate amount of cash to be distributed to all shareholders must be at least 20% of the aggregate declared distribution. If too many shareholders elect to receive cash, the cash available for distribution must be allocated among the shareholders electing to receive cash (with the balance of the distribution paid in stock). In no event will any shareholder, electing to receive cash, receive less than the lesser of (a) the portion of the distribution such shareholder has elected to receive in cash or (b) an amount equal to his or her entire distribution times the percentage limitation on cash available for distribution. If these and certain other requirements are met, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the amount of the dividend paid in stock will be equal to the amount of cash that could have been received instead of stock. Taxable shareholders receiving such dividends will be required to include the amount of the dividends as ordinary income (or as long-term capital gain to the extent such distribution is properly reported as a capital gain dividend) to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits for United States federal income tax purposes. As a result, a U.S. shareholder may be required to pay tax with respect to such dividends in excess of any cash received. If a U.S. shareholder sells the stock it receives as a dividend in order to pay this tax, the sales proceeds may be less than the amount included in income with respect to the dividend, depending on the market price of our stock at the time of the sale. Furthermore, with respect to non-U.S. shareholders, we may be required to withhold U.S. tax with respect to such dividends, including in respect of all or a portion of such dividend that is payable in stock. In addition, if a significant number of our shareholders determine to sell shares of our stock in order to pay taxes owed on dividends, it may put downward pressure on the trading price of our stock.

***Internal control deficiencies could impact the accuracy of our financial results or prevent the detection of fraud. As a result, shareholders could lose confidence in our financial and other public reporting, which would harm our business and the trading price of our common stock.***

Effective internal controls over financial reporting are necessary for us to provide reliable financial reports and, together with adequate disclosure controls and procedures, are designed to prevent fraud. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Any failure by us to identify future deficiencies in our internal control over financial reporting in a timely manner or remediate any



## [Table of Contents](#)

such deficiencies, could prevent us from accurately and timely reporting our financial results. Inferior internal controls could also cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information, which could have a negative effect on the trading price of our common stock.

We are required to disclose changes made in our internal control and procedures on a quarterly basis and our management is required to assess the effectiveness of these controls annually. An independent assessment of the effectiveness of our internal controls could detect problems that our management's assessment might not. Undetected material weaknesses in our internal controls could lead to financial statement restatements and require us to incur the expense of remediation. In the event that we are unable to maintain or achieve compliance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and related rules, the market price of our common stock may be adversely affected.

### ***Changes in laws or regulations governing our operations may adversely affect our business or cause us to alter our business strategy.***

We and our portfolio companies will be subject to applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations, including, without limitation, federal immigration laws and regulations. New legislation may be enacted or new interpretations, rulings or regulations could be adopted, including those governing the types of investments we are permitted to make, any of which could harm us and our shareholders, potentially with retroactive effect. Additionally, any changes to the laws and regulations governing our operations relating to permitted investments may cause us to alter our investment strategy in order to avail ourselves of new or different opportunities. Such changes could result in material differences to the strategies and plans set forth herein and may result in our investment focus shifting from the areas of expertise of our Senior Lending Team and our Executive Committee to other types of investments in which our Senior Lending Team and our Executive Committee may have less expertise or little or no experience. Thus, any such changes, if they occur, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and the value of your investment.

### ***NSBF, our wholly-owned subsidiary, is subject to regulation by the SBA.***

Our wholly-owned subsidiary, NSBF, is licensed by the SBA as an SBLC. In order to operate as an SBLC, a licensee is required to maintain a minimum regulatory capital (as defined by SBA regulations) of the greater of (1) 10% of its outstanding loans receivable and other investments or (2) \$1,000,000. Moreover, before consenting to a securitization, NSBF and other securitizers must be considered well capitalized by the SBA. For NSBF and other SBLC securitizers, the SBA will consider it well capitalized if it maintains a minimum unencumbered paid in capital and paid in surplus equal to at least 10% of its assets, excluding the guaranteed portion of 7(a) loans. In addition, an SBLC is subject to certain other regulatory restrictions. Among other things, SBLCs are required to: establish, adopt, and maintain a formal written capital plan; submit to the SBA for review a credit policy that demonstrates the SBLC's compliance with the applicable regulations and the SBA's Standard Operating Procedures for origination, servicing and liquidation of 7(a) loans; submit to the SBA for review and approval annual validation, with supporting documentation and methodologies, demonstrating that any scoring model used by the SBLC is predictive of loan performance; obtain SBA approval for loan securitization and borrowings; and adopt and fully implement an internal control policy which provides adequate direction for effective control over and accountability for operations, programs, and resources.

### ***We have specific risks associated with SBA loans.***

We have generally sold the guaranteed portion of SBA loans in the secondary market. Such sales have resulted in our earning premiums and creating a stream of servicing income. There can be no assurance that we will be able to continue originating these loans, or that a secondary market will exist for, or that we will continue to realize premiums upon the sale of the guaranteed portions of the SBA 7(a) loans.

### ***If NSBF fails to comply with SBA regulations in connection with the origination, servicing, or liquidation of an SBA 7(a) loan, liability on the SBA guaranty, in whole or part, could be transferred to NSBF.***

Since we sell the guaranteed portion of substantially all of our SBA 7(a) loan portfolio, we retain credit risk on the non-guaranteed portion of the SBA loans. We share pro rata with the SBA in any recoveries. In the event of default on an SBA loan, our pursuit of remedies against a borrower is subject to SBA approval.

If we fail to comply with certain of the SBA's regulations in connection with the origination, servicing, or liquidation of an SBA 7(a) loan, the SBA may be released from liability on its guaranty of a 7(a) loan, and may refuse to honor a guaranty purchase request in full (referred to by SBA as a "denial") or in part (referred to by SBA as a "repair"), or recover all or part of the funds already paid in connection with a guaranty purchase. In the event of a repair or denial, liability on the guaranty, in



## [Table of Contents](#)

whole or part, would be transferred to NSBF. In addition, the growth in the number of loans made by NSBF, changes in SBA regulations and economic factors may adversely impact our current repair and denial rate.

### ***Curtailment of the government-guaranteed loan programs could adversely affect our results of operations.***

Although the program has been in existence since 1953, there can be no assurance that the federal government will maintain the SBA 7(a) loan program, or that it will continue to guarantee loans at current levels. If we cannot continue originating and selling government-guaranteed loans, we will generate fewer origination fees and our ability to generate gains on the sale of loans will decrease. From time-to-time, the government agencies that guarantee these loans reach their internal budgeted limits and cease to guarantee loans for a stated time period. In addition, these agencies may change their rules for extending loans. Also, Congress may adopt legislation that would have the effect of discontinuing or changing the SBA's programs. Non-governmental programs could replace government programs for some borrowers, but the terms might not be equally acceptable. If these changes occur, the volume of loans to SMBs and industrial borrowers of the types that now qualify for government-guaranteed loans could decline, as could the profitability of these loans.

Additionally, under current law, SBA 7(a) lenders must share equally with the SBA any SBA 7(a) loan premium in excess of 110% of the par value of such loans. Legislation pending in the U.S. Senate would, among other things, require SBA 7(a) lenders to share equally with the SBA any SBA 7(a) loan premium in excess of 108% of the par value of such loans, thereby decreasing the share of loan premium received by the SBA 7(a) lender. Such legislation also would impose a new fee of 3 basis points on the guaranteed portion of the SBA 7(a) loan. If passed in its present form, the legislation could serve to negatively impact the profitability of SBA 7(a) loans and our financial performance and results of operations.

### ***Curtailment of our ability to utilize the SBA 7(a) Loan Program by the Federal government could adversely affect our results of operations.***

We are dependent upon the federal government to maintain the SBA 7(a) Program. There can be no assurance that the program will be maintained or that loans will continue to be guaranteed at current levels. From time-to-time the SBA has reached its internal budgeted limits and ceased to guarantee loans for a stated period of time. In addition, the SBA may change its rules regarding loans or Congress may adopt legislation or fail to approve a budget that would have the effect of discontinuing, reducing availability of funds for, or changing loan programs. Non-governmental programs could replace government programs for some borrowers, but the terms might not be equally acceptable. If these changes occur, the volume of loans to small businesses that now qualify for government guaranteed loans could decline, as could the profitability of these loans.

### ***NSBF's failure to maintain PLP status or maintain its SBA 7(a) license could adversely affect our results of operation.***

NSBF has been granted PLP status and originates, sells and services small business loans and is authorized to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. Being a national lender, PLP status allows NSBF to expedite loans since NSBF is not required to present applications to the SBA for concurrent review and approval. The loss of PLP status could adversely impact our marketing efforts and ultimately loan origination volume which could negatively impact our results of operations.

There can be no assurance that NSBF will be able to maintain its status as a PLP or that NSBF can maintain its SBA 7(a) license. If NSBF cannot continue originating and selling government guaranteed loans at current levels, we could experience a decrease in future servicing spreads and earned premiums and negatively impact our results of operations.

### ***Our loans under the Section 7(a) Loan Program involve a high risk of default and such default could adversely impact our results of operations.***

Loans to small businesses involve a high risk of default. Such loans are generally not rated by any statistical rating organization. Small businesses usually have smaller product lines and market shares than larger companies and therefore may be more vulnerable to competition and general economic conditions. These businesses' success typically depends on their management talents and efforts of one person or a small group of persons whose death, disability or resignation would adversely affect the business. Because these businesses frequently have highly leveraged capital structures, reduced cash flow resulting from economic downturns can severely impact the businesses' ability to meet their obligations, which could impact our results of operations. The portions of Section 7(a) loans to be retained by the Company do not benefit directly from any SBA guarantees; in an event of default, however, the Company and the SBA typically cooperate in collateral foreclosure or other work-out efforts and share in any resulting collections.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### ***The loans we make under the Section 7(a) Loan Program face competition.***

There are several other non-bank lenders as well as a large number of banks that participate in the SBA Section 7(a) Loan Program. All of these participants compete for the business of eligible borrowers. In addition, pursuant to the 1940 Act, the Company is limited as to the amount of indebtedness it may have. Accordingly, the Company may be at a competitive disadvantage with regard to other lenders or financial institutions that may be able to achieve greater leverage at a lower cost.

### ***Our business is subject to increasingly complex corporate governance, public disclosure and accounting requirements that are costly and could adversely affect our business and financial results.***

We are subject to changing rules and regulations of federal and state government as well as the stock exchange on which our common stock is listed. These entities, including the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, the SEC and the Nasdaq Global Market, have issued a significant number of new and increasingly complex requirements and regulations over the course of the last several years and continue to develop additional regulations and requirements in response to laws enacted by Congress. Our efforts to comply with existing requirements, or any revised or amended requirements, have resulted in, and may continue to result in, an increase in expenses and a diversion of management's time from other business activities.

In addition, our failure to keep pace with any such rules, or for our management to appropriately address compliance with such rules fully and in a timely manner, exposes us to an increasing risk of inadvertent non-compliance. While our management team takes reasonable efforts to ensure that the Company is in full compliance with all laws applicable to its operations, the increasing rate and extent of regulatory change increases the risk of a failure to comply, which may result in our ability to operate our business in the ordinary course or may subject us to potential fines, regulatory findings or other matters that may materially impact our business.

### ***If we cannot obtain additional capital because of either regulatory or market price constraints, we could be forced to curtail or cease our new lending and investment activities, our net asset value could decrease and our level of distributions and liquidity could be affected adversely.***

Our ability to secure additional financing and satisfy our financial obligations under indebtedness outstanding from time to time will depend upon our future operating performance, which is subject to the prevailing general economic and credit market conditions, including interest rate levels and the availability of credit generally, and financial, business and other factors, many of which are beyond our control. The prolonged continuation or worsening of current economic and capital market conditions could have a material adverse effect on our ability to secure financing on favorable terms, if at all.

If we are unable to obtain additional debt capital, then our equity investors will not benefit from the potential for increased returns on equity resulting from leverage to the extent that our investment strategy is successful and we may be limited in our ability to make new commitments or fundings to our portfolio companies.

### ***Capital markets may experience periods of disruption and instability and we cannot predict when these conditions will occur. Such market conditions could materially and adversely affect debt and equity capital markets in the United States and abroad, which could have a negative impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.***

As a BDC, we must maintain our ability to raise additional capital for investment purposes. Without sufficient access to the capital markets or credit markets, we may be forced to curtail our business operations or we may not be able to pursue new business opportunities. The U.S. and global capital markets experienced extreme volatility and disruption during the economic downturn that began in mid-2007, and the U.S. economy was in a recession for several consecutive calendar quarters during the same period. In 2010, a financial crisis emerged in Europe, triggered by high budget deficits and rising direct and contingent sovereign debt, which created concerns about the ability of certain nations to continue to service their sovereign debt obligations. Risks resulting from such debt crisis, including any austerity measures taken in exchange for the bail out of certain nations, and any future debt crisis in Europe or any similar crisis elsewhere could have a detrimental impact on the global economic recovery, sovereign and non-sovereign debt in certain countries and the financial condition of financial institutions generally. In June 2016, the United Kingdom held a referendum in which voters approved an exit from the European Union ("Brexit"), and, accordingly, on February 1, 2017, the U.K. Parliament voted in favor of allowing the U.K. government to begin the formal process of Brexit. Brexit created political and economic uncertainty and instability in the global markets (including currency and credit markets), and especially in the United Kingdom and the European Union, and this uncertainty and instability may last indefinitely. There is continued concern about national-level support for the Euro and the accompanying coordination of fiscal and wage policy among European Economic and Monetary Union member countries. In addition, the fiscal and monetary policies of foreign nations, such as Russia and China, may have a severe impact on the worldwide and U.S. financial markets.

## [Table of Contents](#)

Additionally, as a result of the 2016 U.S. election, the Republican Party currently controls both the executive and legislative branches of government, which increases the likelihood that legislation may be adopted that could significantly affect the regulation of U.S. financial markets. Areas subject to potential change, amendment, or repeal include the Dodd-Frank Act and the authority of the Federal Reserve and the Financial Stability Oversight Council. The U.S. may also potentially withdraw from or renegotiate various trade agreements and take other actions that would change current trade policies of the U.S. We cannot predict which, if any, of these actions will be taken or, if taken, their effect on the financial stability of the U.S. Such actions could have a significant adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. We cannot predict the effects of these or similar events in the future on the U.S. economy and securities markets or on our investments. We monitor developments and seek to manage our investments in a manner consistent with achieving our investment objective, but there can be no assurance that we will be successful in doing so.

***A failure or the perceived risk of a failure to raise the statutory debt limit of the U.S. could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.***

Recent U.S. debt ceiling and budget deficit concerns have increased the possibility of additional credit-rating downgrades and economic slowdowns, or a recession in the U.S. In the future, the U.S. government may not be able to meet its debt payments unless the federal debt ceiling is raised. If legislation increasing the debt ceiling is not enacted, as needed, and the debt ceiling is reached, the U.S. federal government may stop or delay making payments on its obligations, which could negatively impact the U.S. economy and our portfolio companies. In addition, disagreement over the federal budget has caused the U.S. federal government to shut down for periods of time, most recently, in January 2018. Continued adverse political and economic conditions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***A government shutdown could adversely affect NSBF's SBA 7(a) loan originations and our results of operations.***

We are dependent upon the Federal government to maintain the SBA 7(a) Program. NSBF's lending business could be materially and adversely affected by circumstances or events limiting the availability of funds for this program. In October 2013, Congress failed to approve a budget, which, in turn, eliminated availability of funds for the SBA 7(a) program. At the time, the government shutdown affected SBA 7(a) lenders' ability to originate SBA 7(a) loans. More recently, the government shut down in January 2018 due to a lapse in appropriations, and the SBA closed all non-disaster related programs and activities, including the SBA 7(a) program. The government could again experience a government shutdown which would affect NSBF's ability to originate government guaranteed loans and to sell the government guaranteed portions of those loans in the secondary market. Any government shutdown could adversely affect NSBF's SBA 7(a) loan originations and our results of operations.

***We are highly dependent on information systems and systems failures could significantly disrupt our business, which may, in turn, negatively affect the market price of our securities and our ability to make distributions to our shareholders.***

Our business is highly dependent on our communications and information systems. Certain of these systems are provided to us by third party service providers. Any failure or interruption of such systems, including as a result of the termination of an agreement with any such third party service provider, could cause delays or other problems in our activities. This, in turn, could have a material adverse effect on our operating results and negatively affect the market price of our securities and our ability to make distributions to our shareholders.

***Terrorist attacks, acts of war or natural disasters may affect any market for our securities, impact the businesses in which we invest and harm our business, operating results and financial condition.***

Terrorist acts, acts of war or natural disasters may disrupt our operations, as well as the operations of the businesses in which we invest. Such acts have created, and continue to create, economic and political uncertainties and have contributed to global economic instability. Future terrorist activities, military or security operations, or natural disasters could further weaken the domestic/global economies and create additional uncertainties, which may negatively impact the businesses in which we invest directly or indirectly and, in turn, could have a material adverse impact on our business, operating results and financial condition. Losses from terrorist attacks and natural disasters are generally uninsurable.

***We could be adversely affected by information security breaches or cyber security attacks.***

Our business operations and our portfolio companies' business operations rely upon secure information technology systems for data processing, storage and reporting. Despite security and controls design, implementation and updating, such information technology systems could become subject to cyber-attacks. Network, system, application and data breaches could result in

## [Table of Contents](#)

operational disruptions or information misappropriation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

In addition, our business operations and our portfolio companies' business operations involve the storage and transmission of Newtek, portfolio company, customer and employee proprietary information. Our businesses rely on our digital technologies, computer and email systems, software, and networks to conduct operations. Our technologies, systems and networks may become the target of criminal cyber-attacks or information security breaches that could result in the unauthorized release, gathering, monitoring, misuse, loss or destruction of confidential, proprietary and other information of us, our portfolio companies, or third parties with whom we and our portfolio companies deal, or otherwise disrupt our or our customers' or other third parties' business operations. It is critical to our business strategy that our facilities and infrastructure remain secure and are perceived by the marketplace to be secure. Although we believe we employ appropriate security technologies (including data encryption processes, intrusion detection systems), and conduct comprehensive risk assessments and other internal control procedures to assure the security of our and our customers' data, we cannot guarantee that these measures will be sufficient for this purpose. If our security measures are breached as a result of third-party action, employee error or otherwise, and as a result our or our customers' data becomes available to unauthorized parties, we could incur liability and our reputation would be damaged, which could lead to the loss of current and potential customers. If we experience any breaches of our network security or sabotage, we might be required to expend significant capital and other resources to detect, remedy, protect against or alleviate these and related problems, and we may not be able to remedy these problems in a timely manner, or at all. Because techniques used by outsiders to obtain unauthorized network access or to sabotage systems change frequently and generally are not recognized until launched against a target, we may be unable to anticipate these techniques or implement adequate preventative measures. For example, an unauthorized third party recently misappropriated three of NTS' domain names. NTS' management is currently investigating the incident. As cyber threats continue to evolve, we may be required to expend significant additional resources to continue to modify or enhance our protective measures or to investigate and remediate any information security vulnerabilities. Although we have insurance in place that covers such incidents, the cost of a breach or cyber-attack could well exceed any such insurance coverage.

***The failure in cyber-security systems, as well as the occurrence of events unanticipated in our disaster recovery systems and management continuity planning could impair our ability to conduct business effectively.***

The occurrence of a disaster such as a cyber-attack, a natural catastrophe, an industrial accident, a terrorist attack or war, events unanticipated in our disaster recovery systems, or a support failure from external providers, could have an adverse effect on our ability to conduct business and on our results of operations and financial condition, particularly if those events affect our computer-based data processing, transmission, storage, and retrieval systems or destroy data. If a significant number of our managers were unavailable in the event of a disaster, our ability to effectively conduct our business could be severely compromised.

We and our portfolio companies depend heavily upon computer systems to perform necessary business functions. Despite our portfolio companies implementation of a variety of security measures, our computer systems could be subject to cyber-attacks and unauthorized access, such as physical and electronic break-ins or unauthorized tampering. Like other companies, we and our portfolio companies may experience threats to our data and systems, including malware and computer virus attacks, unauthorized access, system failures and disruptions. If one or more of these events occurs, it could potentially jeopardize the confidential, proprietary and other information processed and stored in, and transmitted through, our and our portfolio company computer systems and networks, or otherwise cause interruptions or malfunctions in our operations, which could result in damage to our and our portfolio companies' reputation, financial losses, litigation, increased costs, regulatory penalties and/or customer dissatisfaction or loss.

## **RISKS RELATED TO OUR INVESTMENTS GENERALLY**

***Our investments are very risky and highly speculative.***

We invest primarily in senior secured term loans and select equity investments issued by companies, some of which are highly leveraged. The majority of senior secured loans are SBA 7(a) loans and the majority of equity investments are comprised of controlled affiliate equity investments.

***Senior Secured Loans.*** There is a risk that the collateral securing our loans, in most cases real estate, may decrease in value over time, may be difficult to sell in a timely manner, may be difficult to appraise and may fluctuate in value based upon the success of the business and market conditions, including as a result of the inability of the portfolio company to raise additional capital, and, in some circumstances, our lien could be subordinated to claims of other creditors. In addition, deterioration in a

## [Table of Contents](#)

portfolio company's financial condition and prospects, including its inability to raise additional capital, may be accompanied by deterioration in the value of the collateral for the loan. Consequently, the fact that a loan is secured does not guarantee that we will receive principal and interest payments according to the loan's terms, or at all, or that we will be able to collect on the loan should we be forced to enforce our remedies. In some cases we may take second lien position on additional business or personal assets to secure further our first lien positions.

**Equity Investments.** We occasionally invest directly in the equity securities of portfolio companies. The equity interests we receive may not appreciate in value and, in fact, may decline in value. Accordingly, we may not be able to realize gains from our equity interests, and any gains that we do realize on the disposition of any equity interests may not be sufficient to offset any other losses we experience.

In addition, investing in SMBs involves a number of significant risks, including:

- these companies may have limited financial resources and may be unable to meet their obligations under their debt securities that we hold, which may be accompanied by a deterioration in the value of any collateral and a reduction in the likelihood of us realizing any guarantees we may have obtained in connection with our investment;
- they typically have shorter operating histories, narrower product lines and smaller market shares than larger businesses, which tend to render them more vulnerable to competitors' actions and market conditions, as well as general economic downturns;
- they are more likely to depend on the management talents and efforts of a small group of persons; therefore, the death, disability, resignation or termination of one or more of these persons could have a material adverse impact on our portfolio company and, in turn, on us;
- they generally have less predictable operating results, may from time to time be parties to litigation, may be engaged in rapidly changing businesses with products subject to a substantial risk of obsolescence, and may require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance expansion or maintain their competitive position;
- they may have difficulty accessing the capital markets to meet future capital needs, which may limit their ability to grow or to repay their outstanding indebtedness upon maturity; and
- our executive officers and directors may, in the ordinary course of business, be named as defendants in litigation arising from our investments in the portfolio companies.

***An investment strategy focused primarily on smaller privately held companies involves a high degree of risk and presents certain challenges, including the lack of available information about these companies, a dependence on the talents and efforts of only a few key portfolio company personnel and a greater vulnerability to economic downturns.***

Our portfolio consists primarily of debt and equity investments in smaller privately-owned companies. Investing in these types of companies involves a number of significant risks. Typically, the debt in which we invest is not initially rated by any rating agency; however, we believe that if such investments were rated, they would be below investment grade. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "high yield" or "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. Compared to larger publicly-owned companies, these small companies may be in a weaker financial position and experience wider variations in their operating results, which may make them more vulnerable to economic downturns. Typically, these companies need more capital to compete; however, their access to capital is limited and their cost of capital is often higher than that of their competitors. Our portfolio companies often face intense competition from larger companies with greater financial, technical and marketing resources and their success typically depends on the managerial talents and efforts of an individual or a small group of persons. Therefore, any loss of its key employees could affect a portfolio company's ability to compete effectively and harm its financial condition. Further, some of these companies conduct business in regulated industries that are susceptible to regulatory changes. These factors could impair the cash flow of our portfolio companies and result in other events, such as bankruptcy. These events could limit a portfolio company's ability to repay its obligations to us, which may have an adverse effect on the return on, or the recovery of, our investment in these businesses. Deterioration in a borrower's financial condition and prospects may be accompanied by deterioration in the value of the loan's collateral.

Generally, little public information exists about these companies, and we are required to rely on the ability of our Senior Lending Team and our Executive Committee to obtain adequate information to evaluate the potential returns from investing in these companies. If we are unable to uncover all material information about these companies, we may not make a fully

## [Table of Contents](#)

informed investment decision, and we may lose money on our investments. Also, privately held companies frequently have less diverse product lines and smaller market presence than larger competitors. These factors could adversely affect our investment returns as compared to companies investing primarily in the securities of public companies.

### ***Our investments in leveraged portfolio companies may be risky, and you could lose all or part of your investment.***

Investment in leveraged companies involves a number of significant risks. Leveraged companies in which we invest may have limited financial resources and may be unable to meet their obligations under their loans and debt securities that we hold. Such developments may be accompanied by deterioration in the value of any collateral and a reduction in the likelihood of our realizing any guarantees that we may have obtained in connection with our investment. Smaller leveraged companies also may have less predictable operating results and may require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance their expansion or maintain their competitive position.

### ***Our portfolio companies may incur debt that ranks equally with, or senior to, our investments in such companies.***

Our portfolio companies may have, or may be permitted to incur, other debt that ranks equally with, or in some cases senior to, the debt in which we invest. By their terms, such debt instruments may entitle the holders to receive payment of interest or principal on or before the dates on which we are entitled to receive payments with respect to the debt instruments in which we invest. Also, in the event of insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of a portfolio company, holders of debt instruments ranking senior to our investment in that portfolio company would typically be entitled to receive payment in full before we receive any distribution. After repaying such senior creditors, such portfolio company may not have sufficient remaining assets to repay its obligation to us. In the case of debt ranking equally with debt instruments in which we invest, we would have to share on an equal basis any distributions with other creditors holding such debt in the event of an insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of the relevant portfolio company.

### ***Second priority liens on collateral securing loans that we make to our portfolio companies may be subject to control by senior creditors with first priority liens. If there is a default, the value of the collateral may not be sufficient to repay in full both the first priority creditors and us.***

Certain loans that we make are secured by a second priority security interest in the same collateral pledged by a portfolio company to secure senior first lien debt owed by the portfolio company to commercial banks or other traditional lenders. Often the senior lender has procured covenants from the portfolio company prohibiting the incurrence of additional secured debt without the senior lender's consent. Prior to and as a condition of permitting the portfolio company to borrow money from us secured by the same collateral pledged to the senior lender, the senior lender will require assurances that it will control the disposition of any collateral in the event of bankruptcy or other default. In many such cases, the senior lender will require us to enter into an "intercreditor agreement" prior to permitting the portfolio company to borrow from us. Typically the intercreditor agreements we will be requested to expressly subordinate our debt instruments to those held by the senior lender and further provide that the senior lender shall control: (1) the commencement of foreclosure or other proceedings to liquidate and collect on the collateral; (2) the nature, timing and conduct of foreclosure or other collection proceedings; (3) the amendment of any collateral document; (4) the release of the security interests in respect of any collateral; and (5) the waiver of defaults under any security agreement. Because of the control we may cede to senior lenders under intercreditor agreements we may enter, we may be unable to realize the proceeds of any collateral securing some of our loans.

### ***If we make subordinated investments, the obligors or the portfolio companies may not generate sufficient cash flow to service their debt obligations to us.***

We may make subordinated investments that rank below other obligations of the obligor in right of payment. Subordinated investments are subject to greater risk of default than senior obligations as a result of adverse changes in the financial condition of the obligor or economic conditions in general. If we make a subordinated investment in a portfolio company, the portfolio company may be highly leveraged, and its relatively high debt-to-equity ratio may create increased risks that its operations might not generate sufficient cash flow to service all of its debt obligations.

### ***The disposition of our investments may result in contingent liabilities.***

We currently expect that substantially all of our investments will involve loans and private securities. In connection with the disposition of an investment in loans and private securities, we may be required to make representations about the business and financial affairs of the portfolio company typical of those made in connection with the sale of a business. We may also be required to indemnify the purchasers of such investment to the extent that any such representations turn out to be inaccurate or



## [Table of Contents](#)

with respect to potential liabilities. These arrangements may result in contingent liabilities that ultimately result in funding obligations that we must satisfy through our return of distributions previously made to us.

### ***There may be circumstances where our debt investments could be subordinated to claims of other creditors or we could be subject to lender liability claims.***

Even though we may have structured certain of our investments as secured loans, if one of our portfolio companies were to go bankrupt, depending on the facts and circumstances, and based upon principles of equitable subordination as defined by existing case law, a bankruptcy court could subordinate all or a portion of our claim to that of other creditors and transfer any lien securing such subordinated claim to the bankruptcy estate. The principles of equitable subordination defined by case law have generally indicated that a claim may be subordinated only if its holder is guilty of misconduct or where the senior loan is re-characterized as an equity investment and the senior lender has actually provided significant managerial assistance to the bankrupt debtor. We may also be subject to lender liability claims for actions taken by us with respect to a borrower's business or instances where we exercise control over the borrower. It is possible that we could become subject to a lender's liability claim, including as a result of actions taken in rendering significant managerial assistance or actions to compel and collect payments from the borrower outside the ordinary course of business.

### ***Economic recessions could impair our portfolio companies and harm our operating results.***

Certain of our portfolio companies may be susceptible to an economic downturn and may be unable to repay our loans during this period. Therefore, assets may become non-performing and the value of our portfolio may decrease during this period. The adverse economic conditions also may decrease the value of collateral securing some of our loans and the value of our equity investments. A recession could lead to financial losses in our portfolio and a decrease in revenues, net income and the value of our assets.

### ***The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.***

We generally invest in companies whose securities are not publicly traded, and whose securities will be subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or will otherwise be less liquid than publicly traded securities. There is no established trading market for the securities in which we invest. The illiquidity of these investments may make it difficult for us to sell these investments when desired. In addition, if we are required to liquidate all or a portion of our portfolio quickly, we may realize significantly less than the value at which we had previously recorded these investments. As a result, we do not expect to achieve liquidity in our investments in the near-term. Further, we may face other restrictions on our ability to liquidate an investment in a portfolio company to the extent that we have material non-public information regarding such portfolio company.

### ***Our failure to make follow-on investments in our portfolio companies could impair the value of our portfolio.***

Following an initial investment in a portfolio company, we may make additional investments in that portfolio company as "follow-on" investments, in order to: (1) increase or maintain in whole or in part our equity ownership percentage; (2) exercise warrants, options or convertible securities that were acquired in the original or a subsequent financing; or (3) attempt to preserve or enhance the value of our investment. We may elect not to make follow-on investments or otherwise lack sufficient funds to make those investments. We will have the discretion to make any follow-on investments, subject to the availability of capital resources. The failure to make follow-on investments may, in some circumstances, jeopardize the continued viability of a portfolio company and our initial investment, or may result in a missed opportunity for us to increase our participation in a successful operation. Even if we have sufficient capital to make a desired follow-on investment, we may elect not to make a follow-on investment because we do not want to increase our concentration of risk, we prefer other opportunities, we are subject to BDC requirements that would prevent such follow-on investments, or the follow-on investment would affect our qualification as a RIC.

### ***Our portfolio may lack diversification among portfolio companies which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if one or more of these companies default on its obligations under any of its debt instruments.***

Our portfolio holds a limited number of controlled affiliate portfolio companies. Beyond the asset diversification requirements associated with our qualification as a RIC under the Code, we do not have fixed guidelines for diversification, and our investments may be concentrated in relatively few companies. As our portfolio is less diversified than the portfolios of some larger funds, we are more susceptible to failure if a single loan fails. Similarly, the aggregate returns we realize may be significantly adversely affected if a small number of investments perform poorly or if we need to write down the value of any one investment.

## [Table of Contents](#)

***We are a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act, and therefore we may invest a significant portion of our assets in a relatively small number of issuers, which subjects us to a risk of significant loss if any of these issuers defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments or as a result of a downturn in the particular industry.***

We are classified as a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act, and therefore we may invest a significant portion of our assets in a relatively small number of issuers in a limited number of industries. As of December 31, 2017, our three largest investments, UPSW, NBCS and Premier equaled approximately 15%, 3% and 4%, respectively, of the fair value of our total assets. Beyond the asset diversification requirements associated with our qualification as a RIC, we do not have fixed guidelines for diversification, and while we are not targeting any specific industries, relatively few industries may become significantly represented among our investments. To the extent that we assume large positions in the securities of a small number of issuers, our net asset value may fluctuate to a greater extent than that of a diversified investment company as a result of changes in the financial condition or the market's assessment of the issuer, changes in fair value over time or a downturn in any particular industry. We may also be more susceptible to any single economic or regulatory occurrence than a diversified investment company.

***Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of industries, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if there is a downturn in a particular industry in which a number of our investments are concentrated.***

Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of industries. A downturn in any particular industry in which we are invested could significantly impact the aggregate returns we realize. If an industry in which we have significant investments suffers from adverse business or economic conditions, as these industries have to varying degrees, a material portion of our investment portfolio could be affected adversely, which, in turn, could adversely affect our financial position and results of operations.

***Because we may not hold controlling equity interests in certain of our portfolio companies, we may not be in a position to exercise control over our portfolio companies or to prevent decisions by management of our portfolio companies that could decrease the value of our investments.***

We do not currently hold controlling equity positions in the majority of our portfolio companies where our investments are in the form of debt, particularly SBA loans. As a result, we are subject to the risk that a portfolio company may make business decisions with which we disagree, and that the management and/or shareholders of a portfolio company may take risks or otherwise act in ways that are adverse to our interests. Due to the lack of liquidity of the debt and equity investments that we typically hold in our portfolio companies, we may not be able to dispose of our investments in the event we disagree with the actions of a portfolio company and may therefore suffer a decrease in the value of our investments.

***Defaults by our portfolio companies will harm our operating results.***

A portfolio company's failure to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders could lead to defaults and, potentially, termination of its loans and foreclosure on its secured assets, which could trigger cross-defaults under other agreements and jeopardize our portfolio company's ability to meet its obligations under the debt securities that we hold. We may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms with a defaulting portfolio company. Any extension or restructuring of our loans could adversely affect our cash flows. In addition, if one of our portfolio companies were to go bankrupt, even though we may have structured our interest as senior debt, depending on the facts and circumstances, including the extent to which we actually provided managerial assistance to that portfolio company, a bankruptcy court might recharacterize our debt holding and subordinate all or a portion of our claim to that of other creditors. If any of these occur, it could materially and adversely affect our operating results and cash flows.

***If we and our portfolio companies are unable to protect our intellectual property rights, our business and prospects could be harmed, and if we and our portfolio companies are required to devote significant resources to protecting their intellectual property rights, the value of our investment could be reduced.***

The proprietary software essential to our business and that of our controlled portfolio companies is owned by us and made available to them for their use. Our future success and competitive position will depend in part upon our ability to maintain and protect proprietary technology used in our products and services. We will rely, in part, on patent, trade secret and trademark law to protect that technology, but competitors may misappropriate our intellectual property, and disputes as to ownership of intellectual property may arise. We may, from time to time, be required to institute litigation to enforce the patents, copyrights or other intellectual property rights, protect trade secrets, determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others or defend against claims of infringement. Such litigation could result in substantial costs and diversion of resources.



## [Table of Contents](#)

### ***Prepayments of our debt investments by our portfolio companies could adversely impact our results of operations and reduce our return on equity.***

We will be subject to the risk that the investments we make in our portfolio companies may be repaid prior to maturity; most of our SBA loans do not carry prepayment penalties. When this occurs, we will generally reinvest these proceeds in temporary investments or repay outstanding debt, depending on future investment in new portfolio companies. Temporary investments will typically have substantially lower yields than the debt being prepaid and we could experience significant delays in reinvesting these amounts. Any future investment in a new portfolio company may also be at lower yields than the debt that was repaid. As a result, our results of operations could be materially adversely affected if one or more of our portfolio companies elect to prepay amounts owed to us. Additionally, prepayments could negatively impact our return on equity, which could result in a decline in the market price of our securities.

### ***We may not realize gains from our equity investments.***

Certain investments that we may make in the future include warrants or other equity securities. Investments in equity securities involve a number of significant risks, including the risk of further dilution as a result of additional issuances, inability to access additional capital and failure to pay current distributions. Investments in preferred securities involve special risks, such as the risk of deferred distributions, credit risk, illiquidity and limited voting rights. In addition, we may from time to time make non-control, equity investments in portfolio companies. Our goal is ultimately to realize gains upon our disposition of such equity interests. However, the equity interests we receive may not appreciate in value and, in fact, may decline in value. Accordingly, we may not be able to realize gains from our equity interests, and any gains that we do realize on the disposition of any equity interests may not be sufficient to offset any other losses we experience.

We also may be unable to realize any value if a portfolio company does not have a liquidity event, such as a sale of the business, recapitalization or public offering, which would allow us to sell the underlying equity interests. We will often seek puts or similar rights to give us the right to sell our equity securities back to the portfolio company issuer. We may be unable to exercise these puts rights for the consideration provided in our investment documents if the issuer is in financial distress.

### ***We may expose ourselves to risks if we engage in hedging transactions.***

If we engage in hedging transactions, we may expose ourselves to certain risks associated with such transactions. We may utilize instruments such as forward contracts, currency options and interest rate swaps, caps, collars and floors to seek to hedge against fluctuations in the relative values of our portfolio positions from changes in currency exchange rates and market interest rates. Hedging against a decline in the values of our portfolio positions does not eliminate the possibility of fluctuations in the values of such positions or prevent losses if the values of such positions decline. However, such hedging can establish other positions designed to gain from those same developments, thereby offsetting the decline in the value of such portfolio positions. Such hedging transactions may also limit the opportunity for gain if the values of the underlying portfolio positions increase. It may not be possible to hedge against an exchange rate or interest rate fluctuation that is so generally anticipated that we are not able to enter into a hedging transaction at an acceptable price. Moreover, for a variety of reasons, we may not seek to establish a perfect correlation between such hedging instruments and the portfolio holdings being hedged. Any such imperfect correlation may prevent us from achieving the intended hedge and expose us to risk of loss. In addition, it may not be possible to hedge fully or perfectly against currency fluctuations affecting the value of securities denominated in non-U.S. currencies because the value of those securities is likely to fluctuate as a result of factors not related to currency fluctuations.

### ***An increase in non-performing assets would reduce our income and increase our expenses.***

If our level of non-performing assets in our SBA lending business rises in the future, it could adversely affect our investment income and earnings. Non-performing assets are primarily loans on which borrowers are not making their required payments. Non-performing assets also include loans that have been restructured to permit the borrower to have smaller payments and real estate that has been acquired through foreclosure of unpaid loans. To the extent that our financial assets are non-performing, we will have less cash available for lending and other activities.

### ***If the assets securing the loans that we make decrease in value, then we may lack sufficient collateral to cover losses.***

To attempt to mitigate credit risks, we will typically take a security interest in the available assets of our portfolio companies. There is no assurance that we will obtain or properly perfect our liens. There is a risk that the collateral securing our loans may decrease in value over time, may be difficult to sell in a timely manner, may be difficult to appraise and may fluctuate in value based upon the success of the business and market conditions, including as a result of the inability of a portfolio company to raise additional capital. In some circumstances, our lien could be subordinated to claims of other creditors. Consequently, the

## [Table of Contents](#)

fact that a loan is secured does not guarantee that we will receive principal and interest payments according to the loan's terms, or that we will be able to collect on the loan should we be forced to enforce our remedies.

In addition, because we may invest in technology-related companies, a substantial portion of the assets securing our investment may be in the form of intellectual property, if any, inventory and equipment and, to a lesser extent, cash and accounts receivable. Intellectual property, if any, that is securing our loan could lose value if, among other things, the company's rights to the intellectual property are challenged or if the company's license to the intellectual property is revoked or expires, the technology fails to achieve its intended results or a new technology makes the intellectual property functionally obsolete. Inventory may not be adequate to secure our loan if our valuation of the inventory at the time that we made the loan was not accurate or if there is a reduction in the demand for the inventory.

Similarly, any equipment securing our loan may not provide us with the anticipated security if there are changes in technology or advances in new equipment that render the particular equipment obsolete or of limited value, or if the company fails to adequately maintain or repair the equipment. Any one or more of the preceding factors could materially impair our ability to recover principal in a foreclosure.

***We could be adversely affected by weakness in the residential housing and commercial real estate markets.***

Continued weakness in residential home and commercial real estate values could impair our ability to collect on defaulted SBA loans as real estate is pledged in many of our SBA loans as part of the collateral package.

***Changes to United States tariff and import/export regulations may have a negative effect on our portfolio companies and, in turn, harm us.***

There has been on-going discussion and commentary regarding potential significant changes to United States trade policies, treaties and tariffs. The current administration, along with Congress, has created significant uncertainty about the future relationship between the United States and other countries with respect to the trade policies, treaties and tariffs. These developments, or the perception that any of them could occur, may have a material adverse effect on global economic conditions and the stability of global financial markets, and may significantly reduce global trade and, in particular, trade between the impacted nations and the United States. Any of these factors could depress economic activity and restrict our portfolio companies' access to suppliers or customers and have a material adverse effect on their business, financial condition and results of operations, which in turn would negatively impact us.

## **RISKS RELATED TO OUR CONTROLLED PORTFOLIO COMPANIES - NEWTEK MERCHANT SOLUTIONS (NMS) AND NEWTEK PAYMENT SOLUTIONS (PREMIER PAYMENTS)**

***We could be adversely affected if either of NMS' two bank sponsors is terminated.***

Because NMS is not a bank, it is unable to belong to and directly access the Visa® and MasterCard® bankcard associations. The Visa® and MasterCard® operating regulations require NMS to be sponsored by a bank in order to process bankcard transactions. A bank sponsorship is an agreement under which a financial institution that has a membership with MasterCard®, Visa® or American Express sponsors an independent sales organization, like NMS, that markets credit card processing services to merchants who accept credit cards as a form of payment, gains access to the Visa®, MasterCard®, and American Express networks. NMS is currently sponsored by two banks. If either of the sponsorships is terminated, and NMS is not able to secure or transfer the respective merchant portfolio to a new bank sponsor or sponsors, the business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the electronic payment processing business could be materially adversely affected. If both the sponsorships are terminated and NMS is unable to secure a bank sponsor for the merchant portfolios, it will not be able to process bankcard transactions for the affected portfolios. Consequently, the loss of both of NMS' sponsorships would have a material adverse effect on our business. Furthermore, NMS' agreements with sponsoring banks gives the sponsoring banks substantial discretion in approving certain elements of its business practices, including its solicitation, application and qualification procedures for merchants, the terms of their agreements with merchants, the processing fees that they charge, their customer service levels and its use of independent sales organizations and independent sales agents. We cannot guarantee that NMS' sponsoring banks' actions under these agreements would not be detrimental to us.

Other service providers, some of whom are NMS' competitors, are necessary for the conduct of NMS' business. The termination by service providers of these arrangements with NMS or their failure to perform these services efficiently and effectively may adversely affect NMS' relationships with the merchants whose accounts it serves and may cause those merchants to terminate their processing agreements with NMS.

## [Table of Contents](#)

***If NMS or its processors or bank sponsors fail to adhere to the standards of the Visa® and MasterCard® bankcard associations, its registrations with these associations could be terminated and it could be required to stop providing payment processing services for Visa® and MasterCard®.***

Substantially all of the transactions NMS processes involve Visa® or MasterCard®. If NMS, its bank sponsors or its processors fail to comply with the applicable requirements of the Visa® and MasterCard® bankcard associations, Visa® or MasterCard® could suspend or terminate its registration. The termination of NMS' registration or any changes in the Visa® or MasterCard® rules that would impair its registration could require it to stop providing payment processing services, which would have a material adverse effect on its business and could be detrimental to us.

***On occasion, NMS experiences increases in interchange and sponsorship fees. If it cannot pass along these increases to its merchants, its profit margins will be reduced.***

NMS pays interchange fees or assessments to bankcard associations for each transaction it processes using their credit, debit and gift cards. From time to time, the bankcard associations increase the interchange fees that they charge processors and the sponsoring banks, which generally pass on such increases to NMS. From time to time, the sponsoring banks increase their fees as well. If NMS is not able to pass these fee increases along to merchants through corresponding increases in its processing fees, its profit margins in this line of business will be reduced.

***Unauthorized disclosure of merchant or cardholder data, whether through breach of our computer systems or otherwise, could expose us to liability and business losses.***

Through NMS, we collect and store sensitive data about merchants and cardholders, and we maintain a database of cardholder data relating to specific transactions, including payment, card numbers and cardholder addresses, in order to process the transactions and for fraud prevention and other internal processes. If anyone penetrates our network security or otherwise misappropriates sensitive merchant or cardholder data, we could be subject to liability or business interruption. While we subject these systems to periodic independent testing and review, we cannot guarantee that our systems will not be penetrated in the future. If a breach of our system occurs, we may be subject to liability, including claims for unauthorized purchases with misappropriated card information, impersonation or other similar fraud claims. Similar risks exist with regard to the storage and transmission of such data by our processors. In the event of any such a breach, we may also be subject to a class action lawsuit. SMBs are less prepared for the complexities of safeguarding cardholder data than their larger counterparts. In the event of noncompliance by a customer of card industry rules, we could face fines from payment card networks. There can be no assurance that we would be able to recover any such fines from such customer.

***NMS is liable if its processing merchants refuse or cannot reimburse charge-backs resolved in favor of their customers.***

If a billing dispute between a merchant and a cardholder is not ultimately resolved in favor of the merchant, the disputed transaction is "charged back" to the merchant's bank and credited to the account of the cardholder. If NMS or its processing banks are unable to collect the charge-back from the merchant's account, or if the merchant refuses or is financially unable due to bankruptcy or other reasons to reimburse the merchant's bank for the charge-back, NMS must bear the loss for the amount of the refund paid to the cardholder's bank. Most of NMS' merchants deliver products or services when purchased, so a contingent liability for charge-backs is unlikely to arise, and credits are issued on returned items. However, some of its merchants do not provide services until sometime after a purchase, which increases the potential for contingent liability and future charge backs. NMS and the sponsoring bank can require that merchants maintain cash reserves under its control to cover charge back liabilities but such reserves may not be sufficient to cover the liability or may not even be available to them in the event of a bankruptcy or other legal action.

***NMS has potential liability for customer or merchant fraud.***

Credit card fraud occurs when a merchant's customer uses a stolen card (or a stolen card number in a card-not-present transaction) to purchase merchandise or services. In a traditional card-present transaction, if the merchant swipes the card, receives authorization for the transaction from the card issuing bank and verifies the signature on the back of the card against the paper receipt signed by the customer, the card issuing bank remains liable for any loss. In a fraudulent card-not-present transaction, even if the merchant receives authorization for the transaction, the merchant is liable for any loss arising from the transaction. Many NMS customers are small and transact a substantial percentage of their sales over the Internet or by telephone or mail orders. Because their sales are card-not-present transactions, these merchants are more vulnerable to customer fraud than larger merchants, and NMS could experience charge-backs arising from cardholder fraud more frequently with these merchants.

## [Table of Contents](#)

Merchant fraud occurs when a merchant, rather than a customer, knowingly uses a stolen or counterfeit card or card number to record a false sales transaction or intentionally fails to deliver the merchandise or services sold in an otherwise valid transaction. Anytime a merchant is unable to satisfy a charge-back, NMS is ultimately responsible for that charge-back unless it has required that a cash reserve be established. We cannot assure that the systems and procedures NMS has established to detect and reduce the impact of merchant fraud are or will be effective. Failure to effectively manage risk and prevent fraud could increase NMS charge-back liability and adversely affect its results of operations.

***NMS payment processing systems may fail due to factors beyond its control, which could interrupt its business or cause it to lose business and likely increase costs.***

NMS depends on the uninterrupted operations of our computer network systems, software and our processors' data centers. Defects in these systems or damage to them due to factors beyond its control could cause severe disruption to NMS' business and other material adverse effects on its payment processing businesses.

***The electronic payment processing business is undergoing very rapid technological changes which may make it difficult or impossible for NMS or Premier Payments to compete effectively.***

The introduction of new technologies, primarily mobile payment capabilities, and the entry into the payment processing market of new competitors, Apple, Inc., for example, could dramatically change the competitive environment and require significant changes and costs for NMS to remain competitive. There is no assurance that NMS or Premier will have the capability to stay competitive with such changes.

***NMS and others in the payment processing industry have come under increasing pressures from various regulatory agencies seeking to use the leverage of the payment processing business to limit or modify the practices of merchants which could lead to increased costs.***

Various agencies, particularly the Federal Trade Commission, have within the past few years attempted to pressure merchants to discontinue or modify various sales or other practices. As a part of the payment processing industry, processors such as NMS could experience pressure and/or litigation aimed at restricting access to credit card sales by such merchants. These efforts could cause an increase in the cost to NMS of doing business or otherwise make its business less profitable and may subject NMS to assess penalties for not taking actions deemed sufficiently aggressive to limit such practices.

***Increased regulatory focus on the payments industry may result in costly new compliance burdens on NMS' clients and on NMS itself, leading to increased costs and decreased payments volume and revenues.***

Regulation of the payments industry has increased significantly in recent years. Complying with these and other regulations increases costs and can reduce revenue opportunities. Similarly, the impact of such regulations on clients may reduce the volume of payments processed. Moreover, such regulations can limit the types of products and services that are offered. Any of these occurrences can materially and adversely affect NMS' business, prospects for future growth, financial condition and results of operations.

Examples include:

- ***Data Protection and Information Security.*** Aspects of NMS' operations and business are subject to privacy and data protection regulation. NMS' financial institution clients are subject to similar requirements under the guidelines issued by the federal banking agencies. In addition, many individual states have enacted legislation requiring consumer notification in the event of a security breach.
- ***Anti-Money Laundering and Anti-Terrorism Financing.*** The U.S.A. PATRIOT Act requires NMS to maintain an anti-money laundering program. Sanctions imposed by the U.S. Treasury Office of Foreign Assets Control, or OFAC, restrict NMS from dealing with certain parties considered to be connected with money laundering, terrorism or narcotics. NMS has controls in place designed to ensure OFAC compliance, but if those controls should fail, it could be subject to penalties, reputational damage and loss of business.
- ***Money Transfer Regulations.*** As NMS expands its product offerings, it may become subject to money transfer regulations, increasing regulatory oversight and costs of compliance.
- ***Formal Investigation.*** If NMS is suspected of violating government statutes, such as the Federal Trade Commission Act or the Telemarketing and Consumer Fraud and Abuse Prevention Act, governmental agencies may formally

## [Table of Contents](#)

investigate NMS. As a result of such a formal investigation, criminal or civil charges could be filed against NMS and it could be required to pay significant fines or penalties in connection with such investigation or other governmental investigations. Any criminal or civil charges by a governmental agency, including any fines or penalties, could materially harm NMS' business, results of operations, financial position and cash flows. Currently, NMS is operating under an order for injunctive relief it voluntarily entered into with the Federal Trade Commission.

### **RISKS RELATED TO OUR CONTROLLED PORTFOLIO COMPANIES - NEWTEK TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS (NTS)**

#### ***NTS operates in a highly competitive industry in which technological change can be rapid.***

The information technology business and its related technology involve a broad range of rapidly changing technologies. NTS equipment and the technologies on which it is based may not remain competitive over time, and others may develop superior technologies that render its products non-competitive, without significant additional capital expenditures. Some of NTS' competitors are significantly larger and have substantially greater market presence as well as greater financial, technical, operational, marketing and other resources and experience than NTS. In the event that such a competitor expends significant sales and marketing resources in one or several markets, NTS may not be able to compete successfully in such markets. We believe that competition will continue to increase, placing downward pressure on prices. Such pressure could adversely affect NTS gross margins if it is not able to reduce its costs commensurate with such price reductions. There can be no assurances that NTS will remain competitive.

#### ***NTS' technology solutions business depends on the efficient and uninterrupted operation of its computer and communications hardware systems and infrastructure.***

Despite precautions taken by NTS against possible failure of its systems, interruptions could result from natural disasters, power loss, the inability to acquire fuel for its backup generators, telecommunications failure, terrorist attacks and similar events. NTS also leases telecommunications lines from local, regional and national carriers whose service may be interrupted. NTS' business, financial condition and results of operations could be harmed by any damage or failure that interrupts or delays its operations. There can be no assurance that NTS' insurance will cover all of the losses or compensate NTS for the possible loss of clients occurring during any period that NTS is unable to provide service.

#### ***NTS' inability to maintain the integrity of its infrastructure and the privacy of confidential information would materially affect its business.***

The NTS infrastructure is potentially vulnerable to physical or electronic break-ins, viruses or similar problems. If its security measures are circumvented, it could jeopardize the security of confidential information stored on NTS' systems, misappropriate proprietary information or cause interruptions in NTS' operations. We may be required to make significant additional investments and efforts to protect against or remedy security breaches. Security breaches that result in access to confidential information could damage our reputation and expose us to a risk of loss or liability. The security services that NTS offers in connection with customers' networks cannot assure complete protection from computer viruses, break-ins and other disruptive problems. The occurrence of these problems may result in claims against NTS or us or liability on our part. These claims, regardless of their ultimate outcome, could result in costly litigation and could harm our business and reputation and impair NTS' ability to attract and retain customers.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### ***NTS could be adversely affected by information security breaches or cyber security attacks.***

NTS' web and cloud services involve the storage and transmission of our customers', employees', and portfolio companies' proprietary information. NTS' business relies on its digital technologies, computer and email systems, software, and networks to conduct its operations. NTS' technologies, systems and networks may become the target of criminal cyber-attacks or information security breaches that could result in the unauthorized release, gathering, monitoring, misuse, loss or destruction of confidential, proprietary and other information of NTS or third parties with whom NTS deals, or otherwise disrupt our or our customers' or other third parties' business operations. It is critical to NTS' business strategy that its facilities and infrastructure remain secure and are perceived by the marketplace to be secure. Although NTS believes it employs appropriate security technologies (including data encryption processes, intrusion detection systems), and conducts comprehensive risk assessments and other internal control procedures to assure the security of our customers' data, we cannot guarantee that these measures will be sufficient for this purpose. If NTS' security measures are breached as a result of third-party action, employee error or otherwise, and as a result, its customers' data becomes available to unauthorized parties, NTS and our other portfolio companies could incur liability and its reputation would be damaged, which could lead to the loss of current and potential customers. If NTS experiences any breaches of its network security or sabotage, NTS might be required to expend significant capital and other resources to detect, remedy, protect against or alleviate these and related problems, and it may not be able to remedy these problems in a timely manner, or at all. Because techniques used by outsiders to obtain unauthorized network access or to sabotage systems change frequently and generally are not recognized until launched against a target, NTS may be unable to anticipate these techniques or implement adequate preventative measures. For example, an unauthorized third party recently misappropriated three of NTS' domain names. NTS' management is investigating the incident. As cyber threats continue to evolve, NTS may be required to expend significant additional resources to continue to modify or enhance our protective measures or to investigate and remediate any information security vulnerabilities. Although NTS has insurance in place that covers such incidents, the cost of a breach or cyber-attack could well exceed any such insurance coverage.

### ***NTS' business depends on Microsoft Corporation and others for the licenses to use software as well as other intellectual property in the managed technology solutions business.***

NTS' managed technology business is built on technological platforms relying on the Microsoft Windows® products and other intellectual property that NTS currently licenses. As a result, if NTS is unable to continue to have the benefit of those licensing arrangements or if the products upon which its platform is built become obsolete, its business could be materially and adversely affected.

## **RISKS RELATED TO OUR CONTROLLED PORTFOLIO COMPANIES - NEWTEK INSURANCE AGENCY (NIA)**

### ***NIA depends on third parties, particularly property and casualty insurance companies, to supply the products marketed by its agents.***

NIA contracts with property and casualty insurance companies typically provide that the contracts can be terminated by the supplier without cause. NIA's inability to enter into satisfactory arrangements with these suppliers or the loss of these relationships for any reason would adversely affect the results of its insurance business. Also, NIA's inability to obtain these products at competitive prices could make it difficult for it to compete with larger and better capitalized providers of such insurance services.

### ***If NIA fails to comply with government regulations, its insurance agency business would be adversely affected.***

NIA insurance agency business is subject to comprehensive regulation in the various states in which it conducts business. NIA's success will depend in part upon its ability to satisfy these regulations and to obtain and maintain all required licenses and permits. NIA's failure to comply with any statutes and regulations could have a material adverse effect on it. Furthermore, the adoption of additional statutes and regulations, changes in the interpretation and enforcement of current statutes and regulations could have a material adverse effect on it.

### ***NIA does not have any control over the commissions it earns on the sale of insurance products which are based on premiums and commission rates set by insurers and the conditions prevalent in the insurance market.***

NIA earns commissions on the sale of insurance products. Commission rates and premiums can change based on the prevailing economic and competitive factors that affect insurance underwriters. In addition, the insurance industry has been characterized by periods of intense price competition due to excessive underwriting capacity and periods of favorable premium levels due to

[Table of Contents](#)

shortages of capacity. We cannot predict the timing or extent of future changes in commission rates or premiums or the effect any of these changes will have on the operations of NIA.

**RISKS RELATED TO OUR CONTROLLED PORTFOLIO COMPANIES - NEWTEK PAYROLL AND BENEFIT SOLUTIONS (NPS)**

*Unauthorized disclosure of employee data, whether through a cyber-security breach of our computer systems or otherwise, could expose NPS to liability and business losses.*

NPS collects and stores sensitive data about individuals in order to process the transactions and for other internal processes. If anyone penetrates its network security or otherwise misappropriates sensitive individual data, NPS could be subject to liability or business interruption. NPS is subject to laws and rules issued by different agencies concerning safeguarding and maintaining the confidentiality of this information. Its activities have been, and will continue to be, subject to an increasing risk of cyber-attacks, the nature of which is continually evolving. Cyber-security risks include unauthorized access to privileged and sensitive customer information, including passwords and account information of NPS' customers. While it subjects its data systems to periodic independent testing and review, NPS cannot guarantee that its systems will not be penetrated in the future. Experienced computer programmers and hackers may be able to penetrate NPS' network security, and misappropriate or compromise our confidential information, create system disruptions, or cause shutdowns. As a result, NPS' customers' information may be lost, disclosed, accessed or taken without its customers' consent. If a breach of NPS' system occurs, it may be subject to liability, including claims for impersonation or other similar fraud claims. In the event of any such breach, NPS may also be subject to a class action lawsuit. Any significant violations of data privacy could result in the loss of business, litigation and regulatory investigations and penalties that could damage NPS' reputation, and the growth of its business could be adversely affected.

*NPS is subject to risks surrounding Automated Clearing House ("ACH") payments.*

Credit risk in ACH payments arises when a party to a contract fails to deposit funds required to settle the contract. This can occur if a client of NPS suffers losses, enters into bankruptcy or defrauds NPS. In such an event, NPS could bear the financial burden of settling the customer's contract.

*NPS' systems may be subject to disruptions that could adversely affect its business and reputation.*

NPS' payroll business relies heavily on its payroll, financial, accounting and other data processing systems. If any of these systems or any of the vendors which supply them fails to operate properly or becomes disabled even for a brief period of time, NPS could suffer financial loss, a disruption of its business, liability to clients, regulatory intervention or damage to its reputation. NPS has disaster recovery plans in place to protect its businesses against natural disasters, security breaches, military or terrorist actions, power or communication failures or similar events. Despite NPS' preparations, its disaster recovery plans may not be successful in preventing the loss of client data, service interruptions, and disruptions to its operations or damage to its important facilities.

*If NPS fails to adapt its technology to meet client needs and preferences, the demand for its services may diminish.*

NPS operates in industries that are subject to rapid technological advances and changing client needs and preferences. In order to remain competitive and responsive to client demands, NPS continually upgrades, enhances and expands its existing solutions and services. If NPS fails to respond successfully to technological challenges, the demand for its services may diminish.

*NPS could incur unreimbursed costs or damages due to delays in processing inherent in the banking system.*

NPS generally determines the availability of customer (employer) funds prior to making payments to employees or taxing authorities, and such employer funds are generally transferred in to its accounts prior to making payments out. Due to the structure of the banking system however, there are times when NPS may make payroll or tax payments and not immediately receive the funds to do so from the employer. There can be no assurance that the procedures NPS has in place to prevent these occurrences or mitigate the damages will be sufficient to prevent loss to its business. In addition, NPS could incur unreimbursed costs or damages due to delays in processing customer payrolls or payroll taxes in a timely manner.



## **RISKS RELATED TO OUR CONTROLLED PORTFOLIO COMPANIES - NEWTEK BUSINESS CREDIT SOLUTIONS (NBCS)**

*An unexpected level of defaults in NBCS's accounts receivables, inventory or SBA 504 loan portfolios would reduce its income and increase its expenses.*

If NBCS' level of non-performing assets in its receivable financing, inventory financing or SBA 504 lending business rises in the future, it could adversely affect its revenue, earnings and cash flow. Non-performing assets primarily consist of receivables for which the customer has not made timely payment. In certain situations, NBCS may restructure the receivable to permit such a customer to have smaller payments over a longer period of time. Such a restructuring or non-payment by a receivables or inventory customer will result in lower revenue and less cash available for NBCS' operational activities.

*NBCS' reserve for credit losses may not be sufficient to cover unexpected losses.*

NBCS' business depends on the behavior of its customers. In addition to its credit practices and procedures, NBCS maintains a reserve for credit losses on its accounts receivable and inventory portfolios, which it has judged to be adequate given the receivables it purchases. NBCS periodically reviews its reserve for adequacy considering current economic conditions and trends, charge-off experience and levels of non-performing assets, and adjusts its reserve accordingly. However, because of recent unstable economic conditions, its reserves may prove inadequate, which could have a material adverse effect on its financial condition and results of operations.

*NBCS depends on outside financing to support its receivables financing and inventory financing business.*

NBCS' receivables and inventory financing business depends on outside financing to support its acquisition of receivables. Termination of the credit lines for any reason would have a material adverse effect on its business, including but not limited to, the liquidation of its receivables portfolios to pay down the lines. If funds from such sale were insufficient to completely pay down the line of credit, NBCS would be responsible for any short fall. We are a guarantor on the Sterling Receivable and Inventory Facility at NBCS. Maximum borrowings under the Sterling Receivable and Inventory Facility are \$15,000,000. The Sterling Receivable and Inventory Facility matures in February 2019 and automatically renews annually. At December 31, 2017, total principal owed by NBCS was \$11,164,000. NBCS also entered into the Sterling 504 Facility. We are also a guarantor on the Sterling 504 Facility. Maximum borrowings under the Sterling 504 Facility are \$35,000,000, depending on syndication. The Sterling 504 Facility matures in August 2018. At December 31, 2017, total principal owed by NBCS was \$8,597,000. The Sterling 504 Facility specifies certain events of default, pursuant to which all outstanding amounts under the Sterling 504 Facility could become immediately due and payable.

We have guaranteed NBCS' obligations under both facilities. If NBCS defaults on these lines of credit, we would be required to make payments under the guarantees, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, if NBCS loses either of these lines of credit and NBCS is unable to renew or replace these lines of credit, it would materially impact the business of NBCS and have a material adverse effect on its financial condition and results of operations.

## **LEGAL PROCEEDINGS - PORTFOLIO COMPANIES**

*Our portfolio companies may, from time to time, be involved in various legal matters, including the currently pending case — Federal Trade Commission v. WV Universal Management, LLC et al., which may have an adverse effect on their operations and/or financial condition.*

During the quarter ended June 30, 2013, the Federal Trade Commission (the "FTC") amended an existing complaint in the matter Federal Trade Commission v. WV Universal Management, LLC et al., in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (the "Court"), to add UPSW as an additional defendant on one count of providing substantial assistance in violation of the Telemarketing Sales Rule. On November 18, 2014, the Court issued an Order granting the FTC's motion for summary judgment against UPSW on the single count. Subsequently, the FTC filed motions for a permanent injunction and equitable monetary relief against UPSW and the other remaining defendants. Prior to the Court hearing on the motions, UPSW and the FTC reached a settlement on the FTC's motion for a permanent injunction. On May 19, 2015, the Court entered an equitable monetary judgment against UPSW for \$1,735,000. The \$1,735,000 was fully expensed in 2014 by UPSW.

On June 14, 2016, the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit vacated the Court's order awarding joint and several liability for equitable monetary relief in the amount of \$1,735,000 against UPSW, and remanded the case to the Court



## [Table of Contents](#)

for findings of fact and conclusions of law as to whether and why UPSW should be jointly and severally liable for restitution, and in what amount, if any. On October 26, 2016, the Court entered an equitable monetary judgment against UPSW for \$1,735,000. On December 13, 2017, the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit affirmed the Court's order awarding joint and several liability for equitable monetary relief against UPSW. UPSW intends to file a petition for a *writ of certiorari* requesting that the United States Supreme Court review the judgment.

UPSW instituted an action against a former independent sales agent in Wisconsin state court for, among other things, breach of contract. The former sales agent answered the complaint and filed counterclaims against UPSW. Following UPSW's successful appeal of several of the court's rulings, the action has been assigned to a new judge for further proceedings. UPSW intends to vigorously pursue its claims against the former sales agent and defend the counterclaims asserted.

On October 13, 2017, the Company announced that its portfolio company, BSP, was served with a search warrant by the Federal Bureau of Investigation ("FBI") on October 12, 2017 at BSP offices in Westfield, Indiana. The Company closed on its \$5,400,000 investment in BSP in June 2016. During the year ended December 31, 2017, the Company recorded a \$2,000,000 unrealized loss on its investment in BSP to reflect the potential impact to the business and tradename as a result of the FBI investigation. The Company is monitoring the situation and is cooperating fully with the authorities.

## **RISKS RELATED TO OUR CAPCO BUSINESS**

***The Capco programs and the tax credits they provide are created by state legislation and implemented through regulation, and such laws and rules are subject to possible action to repeal or retroactively revise the programs for political, economic or other reasons. Such an attempted repeal or revision would create substantial difficulty for the Capco programs and could, if ultimately successful, cause us material financial harm.***

The tax credits associated with the Capco programs and provided to our Capcos' investors are to be utilized by the investors over a period of time, which is typically ten years. Much can change during such a period and it is possible that one or more states may revise or eliminate the tax credits. Any such revision or repeal could have a material adverse economic impact on our Capcos, either directly or as a result of the Capco's insurer's actions. Any such final state action that jeopardizes the tax credits could result in the provider of our Capco insurance assuming partial or full control of the particular Capco in order to minimize its liability under the Capco insurance policies issued to our investors.

***Because our Capcos are subject to requirements under state law, a failure of any of them to meet these requirements could subject the Capco and our shareholders to the loss of one or more Capcos.***

Despite the fact that we have met all applicable minimum requirements of the Capco programs in which we still participate, each Capco remains subject to state regulation until it has invested 100% of its funds and otherwise remains in full legal compliance. There can be no assurance that we will continue to be able to do so. A major regulatory violation, while not fatal to our Capco business, would materially increase the cost of operating the Capcos.

***We know of no other publicly-held company that sponsors and operates Capcos as a part of its business. As such, there are, to our knowledge, no other companies against which investors may compare our Capco business and its operations, results of operations and financial and accounting structures.***

In the absence of any meaningful peer group comparisons for our Capco business, investors may have a difficult time understanding and judging the strength of our business. This, in turn, may have a depressing effect on the value of our stock.

## **RISKS RELATED TO OUR SECURITIES**

***As of December 31, 2017, our CEO beneficially owns approximately 5% of our common stock, and may be able to exercise significant influence over the outcome of most shareholder actions.***

Because of his ownership of our stock, Barry Sloane, our Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President, may be able to exercise significant influence over actions requiring shareholder approval, including the election of directors, the adoption of amendments to the certificate of incorporation, approval of stock incentive plans and approval of major transactions such as a merger or sale of assets. This could delay or prevent a change in control of the Company, deprive our shareholders of an opportunity to receive a premium for their common stock as part of a change in control and have a negative effect on the market price of our common stock.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### ***Our common stock price may be volatile and may decrease substantially.***

The trading price of our common stock may fluctuate substantially. The price of our common stock may be higher or lower depending on many factors, some of which are beyond our control and may not be directly related to our operating performance. These factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

- price and volume fluctuations in the overall stock market from time to time;
- investor demand for our stock;
- significant volatility in the market price and trading volume of securities of BDCs or other companies in our sector, which are not necessarily related to the operating performance of these companies;
- changes in regulatory policies or tax guidelines with respect to RICs, BDCs, or SBLCs;
- failure to qualify as a RIC, or the loss of RIC status;
- any shortfall in revenue or net income or any increase in losses from levels expected by investors or securities analysts;
- changes, or perceived changes, in the value of our portfolio investments;
- departures of key Company personnel;
- operating performance of companies comparable to us; or
- general economic conditions and trends and other external factors.

In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company's securities, securities class action litigation has often been brought against that company. Due to the potential volatility of our stock price once a market for our stock is established, we may become the target of securities litigation in the future. Securities litigation could result in substantial costs and divert management's attention and resources from our business.

### ***Future issuances of our common stock or other securities, including preferred shares, may dilute the per share book value of our common stock or have other adverse consequences to our common shareholders.***

Our Board has the authority, without the action or vote of our shareholders, to issue all or part of the approximately 181,543,205 authorized but unissued shares of our common stock. Our business strategy relies upon investments in and acquisitions of businesses using the resources available to us, including our common stock. Additionally, we anticipate granting additional options or restricted stock awards to our employees and directors in the future. Absent exemptive relief, a BDC generally may not issue restricted stock to its directors, officers and employees. In May 2016, the SEC issued an order granting the Company's request for exemptive relief to allow us to amend our equity compensation plan and make such grants and awards, subject to shareholder approval. We may also issue additional securities, through public or private offerings, in order to raise capital. Future issuances of our common stock will dilute the percentage of ownership interest of current shareholders and could decrease the per share book value of our common stock. In addition, option holders may exercise their options at a time when we would otherwise be able to obtain additional equity capital on more favorable terms. In July 2016, our shareholders approved the amendments to our equity compensation plan, and certain restricted stock awards granted thereunder.

We may also issue additional securities, through public or private offerings, in order to raise capital. Future issuances of our common stock will dilute the percentage of ownership interest of current shareholders and could decrease the per share book value of our common stock. In addition, option holders may exercise their options at a time when we would otherwise be able to obtain additional equity capital on more favorable terms.

Pursuant to our amended and restated charter, our Board is authorized to classify any unissued shares of stock and reclassify any previously classified but unissued shares of stock of any class or series from time to time, into one or more classes or series of stock, including preferred stock. If we issue preferred stock, the preferred stock would rank "senior" to common stock in our capital structure, preferred shareholders would have separate voting rights on certain matters and might have other rights, preferences, or privileges more favorable than those of our common shareholders, and the issuance of preferred stock could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change of control that might involve a premium price for

## [Table of Contents](#)

holders of our common stock or otherwise be in your best interest. We will not generally be able to issue and sell our common stock at a price below net asset value per share. We may, however, sell our common stock, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock if our Board determines that such sale is in our best interests and in the best interests of our shareholders, and our shareholders approve such sale. In any such case, the price at which our securities are to be issued and sold may not be less than a price that, in the determination of our Board, closely approximates the market value of such securities (less any distributing commission or discount). If we raise additional funds by issuing more common stock or senior securities convertible into, or exchangeable for, our common stock, then the percentage ownership of our shareholders at that time will decrease, and you may experience dilution.

### ***Our shareholders may experience dilution upon the repurchase of common shares.***

The Company has instituted programs which allow the Company to repurchase the Company's outstanding common shares on the open market. Under the programs, purchases may be made at management's discretion from time to time in open-market transactions, in accordance with all applicable securities laws and regulations. On May 11, 2016, the Company announced that its Board approved a new share repurchase program under which the Company was able to repurchase up to 150,000 of the Company's outstanding common shares on the open market. This program terminated on November 11, 2016. On November 21, 2016 the Company announced that its Board approved a new share repurchase program under which the Company may repurchase up to 200,000 of the Company's outstanding common shares on the open market. The program terminated on May 21, 2017 but our Board may authorize a new repurchase program in the future.

### ***The authorization and issuance of "blank check" preferred shares could have an anti-takeover effect detrimental to the interests of our shareholders.***

Our certificate of incorporation allows our Board to issue preferred shares with rights and preferences set by the Board without further shareholder approval. The issuance of these "blank check" preferred shares could have an anti-takeover effect detrimental to the interests of our shareholders. For example, in the event of a hostile takeover attempt, it may be possible for management and the Board to impede the attempt by issuing the preferred shares, thereby diluting or impairing the voting power of the other outstanding common shares and increasing the potential costs to acquire control of us. Our Board has the right to issue any new shares, including preferred shares, without first offering them to the holders of common shares, as they have no preemptive rights. The Company does not currently intend to issue preferred shares.

### ***Our business and operation could be negatively affected if we become subject to any securities litigation or shareholder activism, which could cause us to incur significant expense, hinder execution of investment strategy and impact our stock price.***

In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company's securities, securities class action litigation has often been brought against that company. Stockholder activism, which could take many forms or arise in a variety of situations, has been increasing in the BDC space recently. While we are currently not subject to any securities litigation or shareholder activism, due to the potential volatility of our stock price and for a variety of other reasons, we may in the future become the target of securities litigation or shareholder activism. Securities litigation and shareholder activism, including potential proxy contests, could result in substantial costs and divert management's and our board of directors' attention and resources from our business. Additionally, such securities litigation and shareholder activism could give rise to perceived uncertainties as to our future, adversely affect our relationships with service providers and make it more difficult to attract and retain qualified personnel. Also, we may be required to incur significant legal fees and other expenses related to any securities litigation and activist shareholder matters. Further, our stock price could be subject to significant fluctuation or otherwise be adversely affected by the events, risks and uncertainties of any securities litigation and shareholder activism.

### ***Provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law and of our charter and bylaws could deter takeover attempts and have an adverse impact on the price of our common stock.***

The Maryland General Corporation Law and our charter and bylaws contain provisions that may discourage, delay or make more difficult a change in control of Newtek or the removal of our directors. We are subject to the Maryland Business Combination Act, subject to any applicable requirements of the 1940 Act. Our Board has adopted a resolution exempting from the Business Combination Act any business combination between us and any other person, subject to prior approval of such business combination by our Board, including approval by a majority of our independent directors. If the resolution exempting business combinations is repealed or our Board does not approve a business combination, the Business Combination Act may discourage third parties from trying to acquire control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating such an offer. Our bylaws exempt from the Maryland Control Share Acquisition Act acquisitions of our stock by any person.

## [Table of Contents](#)

The SEC staff has taken the position that, under the 1940 Act, an investment company may not avail itself of the Control Share Act. As a result, we will amend our bylaws to be subject to the Control Share Act only if the board of directors determines that it would be in our best interests and, after notification, the SEC staff does not object to our determination that our being subject to the Control Share Act does not conflict with the 1940 Act. If such conditions are met, and we amend our bylaws to repeal the exemption from the Control Share Acquisition Act, the Control Share Acquisition Act also may make it more difficult for a third party to obtain control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating such a transaction.

We have also adopted measures that may make it difficult for a third party to obtain control of us, including provisions of our charter classifying our Board in three classes serving staggered three-year terms and authorizing our Board to classify or reclassify shares of our stock in one or more classes or series, to cause the issuance of additional shares of our stock, to amend our charter without shareholder approval and to increase or decrease the number of shares of stock that we have authority to issue. These provisions, as well as other provisions of our charter and bylaws, may delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change in control that might otherwise be in the best interests of our shareholders.

### ***Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market may have an adverse effect on the market price of our common stock.***

All of the common stock held by our executive officers and directors, represents approximately 1,138,000 shares, or approximately 6% of our total outstanding shares as of December 31, 2017. Such shares are generally freely tradable in the public market. Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock, or the availability of such common stock for sale, could adversely affect the prevailing market prices for our common stock. If this occurs and continues, it could impair our ability to raise additional capital through the sale of securities should we desire to do so.

### ***If we issue preferred stock, the net asset value and market value of our common stock will likely become more volatile.***

We cannot assure you that the issuance of preferred stock would result in a higher yield or return to the holders of our common stock. The issuance of preferred stock would likely cause the net asset value and market value of the common stock to become more volatile. If the dividend rate on the preferred stock were to approach the net rate of return on our investment portfolio, the benefit of leverage to the holders of the common stock would be reduced. If the dividend rate on the preferred stock were to exceed the net rate of return on our portfolio, the leverage would result in a lower rate of return to the holders of common stock than if we had not issued preferred stock. Any decline in the net asset value of our investments would be borne entirely by the holders of common stock. Therefore, if the market value of our portfolio were to decline, the leverage would result in a greater decrease in net asset value to the holders of common stock than if we were not leveraged through the issuance of preferred stock. This greater net asset value decrease would also tend to cause a greater decline in the market price for the common stock. We might be in danger of failing to maintain the required asset coverage of the preferred stock or of losing our ratings, if any, on the preferred stock or, in an extreme case, our current investment income might not be sufficient to meet the dividend requirements on the preferred stock. To counteract such an event, we might need to liquidate investments to fund a redemption of some or all of the preferred stock. In addition, we would pay (and the holders of common stock would bear) all costs and expenses relating to the issuance and ongoing maintenance of the preferred stock, including higher advisory fees if our total return exceeds the dividend rate on the preferred stock. Holders of preferred stock may have different interests than holders of common stock and may at times have disproportionate influence over our affairs.

### ***Stockholders may incur dilution if we sell shares of our common stock in one or more offerings at prices below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock or issue securities to subscribe to, convert to or purchase shares of our common stock.***

The 1940 Act prohibits us from selling shares of our common stock at a price below the current net asset value per share of such stock, with certain exceptions. One such exception is prior shareholder approval of issuances below net asset value provided that our Board makes certain determinations. On August 11, 2017, at our Special Meeting of Shareholders, our shareholders approved a proposal that authorizes us to sell up to 20% of our common stock at a price below the Company's then-current net asset value per share, subject to certain conditions. Any decision to sell shares of our common stock below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock or securities to subscribe to, convert to, or purchase shares of our common stock would be subject to the determination by our Board that such issuance is in our and our shareholders' best interests. If we were to sell shares of our common stock below net asset value per share, such sales would result in an immediate dilution to the net asset value per share. This dilution would occur as a result of the sale of shares at a price below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock and a proportionately greater decrease in a shareholder's interest in our earnings and assets and voting interest in us than the increase in our assets resulting from such issuance. In addition, if we issue securities to subscribe to, convert to or purchase shares of common stock, the exercise or conversion of such securities would increase the

## [Table of Contents](#)

number of outstanding shares of our common stock. Any such exercise would be dilutive on the voting power of existing shareholders, and could be dilutive with regard to dividends and our net asset value, and other economic aspects of the common stock. Because the number of shares of common stock that could be so issued and the timing of any issuance is not currently known, the actual dilutive effect cannot be predicted; however, the example below illustrates the effect of dilution to existing shareholders resulting from the sale of common stock at prices below the net asset value of such shares.

### **RISKS RELATED TO OUR PUBLICLY-TRADED DEBT**

***The 2022 Notes, 2021 Notes, and 2023 Notes, together, the “Notes” are unsecured and therefore are effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness we have outstanding or may incur in the future.***

In September 2015 and April 2016, we issued \$8,324,000 and \$40,250,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2022 Notes and 2021 Notes, respectively. The Notes are not secured by any of our assets or any of the assets of our subsidiaries. As a result, the Notes are effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness we or our subsidiaries have outstanding or may incur in the future (or any indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which we subsequently grant security). In any liquidation, dissolution, bankruptcy or other similar proceeding, the holders of any of our existing or future secured indebtedness and the existing or future secured indebtedness of our subsidiaries may assert rights against the assets pledged to secure that indebtedness to receive full payment of their indebtedness before the assets may be used to pay other creditors, including the holders of the Notes.

In addition, on February 21, 2018, we closed an underwritten public offering of \$50,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2023 Notes. Pursuant to the underwriters’ overallotment option, we closed an additional \$7,500,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2023 Notes. For more information regarding the 2023 Notes, see “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations-Liquidity and Capital Resources”.

***The Notes are structurally subordinated to the indebtedness and other liabilities of our subsidiaries.***

The Notes are obligations exclusively of the Company and not of any of our subsidiaries. None of our subsidiaries is a guarantor of the Notes and the Notes are not required to be guaranteed by any subsidiaries we may acquire or create in the future. Any assets of our subsidiaries will not be directly available to satisfy the claims of our creditors, including holders of the Notes.

Except to the extent we are a creditor with recognized claims against our subsidiaries, all claims of creditors (including trade creditors) and holders of preferred stock, if any, of our subsidiaries will have priority over our equity interests in such subsidiaries (and therefore the claims of our creditors, including holders of the Notes) with respect to the assets of such subsidiaries. Even if we are recognized as a creditor of one or more of our subsidiaries, our claims would still be effectively subordinated to any security interests in the assets of any such subsidiary and to any indebtedness or other liabilities of any such subsidiary senior to our claims. Consequently, the Notes are structurally subordinated to all indebtedness and other liabilities (including trade payables) of any of our subsidiaries and any subsidiaries that we may in the future acquire or establish as financing vehicles or otherwise.

***The indenture under which the Notes were issued contains limited protection for holders of the Notes.***

The indentures under which the Notes were issued offers limited protection to holders of the Notes. The terms of the indentures and the Notes do not restrict our or any of our subsidiaries’ ability to engage in, or otherwise be a party to, a variety of corporate transactions, circumstances or events that could have a material adverse impact on your investment in the Notes. In particular, the terms of the indentures and the Notes do not place any restrictions on our or our subsidiaries’ ability to:

- issue securities or otherwise incur additional indebtedness or other obligations, including (1) any indebtedness or other obligations that would be equal in right of payment to the Notes, (2) any indebtedness or other obligations that would be secured and therefore rank effectively senior in right of payment to the Notes, (3) indebtedness of ours that is guaranteed by one or more of our subsidiaries and which therefore is structurally senior to the Notes and (4) securities, indebtedness or obligations issued or incurred by our subsidiaries that would be senior to our equity interests in our subsidiaries and therefore rank structurally senior to the Notes with respect to the assets of our subsidiaries, in each case other than an incurrence of indebtedness or other obligation that would cause a violation of Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions, whether or not we continue to be subject to such provisions of the 1940 Act, but giving effect, in either case, to any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC. Currently, these provisions generally prohibit us from making additional borrowings, including through the issuance of

## Table of Contents

additional debt or the sale of additional debt securities, unless our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% after such borrowings;

- with respect to the 2021 Notes, pay dividends on, or purchase or redeem or make any payments in respect of, capital stock or other securities ranking junior in right of payment to the 2021 Notes, including subordinated indebtedness, in each case other than dividends, purchases, redemptions or payments that would cause a violation of Section 18(a)(1)(B) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act as in effect immediately prior to the issuance of the 2021 Notes, we will not declare any dividend (except a dividend payable in stock of the issuer), or declare any other distribution, upon a class of the capital stock of the Company, or purchase any such capital stock, unless, in every such case, at the time of the declaration of any such dividend or distribution, or at the time of any such purchase, the Company has an asset coverage (as defined in the 1940 Act) of at least 200% after deducting the amount of such dividend, distribution or purchase price, as the case may be, and giving effect, in each case, (i) to any exemptive relief granted to the Company by the SEC and (ii) to any no-action relief granted by the SEC to another business development company (or to the Company if it determines to seek such similar no-action or other relief) permitting the business development company to declare any cash dividend or distribution notwithstanding the prohibition contained in Section 18(a)(1)(B) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act in order to maintain such business development company's status as a regulated investment company under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;
- with respect to the 2022 Notes, pay dividends on, or purchase or redeem or make any payments in respect of, capital stock or other securities ranking junior in right of payment to the Notes, including subordinated indebtedness, in each case other than dividends, purchases, redemptions or payments that would cause a violation of Section 18(a)(1)(B) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions, giving effect to (i) any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC and (ii) no-action relief granted by the SEC to another BDC (or to the Company if it determines to seek such similar no-action or other relief) permitting the BDC to declare any cash dividend or distribution notwithstanding the prohibition contained in Section 18(a)(1)(B) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act in order to maintain the BDC's status as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code (these provisions generally prohibit us from declaring any cash dividend or distribution upon any class of our capital stock, or purchasing any such capital stock if our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is below 200% at the time of the declaration of the dividend or distribution or the purchase and after deducting the amount of such dividend, distribution or purchase);
- sell assets (other than certain limited restrictions on our ability to consolidate, merge or sell all or substantially all of our assets);
- enter into transactions with affiliates;
- create liens (including liens on the shares of our subsidiaries) or enter into sale and leaseback transactions;
- make investments; or
- create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to us from our subsidiaries.

In addition, the indentures does not require us to offer to purchase the Notes in connection with a change of control, asset sale or any other event.

Furthermore, the terms of the indentures and the Notes do not protect holders of the Notes in the event that we experience changes (including significant adverse changes) in our financial condition, results of operations or credit ratings, as they do not require that we or our subsidiaries adhere to any financial tests or ratios or specified levels of net worth, revenues, income, cash flow or liquidity. Our ability to recapitalize, incur additional debt and take a number of other actions that are not limited by the terms of the Notes may have important consequences for you as a holder of the Notes, including making it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to the Notes or negatively affecting the trading value of the Notes.

Other debt we issue or incur in the future could contain more protections for its holders than the indentures and the Notes, including additional covenants and events of default. The issuance or incurrence of any such debt with incremental protections could affect the market for and trading levels and prices of the Notes.

***If we default on our obligations to pay other indebtedness that we may incur in the future, we may not be able to make payments on the Notes.***

In the future, we may enter into agreements to incur additional indebtedness, including a secured credit facility. A default under such agreements to which we may be a party that is not waived by the required lenders or holders, and the remedies sought by

## [Table of Contents](#)

the holders of such indebtedness could make us unable to pay principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes and substantially decrease the market value of the Notes. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flow and are otherwise unable to obtain funds necessary to meet required payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest on such future additional indebtedness, or if we otherwise fail to comply with the various covenants, including financial and operating covenants, in the instruments governing such future additional indebtedness, we could be in default under the terms of the agreements governing such indebtedness. In the event of such default, the holders of such indebtedness could elect to declare all the funds borrowed thereunder to be due and payable, together with accrued and unpaid interest, the lenders of other debt we may incur in the future could elect to terminate their commitments, cease making further loans and institute foreclosure proceedings against our assets, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation. If we are unable to repay debt, lenders having secured obligations could proceed against the collateral securing the debt. Because any future credit facilities likely will have customary cross-default provisions, if the indebtedness under any future credit facility is accelerated, we may be unable to repay or finance the amounts due.

### ***We may choose to redeem the Notes when prevailing interest rates are relatively low.***

On or after April 22, 2017 and September 23, 2018, we may choose to redeem the 2021 Notes and the 2022 Notes, respectively, from time to time, especially when prevailing interest rates are lower than the interest rate on the 2021 Notes or 2022 Notes. If prevailing rates are lower at the time of redemption, you may not be able to reinvest the redemption proceeds in a comparable security at an effective interest rate as high as the interest rate on the Notes being redeemed. Our redemption right also may adversely impact your ability to sell the Notes as the optional redemption date or period approaches.

On November 21, 2016, the Company announced that its Board approved a repurchase program under which the Company may repurchase up to 10%, or \$832,400 in aggregate principal amount, of its 2022 Notes and up to 10%, or \$4,025,000 in aggregate principal amount, of its 2021 Notes through open market purchases, including block purchases, in such manner as will comply with the provisions of the 1940 Act and the Exchange Act. The repurchase plan expired on May 21, 2017, however, the Company may institute a new repurchase plan in the future.

On February 21, 2018, the Company issued redemption notices to the holders of the 2021 Notes. The Company will redeem all \$40,250,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2021 Notes on the Redemption Date at 100% of their principal amount (\$25 per Note), plus the accrued and unpaid interest thereon from December 31, 2017, through, but excluding, the Redemption Date. See Subsequent Events.

### ***The trading market or market value of our publicly traded debt securities may fluctuate***

The 2022 Notes and the 2021 Notes are new issues of debt securities listed on the Nasdaq Global Market under the symbols “NEWTZ” and “NEWTL,” respectively. Although the Notes are listed on Nasdaq, we cannot assure you that a trading market for our publicly issued debt securities will be maintained. In addition to our creditworthiness, many factors may materially adversely affect the trading market for, and market value of, our publicly issued debt securities. These factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

- the time remaining to the maturity of these debt instruments;
- the outstanding principal amount of debt securities with terms identical to these debt securities;
- the ratings assigned by the national statistical rating agencies;
- the general economic environment;
- the supply of debt securities trading in the secondary market, if any;
- the level, direction and volatility of market interest rates generally; and
- market rates of interest higher or lower than rates borne by the debt securities.

You should be aware that there may be a limited number of buyers when you decide to sell your securities. This too may materially adversely affect the market value of the debt securities of the trading market for the debt securities.

### ***Pending legislation may allow us to incur additional leverage.***

As a BDC, under the 1940 Act we generally are not permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowings of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our assets). Pending legislation, if passed, would modify this section of the 1940 Act and increase the amount of debt that



[Table of Contents](#)

BDCs may incur by modifying the asset coverage percentage from 200% to 150%. As a result, we may be able to incur additional indebtedness in the future and therefore your risk of an investment in us may increase.

**ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS.**

None.

**ITEM 2. PROPERTIES.**

We conduct our principal business activities in facilities leased from unrelated parties at market rates. Our headquarters are located in Lake Success, New York. Our operating subsidiaries have properties which are material to the conduct of their business as noted below. In addition, our Capcos maintain offices in each of the states in which they operate.

Below is a list of our leased offices and space as of December 31, 2017 which are material to the conduct of our business:

<b>Location</b>	<b>Lease expiration</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Approximate square feet</b>
1981 and 1985 Marcus Avenue Lake Success, NY 11042	April 2027	Corporate headquarters and lending operations, NY Capco offices and certain controlled portfolio companies' offices	43,000
4 Park Plaza Irvine, CA 92614	February 2021	NSBF lending operations	3,300
5901 Broken Sound Parkway NW Boca Raton, FL 33487	August 2018	NSBF lending operations	3,800
14 East Washington Street Orlando, FL 32801	September 2019	NSBF lending operations	1,700

We believe that our leased facilities are adequate to meet our current needs and that additional facilities are available to meet our development and expansion needs in existing and projected target markets.

**ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.**

In the ordinary course of business, the Company and its wholly owned portfolio companies may from time to time be party to lawsuits and claims. The Company evaluates such matters on a case by case basis and its policy is to contest vigorously any claims it believes are without compelling merit. The Company is not currently involved in any litigation matters. For legal proceedings involving controlled portfolio companies, refer to "Risk Factors - Legal Proceedings - Portfolio Companies."

**ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES.**

Not applicable.



**PART II****ITEM 5. MARKET FOR THE REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED SHAREHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES.****Price Range of Common Stock**

Our common stock is traded on the Nasdaq Global Market under the symbol "NEWT." High and low prices for the common stock over the previous two years are set forth below, based on the highest and lowest intraday sales price per share during that period.

	Price Range	
	High	Low
<b>2016</b>		
First Quarter	\$ 14.51	\$ 9.37
Second Quarter	\$ 13.36	\$ 11.83
Third Quarter	\$ 14.44	\$ 12.26
Fourth Quarter	\$ 16.09	\$ 13.76
<b>2017</b>		
First Quarter	\$ 17.58	\$ 15.15
Second Quarter	\$ 18.00	\$ 15.68
Third Quarter	\$ 18.16	\$ 15.68
Fourth Quarter	\$ 19.40	\$ 16.01

The last reported price for our common stock on March 12, 2018 was \$18.59 per share. As of March 12, 2018 there were approximately 131 shareholders of record.

Shares of BDCs may trade at a market price that is less than the value of the net assets attributable to those shares. The possibility that our shares of common stock will trade at a discount from net asset value or at premiums that are unsustainable over the long term are separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value will decrease. It is not possible to predict whether our shares will trade at, above, or below net asset value. Since our conversion to a BDC, our shares of common stock have traded at prices both less than and exceeding our NAV per share.

**Sales of Unregistered Securities**

During the year ended December 31, 2017, in connection with our investment in IPM, we issued 60,490 shares of restricted common stock.

During the year ended December 31, 2017, in connection with our investment in UCS, we issued 28,741 shares of restricted common stock.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, in connection with our investment in Premier, we issued 130,959 shares of restricted common stock to Jeffrey Rubin, a related party, in a private transaction as a portion of the consideration.

We did not engage in any sales of unregistered securities during the year ended December 31, 2016.

**Distributions**

In order to be subject to tax as a RIC, we must distribute to our shareholders, in respect of each taxable year, dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an amount generally at least equal to the Annual Distribution Requirement. Upon satisfying this requirement in respect of a taxable year, we generally will not be subject to corporate taxes on any income we distribute to our shareholders as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

## [Table of Contents](#)

However, as a RIC we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible U.S. federal excise tax on certain undistributed income and gains unless we make distributions treated as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes in a timely manner to our shareholders in respect of each calendar year of an amount at least equal to the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement. We will not be subject to this excise tax on any amount on which we incurred U.S. federal corporate income tax (such as the tax imposed on a RIC's retained net capital gains).

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a taxable year, we may choose to carry over taxable income in excess of current taxable year distributions treated as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes from such taxable income into the next taxable year and incur a 4% excise tax on such taxable income, as required. The maximum amount of excess taxable income that may be carried over for distribution in the next taxable year under the Code is the total amount of distributions treated as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes paid in the following taxable year, subject to certain declaration and payment guidelines. To the extent we choose to carry over taxable income into the next taxable year, distributions declared and paid by us in a taxable year may differ from our taxable income for that taxable year as such distributions may include the distribution of current taxable year taxable income, the distribution of prior taxable year taxable income carried over into and distributed in the current taxable year, or returns of capital.

We can offer no assurance that we will achieve results that will permit the payment of any cash distributions and, if we issue senior securities, we will be prohibited from making distributions if doing so causes us to fail to maintain the asset coverage ratios stipulated by the 1940 Act or if distributions are limited by the terms of any of our borrowings. Our ability to make distributions will be limited by the asset coverage requirements under the 1940 Act. See "Item 1. Business—Regulation."

The following table summarizes our dividend declarations and distributions to date:

<b>Record Date</b>	<b>Payment Date</b>	<b>Distribution Declared</b>
March 30, 2015	April 13, 2015	\$ 0.39
June 29, 2015	July 15, 2015	\$ 0.47
October 22, 2015	November 3, 2015	\$ 0.50
November 18, 2015 (1)	December 31, 2015	\$ 2.69
January 7, 2016	January 19, 2016	\$ 0.40
March 22, 2016	March 31, 2016	\$ 0.35
June 20, 2016	June 30, 2016	\$ 0.35
September 20, 2016	September 30, 2016	\$ 0.43
December 15, 2016	December 30, 2016	\$ 0.40
March 20, 2017	March 31, 2017	\$ 0.36
May 31, 2017	June 30, 2017	\$ 0.40
September 22, 2017	September 29, 2017	\$ 0.44
December 18, 2017	December 28, 2017	\$ 0.44
		<u>\$ 7.62</u>

(1) The Special dividend was declared as a result of the Company's RIC election for tax year 2015 and represents the distribution of 100% of the Company's accumulated earnings and profits through December 31, 2014. Pursuant to applicable Treasury Regulation and IRS guidance, the dividend was payable up to 27% in cash and at least 73% in newly issued shares of our common stock.

Our Board maintains a variable distribution policy with the objective of distributing four quarterly distributions in an amount that approximates 90 - 100% of our taxable quarterly income or potential annual income for a particular taxable year. In addition, at the end of our taxable year, our Board may choose to pay an additional special distribution, or fifth distribution, so that we may distribute approximately all of our annual taxable income in the taxable year in which it was earned, or may elect to maintain the option to spill over our excess taxable income into the following taxable year as part of any future distribution payments.

Distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits would generally be treated first as a return of capital to the extent of a shareholder's tax basis in our shares, and any distributions paid in excess of a shareholder's tax basis in our shares would generally be treated as a capital gain. The determination of the tax attributes of our distributions is made

[Table of Contents](#)

annually as of the end of our taxable year and is generally based upon our taxable income for the full taxable year and distributions paid for the full taxable year. Of the distributions declared during the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 100% were distributions derived from our current and accumulated earnings and profits. There can be no certainty to shareholders that this determination is representative of the tax attributes of the 2018 distributions that we anticipate would be made to shareholders.

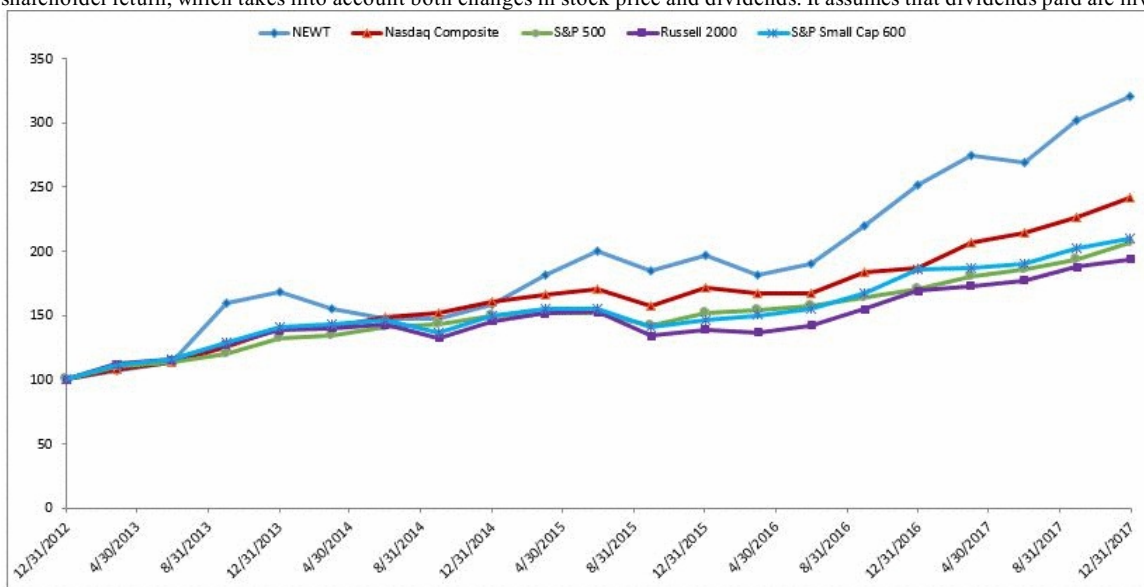
We maintain an “opt-out” dividend reinvestment plan for our common shareholders. As a result, if we declare a distribution, cash distributions will be automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock unless the shareholder specifically “opts out” of the dividend reinvestment plan and chooses to receive cash distributions. During the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, we issued 44,000 and 58,000 shares, respectively, of common stock to shareholders in connection with the dividend reinvestment plan.

Securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans as of December 31, 2017:

Plan Category	(a) Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	(b) Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	(c) Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	None	None	2,874,060 shares
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	None	None	None

**Stock Performance Graph**

The following graph compares the return on our common stock with that of the Standard & Poor’s 500 Stock Index, the NASDAQ Composite Index, the Russell 2000, and S&P Small Cap 600 for the period from December 31, 2012 through December 31, 2017. The graph assumes that, on January 1, 2013, a person invested \$100 in each of our common stock, the Nasdaq Composite, S&P 500 Index, Russell 2000 and S&P Small Cap 600. The graph measures total shareholder return, which takes into account both changes in stock price and dividends. It assumes that dividends paid are invested in like securities.



**ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA.**

[Table of Contents](#)

The following selected statements of operations and balance sheet data have been derived from the audited financial statements for each of the five years ended December 31, 2017. The Consolidated Financial Statements for each of the five years ended December 31, 2017 have been audited by RSM US LLP. The selected financial data set forth below should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified by reference to, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and our Consolidated Financial Statements, including the Notes thereto, available at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov).

	As a Business Development Company				Prior to becoming a Business Development Company	
	2017	2016	2015	November 12, 2014 to December 31, 2014	January 1, 2014 to November 11, 2014	2013
<b>Statement of Operations Data:</b>						
Investment income	\$ 38,914	\$ 30,965	\$ 26,070	\$ 1,976	\$ —	\$ —
Operating revenues	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 131,847	\$ 143,593
Expenses	\$ 46,795	\$ 40,225	\$ 32,255	\$ 4,305	\$ 121,036	\$ 131,319
Net investment loss	\$ (7,881)	\$ (9,260)	\$ (6,185)	\$ (2,523)	\$ —	\$ —
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 38,976	\$ 27,305	\$ 35,736	\$ 681	\$ —	\$ —
Net income	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3,208	\$ 7,151
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	\$ 46,857	\$ 36,565	\$ 41,921	\$ 3,204	\$ (3,668)	\$ (1,205)
<b>Per Share Data:</b>						
Net investment loss	\$ (0.45)	\$ (0.64)	\$ (0.57)	\$ (0.33)	\$ —	\$ —
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 2.25	\$ 1.88	\$ 3.32	\$ 0.09	\$ —	\$ —
Basic earnings per share	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 0.45	\$ 1.07
Diluted earnings per share	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 0.45	\$ 0.99
Dividends declared	\$ 1.64	\$ 1.53	\$ 4.45	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
<b>Balance Sheet Data (at end of period):</b>						
Investments, at fair value	\$ 456,689	\$ 345,224	\$ 266,874	\$ 233,462	N/A	\$ 83,685
Total assets	\$ 519,611	\$ 401,450	\$ 352,430	\$ 301,832	N/A	\$ 198,612
Total debt	\$ 216,252	\$ 171,242	\$ 131,761	\$ 122,543	N/A	\$ 101,358
Total liabilities	\$ 241,282	\$ 192,356	\$ 148,481	\$ 135,414	N/A	\$ 121,603
Net assets/shareholders’ equity	\$ 278,329	\$ 209,094	\$ 203,949	\$ 166,418	N/A	\$ 77,009
Common shares outstanding at end of period	18,457	14,624	14,509	10,206	N/A	7,077

**ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.**

**Introduction and Certain Cautionary Statements**

*The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations is intended to assist in the understanding and assessment of significant changes and trends related to the results of operations and financial position of the Company together with its subsidiaries. This discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes.*

*The statements in this Annual Report may contain forward-looking statements relating to such matters as anticipated future financial performance, business prospects, legislative developments and similar matters. We note that a variety of factors could cause our actual results to differ materially from the anticipated results expressed in the forward looking statements such as intensified competition and/or operating problems in our operating business projects and their impact on revenues and profit margins or additional factors as described under “Risk Factors” above.*

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Executive Overview

We are a leading national non-bank lender and own and control certain portfolio companies under the Newtek® brand (our “controlled portfolio companies,” as defined below) that provide a wide range of business and financial products to SMBs. Newtek's products and services include: Business Lending, including origination of SBA 7(a) and SBA 504 loans, Electronic Payment Processing, Managed Technology Solutions (Cloud Computing), Technology Consulting, eCommerce, Accounts Receivable and Inventory Financing, The Newtek Advantage, personal and commercial Insurance Services, Web Services, Data Backup, Storage and Retrieval, and Payroll and Benefits Solutions to SMB accounts nationwide across all industries. We have an established and reliable platform that is not limited by client size, industry type, or location. As a result, we believe we have a strong and diversified client base across every state in the U.S. and across a variety of different industries. In addition, we have developed a financial and technology based business model that enables us and our controlled portfolio companies to acquire and process our SMB clients in a very cost effective manner. This capability is supported in large part by NewTracker®, our patented prospect management technology software, which is similar to, but we believe better than, the system popularized by Salesforce.com. We believe that this technology and business model distinguishes us from our competitors.

We consolidate the following wholly-owned subsidiaries:

- Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC
- Newtek Asset Backed Securities, LLC
- The Whitestone Group, LLC
- Wilshire Colorado Partners, LLC
- Wilshire DC Partners, LLC
- Wilshire Holdings I, Inc.
- Wilshire Louisiana BIDCO, LLC
- Wilshire Louisiana Partners II, LLC
- Wilshire Louisiana Partners III, LLC
- Wilshire Louisiana Partners IV, LLC
- Wilshire New York Advisers II, LLC
- Wilshire New York Partners III, LLC
- Wilshire New York Partners IV, LLC
- Wilshire New York Partners V, LLC
- Wilshire Partners, LLC
- CCC Real Estate Holdings, LLC
- Exponential Business Development Co., Inc.
- Newtek LSP Holdco, LLC
- Newtek Business Services Holdco 1, Inc.
- Newtek Business Services Holdco 2, Inc.
- Newtek Business Services Holdco 3, Inc.
- Newtek Business Services Holdco 4, Inc.
- Newtek Business Services Holdco 5, Inc. (formerly Banc-Serv Acquisition, Inc.)

## [Table of Contents](#)

We are an internally-managed, closed-end, non-diversified investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we have elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code beginning in the 2015 tax year. As a BDC and a RIC, we are also subject to certain constraints, including limitations imposed by the 1940 Act and the Code. We converted to a BDC in November 2014. As a result, previously consolidated subsidiaries are now recorded as investments in controlled portfolio companies, at fair value. NSBF is a consolidated subsidiary and originates loans under the SBA's 7(a) program.

Our common shares are currently listed on the Nasdaq Global Market under the symbol "NEWT".

NSBF has been granted PLP status and originates, sells and services SBA 7(a) loans and is authorized to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. Being a national lender, PLP status allows NSBF to expedite the origination of loans since NSBF is not required to present applications to the SBA for concurrent review and approval. The loss of PLP status could adversely impact our marketing efforts and ultimately our loan origination volume which could negatively impact our results of operations.

As a BDC, our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control.

We target our debt investments, which are principally made through our business finance platform under the SBA 7(a) program, to produce a coupon rate of prime plus 2.75% which enables us to generate rapid sales of loans in the secondary market. We typically structure our debt investments with the maximum seniority and collateral along with personal guarantees from portfolio company owners, in many cases collateralized by other assets including real estate. In most cases, our debt investment will be collateralized by a first lien on the assets of the portfolio company and a first or second lien on assets of guarantors, in both cases primarily real estate. All SBA loans are made with personal guarantees from any owner(s) of 20% or more of the portfolio company's equity. The amount of new debt investments, particularly SBA 7(a) loans that we originate, will directly impact future investment income. In addition, future amounts of unrealized appreciation or depreciation on our investments, as well as the amount of realized gains or losses, will also fluctuate depending upon economic conditions and the performance of our investment portfolio. The changes in realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation or depreciation could have a material impact on our operating results.

We typically structure our debt investments to include non-financial covenants that seek to minimize our risk of capital loss such as lien protection and prohibitions against change of control. Our debt investments have strong protections, including default penalties, information rights and, in some cases, board observation rights and affirmative, negative and financial covenants. Debt investments in portfolio companies, including the controlled portfolio companies, have historically and are expected to continue to comprise the majority of our overall investments in number and dollar volume.

While the vast majority of our investments have been structured as debt, we have in the past and expect in the future to make selective equity investments primarily as either strategic investments to enhance the integrated operating platform or, to a lesser degree, under the Capco programs. For investments in our controlled portfolio companies, we focus more on tailoring them to the long term growth needs of the companies than to immediate return. Our objectives with these companies is to foster the development of the businesses as a part of the integrated operational platform of serving the SMB market, so we may reduce the burden on these companies to enable them to grow faster than they would otherwise and as another means of supporting their development.

We regularly engage in discussions with third parties with respect to various potential transactions. We may acquire an investment or a portfolio of investments or an entire company or sell a portion of our portfolio on an opportunistic basis. We, our subsidiaries, or our affiliates may also agree to manage certain other funds that invest in debt, equity or provide other financing or services to companies in a variety of industries for which we may earn management or other fees for our services. We may also invest in the equity of these funds, along with other third parties, from which we would seek to earn a return and/or future incentive allocations. Some of these transactions could be material to our business. Consummation of any such transaction will be subject to completion of due diligence, finalization of key business and financial terms (including price) and negotiation of final definitive documentation as well as a number of other factors and conditions including, without limitation, the approval of our board of directors and required regulatory or third party consents and, in certain cases, the approval of our shareholders. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that any such transaction would be consummated. Any of these transactions or funds may require significant management resources either during the transaction phase or on an ongoing basis depending on the terms of the transaction.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Revenues

We generate revenue in the form of interest, dividend, servicing and other fee income on debt and equity investments. Our debt investments typically have terms of 10 to 25 years and bear interest at prime plus a margin. In some instances, we receive payments on our debt investments based on scheduled amortization of the outstanding balances. In addition, we receive repayments of some of our debt investments prior to their scheduled maturity date. The frequency or volume of these repayments fluctuates significantly from period to period. Our portfolio activity also reflects the proceeds of sales of securities. We receive servicing income related to the guaranteed portions of SBA investments which we originate and sell into the secondary market. These recurring fees are earned daily and recorded when earned. In addition, we may generate revenue in the form of packaging, prepayment, legal and late fees. We record such fees related to loans as other income. Dividends are recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. Dividend income is recorded at the time dividends are declared. Distributions of earnings from portfolio companies are evaluated to determine if the distribution is income, return of capital or realized gain.

We recognize realized gains or losses on investments based on the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of the investment without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We record current period changes in fair value of investments and assets that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments or servicing assets, as appropriate, in the consolidated statements of operations.

### Expenses

Our primary operating expenses are salaries and benefits, interest expense and other general and administrative costs, such as professional fees, marketing, referral fees, servicing costs and rent. Since we are an internally-managed BDC with no outside adviser or management company, the BDC incurs all the related costs to operate the Company.

### Loan Portfolio Asset Quality and Composition

The following table sets forth distribution by business type of the Company's SBA 7(a) unguaranteed loan portfolio at December 31, 2017 on a cost basis (in thousands):

#### Distribution by Business Type

Business Type	# of Loans	Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Existing Business	1,240	\$ 235,416	\$ 190	81.8%
Business Acquisition	188	37,935	202	13.2%
Start-Up Business	144	14,339	100	5.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>\$ 287,690</b>	<b>\$ 183</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The following table sets forth distribution by business type of the Company's SBA 7(a) unguaranteed loan portfolio at December 31, 2016 on a cost basis (in thousands):

#### Distribution by Business Type

Business Type	# of Loans	Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Existing Business	921	\$ 177,430	\$ 193	80.7%
Business Acquisition	169	30,454	180	13.9%
Start-Up Business	138	11,900	86	5.4%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>\$ 219,784</b>	<b>\$ 179</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The following table sets forth distribution by borrower's credit score of the Company's SBA 7(a) unguaranteed loan portfolio at December 31, 2017 on a cost basis (in thousands):



[Table of Contents](#)

**Distribution by Borrower Credit Score**

Credit Score	# of Loans	Aggregate Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
500 to 550	20	\$ 3,261	\$ 163	1.1%
551 to 600	50	12,614	252	4.4%
601 to 650	225	45,608	203	15.8%
651 to 700	464	89,345	193	31.0%
701 to 750	472	84,783	180	29.5%
751 to 800	291	46,567	160	16.2%
801 to 850	41	3,633	89	1.3%
Not available	9	1,879	209	0.7%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>\$ 287,690</b>	<b>\$ 183</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The following table sets forth distribution by borrower's credit score of the Company's SBA 7(a) unguaranteed loan portfolio at December 31, 2016 on a cost basis (in thousands):

**Distribution by Borrower Credit Score**

Credit Score	# of Loans	Aggregate Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
500 to 550	17	\$ 2,036	\$ 120	0.9%
551 to 600	38	6,748	178	3.1%
601 to 650	160	32,912	206	15.0%
651 to 700	344	64,923	189	29.5%
701 to 750	372	67,006	180	30.5%
751 to 800	250	39,600	158	18.0%
801 to 850	40	4,124	103	1.9%
Not available	7	2,435	348	1.1%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>\$ 219,784</b>	<b>\$ 179</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The following table sets forth distribution by primary collateral type of the Company's SBA 7(a) unguaranteed loan portfolio at December 31, 2017 on a cost basis (in thousands):

**Distribution by Primary Collateral Type**

Collateral Type	# of Loans	Aggregate Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Commercial Real Estate	747	\$ 168,063	\$ 225	58.4%
Machinery and Equipment	253	46,366	183	16.1%
Residential Real Estate	317	25,789	81	9.0%
Other	75	28,398	379	9.9%
Accounts Receivable and Inventory	121	15,499	128	5.4%
Liquid Assets	12	625	52	0.2%
Unsecured	34	1,080	32	0.4%
Furniture and Fixtures	13	1,870	144	0.6%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>\$ 287,690</b>	<b>\$ 183</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

[Table of Contents](#)

The following table sets forth distribution by primary collateral type of the Company's SBA 7(a) unguaranteed loan portfolio at December 31, 2016 on a cost basis (in thousands):

**Distribution by Primary Collateral Type**

Collateral Type	# of Loans	Aggregate Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Commercial Real Estate	589	\$ 133,263	\$ 226	60.6%
Machinery and Equipment	201	37,426	186	17.0%
Residential Real Estate	264	21,211	80	9.7%
Other	45	13,822	307	6.3%
Accounts Receivable and Inventory	80	12,075	151	5.5%
Liquid Assets	15	667	44	0.3%
Unsecured	23	883	38	0.4%
Furniture and Fixtures	11	437	40	0.2%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>\$ 219,784</b>	<b>\$ 179</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The following table sets forth distribution by days delinquent of the Company's SBA 7(a) unguaranteed loan portfolio at December 31, 2017 on a cost basis (in thousands):

**Distribution by Days Delinquent**

Delinquency Status	# of Loans	Aggregate Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Current	1,419	\$ 249,960	\$ 176	86.9%
1 to 30 days	43	12,009	279	4.2%
31 to 60 days	11	2,049	186	0.7%
61 to 90 days	1	475	475	0.2%
91 days or greater	98	23,197	237	8.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>\$ 287,690</b>	<b>\$ 183</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The following table sets forth distribution by days delinquent of the Company's SBA 7(a) unguaranteed loan portfolio at December 31, 2016 on a cost basis (in thousands):

**Distribution by Days Delinquent**

Delinquency Status	# of Loans	Aggregate Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Current	1,119	\$ 199,170	\$ 178	90.6%
1 to 30 days	35	3,680	105	1.7%
31 to 60 days	7	1,570	224	0.7%
61 to 90 days	—	—	—	—%
91 days or greater	67	15,364	229	7.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>\$ 219,784</b>	<b>\$ 179</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

**Comparison of the year ended December 31, 2017 and 2016****Investment Income**

<b>(in thousands)</b>	<b>December 31, 2017</b>	<b>December 31, 2016</b>	<b>Change</b>
Investment income:			
Interest income	\$ 18,671	\$ 11,518	\$ 7,153
Dividend income	9,747	10,573	(826)
Servicing income	7,206	6,160	1,046
Other income	3,290	2,714	576
<b>Total investment income</b>	<b>\$ 38,914</b>	<b>\$ 30,965</b>	<b>\$ 7,949</b>

**Interest Income**

The increase in interest income was attributable to the average outstanding performing portfolio of SBA non-affiliate investments increasing to \$227,761,000 from \$176,210,000 for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, combined with an increase in the Prime Rate. During the year ended December 31, 2016 the Prime Rate was 3.50%. During the year ended December 31, 2017 the Prime Rate was increased three times to 3.75%, effective January 2017, to 4.00%, effective April 2017 and to 4.25%, effective July 2017. The increase in the average outstanding performing portfolio resulted from the origination of new SBA non-affiliate investments during the year. In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2017, we recognized \$1,493,000 of interest income related to accrued non-performing interest owed by two borrowers who paid their accrued interest balance in full.

**Dividend Income**

<b>(in thousands)</b>	<b>December 31, 2017</b>	<b>December 31, 2016</b>	<b>Change</b>
Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC	\$ 7,100	\$ 6,800	\$ 300
Premier Payments LLC	1,575	1,735	(160)
Newtek Technology Solutions, Inc.	—	990	(990)
International Professional Marketing, Inc.	550	—	550
SIDCO, LLC	225	—	225
Small Business Lending, LLC	—	696	(696)
banc-serv Partners, LLC	—	300	(300)
CDS Business Services, Inc.	200	—	200
The Secure CyberGateway, LLC	47	52	(5)
United Capital Source, LLC	50	—	50
<b>Total dividend income</b>	<b>\$ 9,747</b>	<b>\$ 10,573</b>	<b>\$ (826)</b>

Dividend income decreased \$826,000 year over year. During the year ended December 31, 2017, we earned \$200,000 of dividend income from NBCS, \$550,000 and \$225,000 of dividend income from IPM and SIDCO, respectively, both new wholly-owned controlled portfolio companies that we invested in on April 6, 2017. Dividend income earned from UPSW increased \$300,000 year over year. These increases were offset by decreases in dividend income earned from NTS, SBL and BSP. Dividend income is dependent on portfolio company earnings. Current period dividend income may not be indicative of future period dividend income.

**NSBF Servicing Portfolio and Related Servicing Income**

The following table represents NSBF originated servicing portfolio and servicing income earned for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016:

[Table of Contents](#)

<b>(in thousands):</b>	<b>December 31, 2017</b>	<b>December 31, 2016</b>	<b>Change</b>
Total NSBF originated servicing portfolio (1)	\$ 1,221,624	\$ 960,517	\$ 261,107
Total servicing income earned	\$ 7,206	\$ 6,160	\$ 1,046

(1) Of this amount, the total average NSBF originated portfolio earning servicing income was \$783,578,000 and \$633,126,000 for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

The increase in servicing income was attributable to the increase in total portfolio investments for which we earn servicing income. The portfolio earning servicing income increased \$150,452,000 year over year. The increase was attributable to an increase in SBA 7(a) non-affiliate investments from 2016 to 2017.

**Other Income**

Other income relates primarily to legal, packaging, prepayment, and late fees earned from SBA 7(a) loans. The increase was related to an increase in legal and packaging fees earned as a result of the larger dollar volume of loans originated.

**Expenses:**

<b>(in thousands)</b>	<b>December 31, 2017</b>	<b>December 31, 2016</b>	<b>Change</b>
Salaries and benefits	\$ 19,292	\$ 15,234	\$ 4,058
Interest	11,397	8,440	2,957
Depreciation and amortization	402	296	106
Professional fees	3,009	3,274	(265)
Origination and servicing	5,871	6,046	(175)
Change in fair value of contingent consideration liabilities	(455)	—	(455)
Other general and administrative costs	7,279	6,935	344
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>\$ 46,795</b>	<b>\$ 40,225</b>	<b>\$ 6,570</b>

**Salaries and Benefits**

Salaries and benefits increased \$4,058,000 primarily due to an increase in headcount at NSBF. The additional headcount relates primarily to employees performing loan processing, loan closing or loan servicing functions as a result of the increase in loan originations. The increase in salaries and benefits was also related to a \$386,000 increase in stock-based compensation expense year over year.

**Interest Expense**

The following is a summary of interest expense by facility for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016:

<b>(in thousands)</b>	<b>December 31, 2017</b>	<b>December 31, 2016</b>	<b>Change</b>
Notes payable - Securitization Trusts	\$ 5,537	\$ 3,976	\$ 1,561
Bank notes payable	1,188	1,260	(72)
Notes due 2022	707	708	(1)
Notes due 2021	3,164	2,181	983
Notes payable - related parties	780	260	520
Other	21	55	(34)
<b>Total interest expense</b>	<b>\$ 11,397</b>	<b>\$ 8,440</b>	<b>\$ 2,957</b>

The increase in interest expense year over year is primarily related to interest from the Notes payable - Securitization trusts, 2021 Notes and Notes payable - related parties. The increase from Notes payable - Securitization trusts was the result of an additional securitization transaction completed in November 2016 and December 2017. In April 2016, we issued \$40,250,000

## [Table of Contents](#)

of 2021 Notes bearing interest at 7.00%. During the year ended December 31, 2017, we incurred a full year of interest expense as compared to a partial year of interest expense in 2016. The increase from Notes payable - related parties was related to the increase in the average outstanding balance year over year.

### ***Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration***

A portion of our investment in IPM consisted of contingent consideration based on IPM attaining specific EBITDA levels for 2017 and 2018. During the year ended December 31, 2017, we reduced the contingent consideration liability by \$455,000 based on the probability of IPM attaining specific EBITDA levels for 2017 and 2018.

### ***Other General and Administrative Costs***

Other general and administrative costs include managed IT services, marketing, rent and other costs. In April 2016, the Company moved its headquarters to Lake Success, New York. As a result, the Company vacated its spaces in West Hempstead, New York and New York, New York. The Company recorded a loss of \$604,000 related to the remaining liabilities under the West Hempstead lease, offset by future rental income, during the year ended December 31, 2016. No such expense was incurred during the year ended December 31, 2017. The Company has sublet both spaces. This decrease was offset by \$1,397,000 of bad debt expense related to amounts owed from related parties, primarily PMT and BSP, which we determined to be uncollectible and an increase in referral fees of \$485,000 related to the increase in loan originations year over year.

### ***Net Realized Gains and Net Unrealized Appreciation and Depreciation***

Net realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the cost basis of our investments without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized and includes investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. The net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments reflects the change in portfolio investment fair values during the reporting period, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

### ***Net Realized Gains on SBA Non-Affiliate Investments***

Net realized gains from SBA non-affiliate investments for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 were \$39,617,000 and \$31,512,000, respectively, which includes realized losses of \$894,000 and \$925,000 during the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

<b><i>(in thousands)</i></b>	<b>December 31, 2017</b>		<b>December 31, 2016</b>	
	<b># of Debt Investments</b>	<b>\$ Amount</b>	<b># of Debt Investments</b>	<b>\$ Amount</b>
SBA non-affiliate investments originated	480	\$ 385,882	402	\$ 309,147
SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments sold	458	\$ 283,630	379	\$ 226,435
Realized gains recognized on sale of SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments	—	\$ 40,511	—	\$ 32,437
Average sale price as a percent of principal balance (1)		111.99%		111.91%

(1) Realized gains greater than 110.00% must be split 50/50 with the SBA in accordance with SBA regulations. The realized gains recognized above reflects amounts net of split with the SBA.

### ***Net Realized Gains (Losses) on Controlled Investments***

During the year ended December 31, 2017 we recorded \$200,000 in net realized losses from controlled portfolio companies which consisted of a \$100,000 realized gain from a distribution in excess of cost basis from SBL and a \$300,000 realized loss related to the reversal of unrealized depreciation on a debt investment in The Secure CyberGateway, LLC. For the year ended December 31, 2016, realized gains on controlled investments were \$108,000 and represented distributions from SBL in excess of cost basis.

[Table of Contents](#)*Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments*

<b>(in thousands)</b>	<b>December 31, 2017</b>	<b>December 31, 2016</b>	<b>Change</b>
Net unrealized appreciation on SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments	\$ 1,398	\$ 1,035	\$ 363
Net unrealized (depreciation) appreciation on SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments	(1,342)	18	(1,360)
Net unrealized appreciation on controlled investments	12,957	11,337	1,620
Change in deferred taxes	(2,179)	(5,128)	2,949
Net unrealized depreciation on non-control/non-affiliate investments	—	(43)	43
Net unrealized loss in credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	—	(5)	5
<b>Total net unrealized appreciation on investments</b>	<b>\$ 10,834</b>	<b>\$ 7,214</b>	<b>\$ 3,620</b>

Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments relates to guaranteed portions of SBA debt investments made which the Company sells into a secondary market. Unrealized appreciation of SBA guaranteed investments represents the fair value adjustment of guaranteed portions of loans which have not yet been sold. Unrealized depreciation represents the reversal of unrealized appreciation when the SBA 7(a) loans are sold.

*Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Controlled Investments*

<b>(in thousands)</b>	<b>December 31, 2017</b>	<b>December 31, 2016</b>	<b>Change</b>
Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC	\$ 17,000	\$ 10,552	\$ 6,448
Newtek Technology Solutions, Inc.	(7,659)	(975)	(6,684)
Premier Payments LLC	2,000	4,562	(2,562)
CDS Business Services, Inc.	7,250	(175)	7,425
PMTWorks Payroll, LLC	(3,045)	(185)	(2,860)
banc-serv Partners, LLC	(2,000)	140	(2,140)
Small Business Lending, LLC	(800)	(2,200)	1,400
The Secure CyberGateway, LLC	300	(296)	596
Titanium Asset Management LLC	(42)	(86)	44
Excel WebSolutions, LLC	(47)	—	(47)
<b>Total net unrealized appreciation on controlled investments</b>	<b>\$ 12,957</b>	<b>\$ 11,337</b>	<b>\$ 1,620</b>

Unrealized appreciation related to our investment in UPSW and Premier was related to an increase in revenue and EBITDA projections combined with a decrease in the corporate income tax rate as recently enacted by Congress. Unrealized appreciation related to our investment in NBCS was related to growth in its SBA 504 lending program and growth in its accounts receivable and inventory financing programs.

Unrealized depreciation related to our investment in NTS was related to weak financial performance. During the year ended December 31, 2017, we made an additional \$1,000,000 debt investment in NPS. Due to NPS' continued negative cash flows, we recorded an unrealized loss of \$3,045,000 on our total investment in NPS, which consisted of an \$860,000 equity investment and \$2,185,000 of debt investments, including a \$1,000,000 investment made in NPS in 2017. During the year ended December 31, 2017, the Company recorded a \$2,000,000 unrealized loss on its investment in BSP to reflect the potential impact to the business and tradename as a result of the FBI investigation discussed in Note 9.

*Provision for Deferred Taxes on Net Unrealized Appreciation of Investments*

Certain consolidated subsidiaries of ours are subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes. These taxable subsidiaries are not consolidated with the Company for income tax purposes, but are consolidated for GAAP purposes, and may generate income tax liabilities or assets from temporary differences in the recognition of items for financial reporting and income tax purposes at the subsidiaries. During the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, we recognized a provision for deferred taxes of

[Table of Contents](#)

\$2,179,000 and \$5,128,000, respectively, related to the net unrealized appreciation of controlled portfolio company investments.

**Net Unrealized Depreciation on Servicing Assets**

<u>(in thousands)</u>	<u>December 31, 2017</u>	<u>December 31, 2016</u>	<u>Change</u>
Net unrealized depreciation on servicing assets	\$ (3,394)	\$ (2,269)	\$ (1,125)

The increase in unrealized depreciation on servicing assets is primarily related to the increase in the discount rate from 12.20% to 13.06% and an increase in the cumulative prepayment rate from 18.50% to 20.00%.

**Comparison of the year ended December 31, 2016 and 2015****Investment Income**

<u>(in thousands)</u>	<u>December 31, 2016</u>	<u>December 31, 2015</u>	<u>Change</u>
Investment income:			
Interest income	\$ 11,518	\$ 9,201	\$ 2,317
Dividend income	10,573	10,218	355
Servicing income	6,160	4,611	1,549
Other income	2,714	2,040	674
<b>Total investment income</b>	<b>\$ 30,965</b>	<b>\$ 26,070</b>	<b>\$ 4,895</b>

**Interest Income**

The increase in interest income was attributable to the average outstanding performing portfolio of SBA non-affiliate investments increasing to \$176,210,000 from \$136,964,000 for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, as well as the increase in the Prime Rate from 3.25% to 3.50% in December 2015. The increase in the average outstanding performing portfolio resulted from the origination of new SBA non-affiliate investments year over year.

**Dividend Income**

Dividend income is dependent on portfolio company earnings. Current year dividend income may not be indicative of future year dividend income.

The increase in dividend income is primarily related to an increase of dividends generated from Premier of \$1,135,000, an increase of \$682,000 in dividends generated from NTS, an increase of \$348,000 in dividends generated from SBL, an increase of \$210,000 in dividends generated from UPSW, and \$300,000 of dividends generated from BSP, a new wholly owned controlled portfolio company investment we made in June 2016. These increases were offset by one-time dividends of \$1,080,000 and \$1,162,000 received from Exponential Business Development Co., Inc. and Summit Systems and Designs, LLC, respectively in 2015, both of which are no longer operating portfolio company businesses.

**NSBF Servicing Portfolio and Related Servicing Income**

The following table represents NSBF originated servicing portfolio and servicing income earned for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015:

<u>(in thousands):</u>	<u>December 31, 2016</u>	<u>December 31, 2015</u>	<u>Change</u>
Total NSBF originated servicing portfolio <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 960,517	\$ 768,588	\$ 191,929
Total servicing income earned	\$ 6,160	\$ 4,611	\$ 1,549

(1) Of this amount, the total average NSBF originated portfolio earning servicing income was \$633,126,000 and \$520,794,000 for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.



[Table of Contents](#)

The increase in servicing income was attributable to the increase in total portfolio investments for which we earn servicing income. The portfolio earning servicing income increased \$112,332,000 year over year. The increase was a direct result of increased investments in SBA 7(a) non-affiliate investments from 2015 to 2016.

**Other Income**

Other income relates primarily to legal, packaging, prepayment, and late fees earned from SBA loans. The increase is related to the increase in the number of loans funded to 402 for the year ended December 31, 2016 from 292 during the year ended December 31, 2015. This increase resulted in an increase in legal and packaging fees earned on such loans.

**Expenses:**

<u>(in thousands)</u>	<u>December 31, 2016</u>	<u>December 31, 2015</u>	<u>Change</u>
Salaries and benefits	\$ 15,234	\$ 12,753	\$ 2,481
Interest	8,440	6,479	1,961
Depreciation and amortization	296	326	(30)
Other general and administrative costs	16,255	12,697	3,558
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>\$ 40,225</b>	<b>\$ 32,255</b>	<b>\$ 7,970</b>

**Salaries and Benefits**

Salaries and benefits increased \$2,481,000 primarily due to an increase in employees at NSBF performing underwriting, processing, closing and servicing functions as a result of the increase in annual loan originations. The increase was also attributable to \$577,000 of stock based compensation expense incurred during the year ended December 31, 2016 related to the issuance of restricted stock awards to employees. No stock based compensation expense was incurred during the year ended December 31, 2015.

**Interest Expense**

The following is a summary of interest expense by facility for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015:

<u>(in thousands)</u>	<u>December 31, 2016</u>	<u>December 31, 2015</u>	<u>Change</u>
Notes payable - Securitization Trusts	\$ 3,976	\$ 3,810	\$ 166
Bank notes payable	1,267	1,166	101
Capital One term loan and line of credit (NBS)	—	564	(564)
Notes due 2022	708	192	516
Notes due 2021	2,181	—	2,181
Notes payable - related parties	260	621	(361)
Notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	43	80	(37)
Other	5	46	(41)
<b>Total interest expense</b>	<b>\$ 8,440</b>	<b>\$ 6,479</b>	<b>\$ 1,961</b>

In September 2015 and April 2016, the Company issued \$8,324,000 of 7.50% Notes due 2022, and \$40,250,000 of 7.00% Notes due 2021, respectively. The Company incurred \$2,889,000 in related interest expense during the year ended December 31, 2016 on the Notes. The increase is attributed to incurring a full year of interest expense on the Notes due 2022 and the issuance of the Notes due 2021 in 2016. Interest expense on notes payable - related parties was \$260,000 and \$621,000 during the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, and represents interest on amounts borrowed under an unsecured revolving line of credit extended by UPSW and NTS. The decrease is attributed to a decrease in the average outstanding balance on Notes payable - related parties during the year. In June 2014, the Company entered into a four year \$20,000,000 credit agreement with Capital One consisting of a \$10,000,000 term loan and a revolving line of credit of up to \$10,000,000. The NBS Capital One term loan and line of credit were paid in full and extinguished in June 2015, and as such, no interest expense was incurred during the year ended December 31, 2015.

[Table of Contents](#)**Other General and Administrative Costs**

Other general and administrative costs include professional fees, marketing, loan related costs, rent and loss on lease expense. The increase in other general and administrative costs is primarily related to an increase in loan related costs, rent expense and loss on lease expense. Loan related costs include referral fees, servicing expenses, appraisal fees, legal fees, search fees and other collateral preservation costs. Loan related costs increase as the number of loans we originate and service increase. At December 31, 2016, our loan portfolio consisted of 1,228 SBA 7(a) loans as compared to 948 at December 31, 2015. Loan related costs increased \$1,775,000 year over year as a result of the increase in the loan portfolio. Additionally, rent expense increased as a result of the move to our Lake Success offices.

In April 2016, the Company moved its headquarters to Lake Success, New York. As a result, the Company vacated its spaces in West Hempstead, New York and New York, New York. The Company recorded a loss of \$604,000 related to the remaining liabilities under the West Hempstead lease, offset by future rental income, during the year ended December 31, 2016. The Company has sublet both spaces.

**Net Realized Gains and Net Unrealized Appreciation and Depreciation**

Net realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the cost basis of our investments without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized and includes investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. Realized gains for the year ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 were \$32,437,000 and \$29,575,000, respectively. Realized losses were \$925,000 and \$1,189,000 during the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively. The net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments primarily reflects the change in portfolio investment fair values during the reporting period, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

**Net Realized Gains on SBA Non-Affiliate Investments**

(in thousands)	Year Ended			
	December 31, 2016		December 31, 2015	
	# of Debt Investments	\$ Amount	# of Debt Investments	\$ Amount
SBA non-affiliate investments funded	402	\$ 309,147	292	\$ 242,496
SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments sold	379	\$ 226,435	304	\$ 211,089
Realized gains recognized on sale of SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments	—	\$ 32,437	—	\$ 29,575
Average sale price as a percent of principal balance <sup>(1)</sup>		111.91%		111.72%

(1) Realized gains greater than 110.00% must be split 50/50 with the SBA in accordance with SBA regulations. The realized gains recognized above reflects amounts net of split with the SBA.

**Net Realized Gains on Controlled Investments**

For the year ended December 31, 2016, realized gains on controlled investments were \$108,000 and primarily represented distributions from SBL in excess of our cost basis. For the year ended December 31, 2015, realized gains on controlled investments were \$5,473,000 and represent distributions in excess of our cost basis from controlled affiliates. Included in the \$5,473,000 is a distribution in excess of basis from UPSW and First Bankcard Alliance of Alabama, LLC of \$4,892,000 and \$572,000, respectively.

[Table of Contents](#)*Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments*

<b>(in thousands)</b>	<b>December 31, 2016</b>	<b>December 31, 2015</b>	<b>Change</b>
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments	\$ 1,035	\$ (3,215)	\$ 4,250
Net unrealized appreciation on SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments	18	1,183	(1,165)
Net unrealized appreciation on controlled investments	11,337	12,250	(913)
Change in provision for deferred taxes on net unrealized gains on investments	(5,128)	(857)	(4,271)
Net unrealized depreciation on credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	(5)	(7)	2
Net unrealized depreciation on non-control/non-affiliate investments	(43)	(24)	(19)
<b>Total net unrealized appreciation on investments</b>	<b>\$ 7,214</b>	<b>\$ 9,330</b>	<b>\$ (2,116)</b>

Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments relates to guaranteed portions of SBA debt investments made which the Company sells into a secondary market. Unrealized appreciation of SBA guaranteed investments represents the fair value adjustment of guaranteed portions of loans which have not yet been sold. Unrealized depreciation represents the reversal of unrealized appreciation when the SBA 7(a) loans are sold.

The decrease in net unrealized appreciation on SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments resulted from an increase in discount rates on performing SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments. The discount rate increased from 5.30% to 5.50% year over year on performing SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments.

Net unrealized appreciation on controlled investments for the year ended December 31, 2016 consisted of unrealized appreciation of \$10,552,000 and \$4,562,000 on our investments in UPSW and Premier, respectively offset by unrealized depreciation of \$2,200,000, \$975,000, and \$175,000 on our investments in SBL, NTS, and NBC, respectively. The primary driver of the increases were increases in multiples of comparable companies and increases in revenue growth projections. The decrease in SBL, NTS, and NBC was based on weaker than projected financial performance. Net unrealized appreciation on controlled investments was \$12,250,000 for the year ended December 31, 2015. This consisted primarily of \$6,948,000 of unrealized appreciation on our investment in UPSW and \$5,565,000 of unrealized appreciation on our investment in SBL which were offset by unrealized depreciation of approximately \$966,000 on our investment in NBC. The primary driver of the increase in UPSW was better than projected financial performance and an increase in multiples of comparable companies. The primary driver for the increase in SBL was the addition of a new third party servicing contract which provides a longer-term stable revenue stream.

*Provision for Deferred Taxes on Net Unrealized Appreciation of Investments*

Certain consolidated subsidiaries of ours are subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes. These taxable subsidiaries are not consolidated with the Company for income tax purposes, but are consolidated for GAAP purposes, and may generate income tax liabilities or assets from temporary differences in the recognition of items for financial reporting and income tax purposes at the subsidiaries. During the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 we recognized a provision for deferred taxes on net unrealized gains of \$5,128,000 and \$857,000, respectively. The increase is mainly attributed to unrealized gains related to our investments in UPSW and Premier.

*Net Unrealized Depreciation on Servicing Assets*

<b>(in thousands)</b>	<b>December 31, 2016</b>	<b>December 31, 2015</b>	<b>Change</b>
Net unrealized depreciation on servicing assets	\$ (2,269)	\$ (1,268)	\$ (1,001)

The increase in unrealized depreciation on servicing assets is primarily related to the increase in the discount rate from 12.03% to 12.20% and an increase in the cumulative prepayment rate from 15.5% to 18.5%.

**Liquidity and Capital Resources**

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Overview**

Our liquidity and capital resources are derived from our Capital One Facility, Notes payable - related parties, 2021 Notes, 2022 Notes, securitization transactions and cash flows from operations, including investment sales and repayments, and income earned. Our primary use of funds from operations includes investments in portfolio companies and payments of fees and other operating expenses we incur. We have used, and expect to continue to use, our borrowings and the proceeds from the turnover of our portfolio and from public and private offerings of securities to finance our investment objectives. We may raise additional equity or debt capital through both registered offerings off a shelf registration, including “At-The-Market”, or ATM, and private offerings of securities.

### **Public Offerings**

#### ***ATM Program***

The ATM Equity Distribution Agreement provides that we may offer and sell up to 2,900,000 shares of common stock from time to time through the Placement Agents. During the year ended December 31, 2017, we sold 1,139,000 shares of our common stock at a weighted average price of \$17.58 per share. Proceeds, net of offering costs and expenses were \$19,620,000. The Company may offer up to an additional 1,761,000 shares of common stock under the ATM Equity Distribution Agreement as of December 31, 2017.

We used the net proceeds for funding investments in debt and equity securities in accordance with our investment objective and strategies and for general corporate purposes including funding investments, repaying outstanding indebtedness and other general corporate purposes.

#### ***Equity Offerings***

In January 2017 we completed a public offering of 2,250,000 shares of our common stock at a public offering price of \$15.25 per share and an additional 337,500 shares of common stock at a public offering price of \$15.25 per share pursuant to the underwriter's full exercise of the over-allotment option. Proceeds, net of offering costs and expenses were \$37,042,000.

#### ***Debt Offerings***

In April 2016, the Company and the Trustee, entered into the Second Supplemental Indenture to the Base Indenture between the Company and the Trustee, relating to the Company's issuance, offer and sale of \$35,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 7.0% Notes due 2021. The Company granted an overallotment option of up to \$5,250,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2021 Notes. The sale of the Notes generated proceeds of approximately \$33,750,000, net of underwriter's fees and expenses. In May 2016, the underwriters exercised their option to purchase \$5,250,000 in aggregate principal amount of notes for an additional \$5,066,000 in net proceeds. The 2021 Notes are the Company's direct unsecured obligations and rank: (i) pari passu with the Company's other outstanding and future unsecured indebtedness; (ii) senior to any of the Company's future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated to the 2021 Notes; (iii) effectively subordinated to all the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which the Company subsequently grants security), to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness; and (iv) structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of the Company's subsidiaries.

The 2021 Notes will mature on March 31, 2021 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at the Company's option at any time or from time to time on or after April 22, 2017, at a redemption price of 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest payments otherwise payable for the then-current quarterly interest period accrued to but not including the date fixed for redemption. The 2021 Notes bear interest at a rate of 7.0% per year payable quarterly on March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31 of each year, commencing on June 30, 2016, and trade on the Nasdaq Global Market under the trading symbol “NEWTL.”

The Base Indenture, as supplemented by the Second Supplemental Indenture, contains certain covenants including covenants requiring the Company to comply with (regardless of whether it is subject to) the asset coverage requirements set forth in Section 18(a)(1)(A) of the 1940 Act as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act, to comply with (regardless of whether it is subject to) the restrictions on dividends, distributions and purchase of capital stock set forth in Section 18(a)(1)(B) of the 1940 Act as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act as in effect immediately prior to the issuance of the 2021 Notes, and to provide financial information to the holders of the 2021 Notes and the Trustee if the Company should no longer be subject to the reporting requirements under the Exchange Act. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that

## [Table of Contents](#)

are described in the Base Indenture, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture. The Base Indenture provides for customary events of default and further provides that the Trustee or the holders of 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding 2021 Notes may declare such 2021 Notes immediately due and payable upon the occurrence of any event of default after expiration of any applicable grace period. At December 31, 2017, the Company was in compliance with all covenants related to the 2021 Notes. See “Subsequent Events” for more information regarding the redemption of the 2021 Notes.

In September 2015, the Company and the Trustee entered into the Base Indenture and the First Supplemental Indenture relating to the Company's issuance, offer, and sale of \$8,324,000, including the underwriter's partial exercise of their over-allotment option, in aggregate principal amount of the 7.5% Notes due 2022. The 2022 Notes are the Company's direct unsecured obligations and rank: (i) pari passu with the Company's other outstanding and future unsecured indebtedness; (ii) senior to any of the Company's future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated to the 2022 Notes; (iii) effectively subordinated to all the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which the Company subsequently grants security), to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness; and (iv) structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of the Company's subsidiaries. The 2022 Notes will mature on September 30, 2022 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at the Company's option at any time or from time to time on or after September 23, 2018, at a redemption price of 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest payments otherwise payable for the then-current quarterly interest period accrued to but not including the date fixed for redemption. Proceeds net of offering costs and expenses were \$7,747,000.

The Base Indenture, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, contains certain covenants including covenants requiring the Company to comply with (regardless of whether it is subject to) the asset coverage requirements set forth in Section 18(a)(1)(A) of the 1940 Act as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act, to comply with the restrictions on dividends, distributions and purchase of capital stock set forth in Section 18(a)(1)(B) of the 1940 Act as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act, and to provide financial information to the holders of the 2022 Notes and the Trustee if the Company should no longer be subject to the reporting requirements under the Exchange Act. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the Base Indenture, as supplemented by the Second Supplemental Indenture. The Base Indenture provides for customary events of default and further provides that the Trustee or the holders of 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding 2022 Notes may declare such 2022 Notes immediately due and payable upon the occurrence of any event of default after expiration of any applicable grace period. At December 31, 2017, the Company is in compliance with all covenants related to the 2022 Notes.

On February 21, 2018, the Company closed a public offering of \$50,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of its 2023 Notes. The 2023 Notes will mature on March 1, 2023 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at Newtek's option on or after March 1, 2020. The 2023 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.25% per year payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1, of each year, beginning June 1, 2018. Total net proceeds received after deducting underwriters' discount and expenses was \$48,288,000. The 2023 Notes are listed on the Nasdaq Global Market under the trading symbol “NEWTI” and were rated “A-“ by Egan-Jones. A portion of the proceeds will be used to redeem the outstanding 2021 Notes pending the conclusion of a 30-day notice period to existing holders of the 2021 Notes, expiring on March 23, 2018. In February 2018, the underwriters exercised their option to purchase an additional \$7,500,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2023 Notes resulting in an additional \$7,275,000 in net proceeds.

On February 21, 2018, the Company issued redemption notices to the holders of the 2021 Notes. The Company will redeem all \$40,250,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Notes on the Redemption Date at 100% of their principal amount (\$25 per Note), plus the accrued and unpaid interest thereon from December 31, 2017, through, but excluding, the Redemption Date.

### **Capital One Facilities**

In May 2017, NSBF amended its Capital One facility to increase the facility from \$50,000,000 to \$100,000,000 and provided a reduction in interest rates. The interest rate on the portion of the facility, collateralized by the government guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans, is set at Prime minus 0.25% (previously Prime plus 1.00%), and there is a quarterly facility fee equal to 0.25% on the unused portion of the revolving credit calculated as of the end of each calendar quarter. The interest rate on the portion of the facility, collateralized by the non-guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans, is set at Prime plus 0.75% (previously Prime plus 1.875%), and there is a quarterly facility fee equal to 0.25% on the unused portion of the revolving credit calculated as of the end of each calendar quarter. The facility provides for a 55% advance rate on the non-guaranteed portions of the SBA 7(a) loans NSBF originates, and a 90% advance rate on the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans NSBF originates. In addition, the amendment extended the date on which the facility will convert to a term loan from May 16, 2017 to May 11, 2020 and extended the maturity date of the facility to May 11, 2022.

## [Table of Contents](#)

In June 2015, NSBF amended the existing facility to eliminate the fixed charge coverage ratio in exchange for a debt service ratio, new EBITDA minimums, the elimination of restrictions on the our ability to pay dividends to shareholders, as well as the release of the guarantees of our former subsidiaries (now treated as portfolio companies).

At December 31, 2017, we had no amounts outstanding under the unguaranteed and guaranteed lines of credit and were in full compliance with all applicable loan covenants.

### **Notes Payable - Related Parties**

In June 2015, the Company entered into the Related Party RLOC. Maximum borrowings under the Related Party RLOC were \$38,000,000. In June 2017, the Related Party RLOC was amended to increase maximum borrowings to \$50,000,000. The outstanding balance bears interest at a rate equal to (a) LIBOR (with a floor of 0.50%) plus (b) 6% or at a rate equal to (y) the greater of the Prime Rate or 3.5% plus (z) 5.0%. At December 31, 2017, the Related Party RLOC interest rate was 7.69%. The Related Party RLOC has a maturity date of June 21, 2021. Outstanding borrowings at December 31, 2017 were \$7,001,000.

### **Securitization Transactions**

Since 2010, NSBF has engaged in securitizations of the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans. In the securitization, it uses a special purpose entity (the "Trust") which is considered a variable interest entity. Applying the consolidation requirements for VIEs under the accounting rules in ASC Topic 860, Transfers and Servicing, and ASC Topic 810, Consolidation, which became effective January 1, 2010, the Company determined that as the primary beneficiary of the securitization vehicle, based on its power to direct activities through its role as servicer for the Trust and its obligation to absorb losses and right to receive benefits, it needed to consolidate the Trusts. NSBF therefore consolidated the entity using the carrying amounts of the Trust's assets and liabilities. NSBF reflects the assets in SBA Unguaranteed Non-Affiliate Investments and reflects the associated financing in Notes Payable - Securitization Trusts.

In November 2016, NSBF completed its seventh securitization which resulted in the transfer of \$56,073,000 of unguaranteed portions of SBA loans to the 2016-1 Trust. The 2016-1 Trust in turn issued securitization notes for the par amount of \$53,444,000, consisting of \$43,632,000 Class A notes and \$9,812,000 of Class B notes, against the assets in a private placement. The Class A and Class B notes received an "A" and "BBB+" rating by S&P, respectively, and the final maturity date of the notes is February 2042.

In December 2017, NSBF completed its eighth securitization which resulted in the transfer of \$76,188,000 of unguaranteed portions of SBA loans to the 2017-1 Trust. The 2017-1 Trust in turn issued securitization notes for the par amount of \$75,426,000, consisting of \$58,111,000 Class A notes and \$17,315,000 of Class B notes, against the assets in a private placement. The Class A and Class B notes received an "A" and "BBB-" rating by S&P, respectively, and the final maturity date of the notes is February 2043.

### **Share Repurchase Plan**

On November 21, 2016 the Company announced that its Board approved a new share repurchase program under which the Company may repurchase up to 200,000 of the Company's outstanding common shares on the open market. This program terminated on May 21, 2017.

On May 11, 2016, the Company announced that its Board approved a share repurchase program under which the Company could repurchase up to 150,000 of the Company's outstanding common shares on the open market. This program terminated on November 11, 2016.

During the year ended December 31, 2016, the Company repurchased and retired 70,000 common shares in open market transactions for \$866,000 as detailed in the table below.

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Purchase date</u>	<u>Number of Shares Purchased</u>	<u>Price per Share</u>	<u>Total</u>
March 10, 2016	10	\$ 12.34	\$ 123
March 18, 2016	20	\$ 12.45	249
March 18, 2016	30	\$ 12.48	375
March 23, 2016	10	\$ 11.88	119
<b>Total</b>	<b>70</b>		<b>\$ 866</b>

**Note Repurchase Plan**

The Company had a program which allowed it to repurchase up to 10%, or \$832,400 in aggregate principal amount, of its 7.5% Notes due 2022 and up to 10%, or \$4,025,000 in aggregate principal amount, of its 7.0% Notes due 2021 through open market purchases, including block purchases, in such manner as will comply with the provisions of the 1940 Act and the Exchange Act. The program terminated on May 21, 2017. The Company did not make any repurchases under this program during the year ended December 31, 2017.

**Cash Flows and Liquidity**

As of December 31, 2017, the Company's unused sources of liquidity consisted of \$34,666,000 available through the Capital One facility; \$22,178,000 available through notes payable with related parties; \$2,464,000 in unrestricted cash and \$9,000 in money market funds.

Restricted cash of \$18,074,000 as of December 31, 2017 is primarily held by NSBF. The majority, or \$17,323,000 of restricted cash includes reserves in the event payments are insufficient to cover interest and/or principal with respect to securitizations and loan principal and interest collected which are due to loan participants.

The Company generated and used cash as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2017</u>	<u>December 31, 2016</u>	<u>December 31, 2015</u>
Net cash used in operating activities	\$ (68,486)	\$ (10,912)	\$ (37,951)
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(446)	(375)	302
Net cash provided by financing activities	69,345	9,030	24,144
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	413	(2,257)	(13,505)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	2,051	4,308	17,813
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	<u>\$ 2,464</u>	<u>\$ 2,051</u>	<u>\$ 4,308</u>

**December 31, 2017**

During the year ended December 31, 2017, operating activities used cash of \$68,486,000, consisting primarily of (i) an increase in broker receivables which arise from the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans that were traded but had not settled before period end and represent the amount of cash due from the purchasing broker; the amount varies depending on loan origination volume and timing of sales at period end, (ii) \$385,882,000 of SBA 7(a) loan investments funded (iii) \$18,343,000 of advances to NBCS under a revolving line of credit (iv) \$10,997,000 of cash paid in connection with our investments in IPM and SIDCO, (v) \$1,950,000 of cash paid in connection with our investment in UCS (vi) \$6,469,000 purchase of SBA 7(a) loans from the SBA and (vii) a \$3,255,000 non-control/non-affiliate investment.

These decreases to operating cash were offset by (i) \$324,141,000 of proceeds from the sale of SBA 7(a) investments, (ii) \$47,136,000 of principal payments received consisting of \$27,035,000 from SBA non-affiliate investments, \$3,255,000 from non-control/non-affiliate investments and \$16,846,000 from controlled investments, including \$14,637,000 from NBCS and (iii) a decrease in restricted cash of \$4,450,000.

Net cash provided by financing activities was \$69,345,000 consisting primarily of (i) net proceeds \$37,042,000 from the sale of 2,857,500 shares of common stock, (ii) net proceeds of \$19,620,000 from the sale of 1,139,000 shares of common stock under the ATM Equity Distribution Agreement, (iii) \$5,601,000 of net borrowings under the related party revolving line of credit and (iv) the issuance of additional securitization notes payable of \$75,426,000. These increases were offset by (i) \$28,934,000 of



## [Table of Contents](#)

dividend payments, (ii) \$31,036,000 of principal payments on securitization notes payable and (iii) net repayments of \$5,100,000 on bank notes payable.

### December 31, 2016

For the year ended December 31, 2016, cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$2,257,000 which was primarily the net result of \$10,912,000 of cash used for operating activities and \$9,030,000 of cash provided by financing activities.

During the year we used \$10,912,000 of cash for our operating activities consisting primarily of (i) \$309,147,000 of SBA 7(a) loan investments funded, (ii) a \$5,400,000 investment in 100% of the membership interests of BSP, (iii) a \$2,057,000 repurchase of a loan from the SBA, (iv) a non-controlled/non-affiliate debt investment of \$1,020,000 in Excel WebSolutions, LLC and (v) \$775,000 of additional investments in PMT. These uses were offset by (i) \$258,873,000 of proceeds from the sale of SBA 7(a) investments (ii) a decrease in broker receivables which arise from the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans that were traded but had not yet settled before period end and represent the amount of cash due from the purchasing broker; the amount varies depending on loan origination volume and timing of sales at period end, (iii) \$26,909,000 of principal payments received from affiliate and non-affiliate investments and (iv) a decrease in restricted cash of \$3,187,000.

Net cash provided by financing activities was \$9,030,000 consisting primarily of (i) proceeds of \$38,510,000, net of deferred financing costs from our offer and sale of 7.00% Notes due 2021, (ii) issuance of additional securitization notes payable of \$53,444,000 offset by (i) dividend payments of \$27,300,000, (ii) principal payments of \$24,379,000 on securitization notes payable, (iii) \$24,000,000 of net repayments on bank notes payable (iv) \$4,247,000 of net principal payments on notes payable - related parties and (v) \$866,000 of common share repurchases.

### Contractual Obligations

The following table represents our obligations and commitments as of December 31, 2017 for future cash payments under debt, lease and employment agreements:

<b>Contractual Obligations</b>	<b>Payments due by period</b>				
	<b>Total</b>	<b>Less than 1 year</b>	<b>1-3 years</b>	<b>3-5 years</b>	<b>More than 5 years</b>
Bank notes payable	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Securitization notes payable	165,432	—	—	—	165,432
Notes due 2022	8,324	—	—	8,324	—
Notes due 2021 (1)	40,250	—	—	40,250	—
Note payable - related party	7,001	—	—	7,001	—
Operating leases (2)	14,080	2,005	3,146	2,712	6,217
Employment agreements	300	300	—	—	—
<b>Total contractual obligations</b>	<b>\$ 235,387</b>	<b>\$ 2,305</b>	<b>\$ 3,146</b>	<b>\$ 58,287</b>	<b>\$ 171,649</b>

(1) See Note 19 for additional discussion regarding the 2021 Notes.

(2) Minimum payments have not been reduced by minimum sublease rentals of \$450,000 due in the future under non-cancellable subleases.

### Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and revenues and expenses during the periods reported. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates. We have identified the following items as critical accounting policies.

#### *Fair Value Measurements*

We value investments for which market quotations are readily available at their market quotations. However, a readily available market value is not expected to exist for many of the investments in our portfolio, and we value these portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by our Board under our valuation policy and process. We may seek pricing information with respect to certain of our investments from pricing services or brokers or dealers in order to value such investments. We

## [Table of Contents](#)

also employ independent third party valuation firms for certain of our investments for which there is not a readily available market value.

The application of our valuation methods may include comparisons of the portfolio companies to peer companies that are public, the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings, discounted cash flow, the markets in which the portfolio company does business and other relevant factors. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we will consider the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate the private equity valuation. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market value existed for such investments and may differ materially from values that may ultimately be received or settled.

Our Board is ultimately and solely responsible for determining, in good faith, the fair value of investments that are not publicly traded, whose market prices are not readily available on a quarterly basis or any other situation where portfolio investments require a fair value determination.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (an exit price). ASC 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels for disclosure purposes. The Company carries all investments at fair value. Additionally, the Company carries its credits in lieu of cash, notes payable in credits in lieu of cash, and servicing assets at fair value. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority (Level 1) to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities and gives the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). An asset or liability's classification within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of the significant input to its valuation. The levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1** Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 1 assets and liabilities include debt and equity securities and derivative contracts that are traded in an active exchange market, as well as certain U.S. Treasury, other U.S. Government and agency mortgage-backed debt securities that are highly liquid and are actively traded in over-the-counter markets.
- Level 2** Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities. Level 2 assets and liabilities include debt securities with quoted prices that are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments and derivative contracts whose value is determined using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data. This category generally includes certain U.S. Government and agency mortgage-backed debt securities, corporate debt securities, derivative contracts and residential mortgage loans held-for-sale.
- Level 3** Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation. This category generally includes certain private equity investments, retained residual interests in securitizations, residential mortgage servicing rights, and highly structured or long-term derivative contracts.

### ***Valuation of Investments***

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Board, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of the Board to assist in the valuation of certain portfolio investments without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, the Company may take into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio

## [Table of Contents](#)

company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's EBITDA or revenue. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, the Company will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, the Company uses a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, the Company may base its valuation on quotes provided by an independent third party broker.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that may ultimately be received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If the Company were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Company may realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

The Company's investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

Changes in the market environment, portfolio company performance and other events that may occur over the lives of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be materially different than the valuations currently assigned. We determine the fair value of each individual investment and record changes in fair value as unrealized appreciation or depreciation. Our investment portfolio is carried on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities at fair value with any adjustments to fair value recognized as "Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)" on the consolidated statements of operations until the investment is realized, usually upon exit, resulting in any gain or loss being recognized as a "Net realized gains (losses)."

Our Board has the final responsibility for overseeing, reviewing and approving, in good faith, our determination of the fair value for our investment portfolio and our valuation procedures, consistent with 1940 Act requirements. We believe our investment portfolio as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 approximates fair value as of those dates based on the markets in which we operate and other conditions in existence on those reporting dates.

### ***Income Recognition***

Interest on loan investments is accrued and included in income based on contractual rates applied to principal amounts outstanding. Interest income is determined using a method that results in a level rate of return on principal amounts outstanding. When a loan becomes 90 days or more past due, or if we otherwise do not expect to receive interest and principal repayments, the loan is placed on non-accrual status and the recognition of interest income is discontinued. Interest payments received on loans that are on non-accrual status are treated as reductions of principal until the principal is repaid.

We receive servicing income related to the guaranteed portions of SBA loan investments which we sell into the secondary market. These recurring fees are earned daily and recorded when earned. Servicing income is earned for the full term of the loan or until the loan is repaid.

We receive a variety of fees from borrowers in the ordinary course of conducting our business, including packaging fees, legal fees, late fees and prepayment fees. All other income is recorded when earned.

Dividend income is recorded at the time dividends are declared. Distributions of earnings from a portfolio companies are evaluated to determine if the distribution is income, return of capital or realized gain.

### ***Income Taxes***

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are computed based upon the differences between the financial statement and income tax basis of assets and liabilities using the enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which those temporary differences are expected to be realized or settled. If available evidence suggests that it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax

## [Table of Contents](#)

assets will not be realized, a valuation allowance is required to reduce the deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized.

The Company's U.S. federal and state income tax returns prior to fiscal year 2014 are generally closed, and management continually evaluates expiring statutes of limitations, audits, proposed settlements, changes in tax law and new authoritative rulings.

The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code beginning with the 2015 tax year and operates in a manner so as to continue to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. The RIC tax return includes Newtek Business Services Corp. and NSBF, a single member LLC disregarded for tax purposes. None of the Company's other subsidiaries are included in the RIC tax return. The Company will evaluate and record any deferred tax assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries that are not included in the RIC tax return. In order to maintain its RIC tax treatment, among other things, the Company is required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute to its stockholders at least 90% of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each tax year. The Company intends to make the requisite distributions to its stockholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal income taxes with respect to any income that is distributed to its stockholders as dividends.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company may choose to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions, and would distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. The Company would then pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, no U.S. federal excise taxes were due.

The Company's Taxable Subsidiaries accrue income taxes payable based on the applicable corporate rates on the net unrealized appreciation generated by the controlled investments held by the Taxable Subsidiaries. Such deferred tax liabilities amounted to \$8,164,000 and \$5,983,000 at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, and are recorded as a deferred tax liabilities on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities. The change in deferred tax liabilities is included as a component of net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in the consolidated statements of operations.

### **New Accounting Standards**

In November 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-18, "Statement of Cash Flows (Topic 230): Restricted Cash (a consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force)," which requires that the statement of cash flow explain the change during the period in the total of cash, cash equivalents, and amounts generally described as restricted cash or restricted cash equivalents. Amounts generally described as restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents should be included with cash and cash equivalents when reconciling the beginning-of-period and end-of-period total amounts shown on the statement of cash flows. This ASU is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those periods. Early adoption is permitted. This ASU will not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, "Leases," which amends various aspects of existing accounting guidance for leases, including the recognition of a right of use asset and a lease liability for leases with a duration of greater than one year. The ASU is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018, and interim periods within those periods. Early adoption is permitted. The Company has not completed its review of the new guidance; however, the Company anticipates that upon adoption of the standard it will recognize additional assets and corresponding liabilities related to leases on its consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

In January 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-01, "Financial Instruments – Overall (Subtopic 825-10): Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities", which, among other things, requires an entity to present separately in other comprehensive income the portion of the total change in the fair value of a liability resulting from a change in the instrument-specific credit risk when the entity has elected to measure the liability at fair value in accordance with the fair value option for financial instruments. Additionally, the ASU changes the disclosure requirements for financial instruments. This ASU is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those periods, and early adoption is permitted for certain provisions. The Company does not believe this ASU will have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)". ASU 2014-09 supersedes the revenue recognition requirements under ASC 605, "Revenue Recognition", and most industry-specific guidance

## [Table of Contents](#)

throughout the Industry Topics of the ASC. The core principle of the guidance is that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Under the new guidance, an entity is required to perform the following five steps: (1) identify the contract(s) with a customer; (2) identify the performance obligations in the contract; (3) determine the transaction price; (4) allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract, and (5) recognize revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation. The new guidance will significantly enhance comparability of revenue recognition practices across entities, industries, jurisdictions and capital markets. Additionally, the guidance requires improved disclosures as to the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue that is recognized. In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-08, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Principal versus Agent Considerations (Reporting Revenue Gross versus Net)", which clarified the implementation guidance on principal versus agent considerations. In April 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-10, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Identifying Performance Obligations and Licensing", which clarified the implementation guidance regarding performance obligations and licensing arrangements. In May 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-12, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)—Narrow-Scope Improvements and Practical Expedients", which clarified guidance on assessing collectability, presenting sales tax, measuring noncash consideration, and certain transition matters. In December 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-20, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)—Technical Corrections and Improvements", which provided disclosure relief, and clarified the scope and application of the new revenue standard and related cost guidance. The ASU is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within that reporting period. The Company has evaluated the guidance under Topic 606 and expects to identify similar performance obligations under ASC 606 as compared with deliverables and separate units of account previously identified. The Company evaluated each revenue stream and concluded that all were covered by the scope exceptions as detailed in Topic 606. As a result, the Company expects timing of its revenue recognition to remain the same.

### **Subsequent Events**

On February 21, 2018, the Company closed a public offering of \$50,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of its 2023 Notes. The 2023 Notes will mature on March 1, 2023 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at Newtek's option on or after March 1, 2020. The 2023 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.25% per year payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1, of each year, beginning June 1, 2018. Total net proceeds received after deducting underwriters' discount and expenses was \$48,288,000. The 2023 Notes are listed on the Nasdaq Global Market under the trading symbol "NEWT" and were rated "A-" by Egan-Jones. A portion of the proceeds will be used to redeem the outstanding 2021 Notes pending the conclusion of a 30-day notice period to existing holders of the 2021 Notes, expiring on March 23, 2018. In February 2018, the underwriters exercised their option to purchase an additional \$7,500,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2023 Notes resulting in an additional \$7,275,000 in net proceeds.

On February 21, 2018, the Company issued redemption notices to the holders of the 2021 Notes. The Company will redeem all \$40,250,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Notes on the Redemption Date at 100% of their principal amount (\$25 per Note), plus the accrued and unpaid interest thereon from December 31, 2017, through, but excluding, the Redemption Date.

On January 18, 2018, the Company declared a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.40 per share payable on March 30, 2018 to shareholders of record as of March 20, 2018. The dividend will be paid in cash or shares of the Company's common stock through participation in the Company's DRIP, at the election of shareholders.

### **Off Balance Sheet Arrangements**

None.

### **Impact of Inflation**

The impact of inflation and changing prices on our results of operations is not material.

## **ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK.**

We consider the principal types of risk in our investing activities to be fluctuations in interest rates and loan portfolio valuations and the availability of the secondary market for our SBA loans held for sale. Risk management systems and procedures are designed to identify and analyze our risks, to set appropriate policies and limits and to continually monitor these risks and limits by means of reliable administrative and information systems and other policies and programs.

[Table of Contents](#)

NSBF primarily lends at an interest rate of prime, which resets on a quarterly basis, plus a fixed margin. The Capital One warehouse lines, securitization notes and related party debt are on a prime plus a fixed factor basis. As a result the Company believes it has matched its cost of funds to its interest income in its financing activities. However, because of the differential between the amount lent and the smaller amount financed a significant change in market interest rates will have a material effect on our income. In periods of sharply rising interest rates, our cost of funds will increase at a slower rate than the interest income earned on the loans we have made; this should improve our net investment income, holding all other factors constant. However, a reduction in interest rates, as has occurred since 2008, has and will result in the Company experiencing a reduction in investment income; that is interest income will decline more quickly than interest expense resulting in a net reduction of benefit to investment income.

NSBF depends on the availability of secondary market purchasers for the guaranteed portions of SBA loans and the premium received on such sales to support its lending operations. At this time the secondary market for the guaranteed portions of SBA loans is robust but during the 2008 and 2009 financial crisis the Company had difficulty selling its loans for a premium; although not expected at this time, if such conditions did recur, NSBF would most likely cease making new loans and could experience a substantial reduction in profitability.

We do not have significant exposure to changing interest rates on invested cash which was approximately \$20,547,000 at December 31, 2017. We do not purchase or hold derivative financial instruments for trading purposes. All of our transactions are conducted in U.S. dollars and we do not have any foreign currency or foreign exchange risk. We do not trade commodities or have any commodity price risk.

We believe that we have placed our demand deposits, cash investments and their equivalents with high credit-quality financial institutions. The Company invests cash not held in interest free checking accounts or bank money market accounts mainly in U.S. Treasury only money market instruments or funds and other investment-grade securities. As of December 31, 2017, cash deposits in excess of insured limits totaled approximately \$5,609,000.

**ITEM 8. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA.**

Our consolidated financial statements and related notes begin on Page F-1, which are included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

**ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE.**

None.

**ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.**

**(a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

As of December 31, 2017 (the end of the period covered by this report), we, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Accounting Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the 1934 Act). Based on that evaluation, our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Accounting Officer, concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective and provided reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in our periodic SEC filings is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Accounting Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. However, in evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

**(b) Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, and for performing an assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017. Internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial

[Table of Contents](#)

reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Management performed an assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017 based upon criteria in Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"). Based on our assessment, management determined that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2017 based on the criteria in Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by COSO.

**(c) Attestation Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm.**

RSM US LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, has issued an attestation report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017, as stated in its report, which is included under "Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this annual report on Form 10-K.

**(d) Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting.**

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) that occurred during our most recently completed fiscal quarter, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

**ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION.**

None.

**PART III**

**ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.**

The information required by Item 10 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2018 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission not later than 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

**ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION**

The information required by Item 11 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2018 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission not later than 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

**ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS**

The information required by Item 12 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2018 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission not later than 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

**ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS, RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE**



[Table of Contents](#)

The information required by Item 13 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2018 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission not later than 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

**ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES**

The information required by Item 14 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2018 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission not later than 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

[Table of Contents](#)

**PART IV**

**ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES.**

(a)(1) Financial Statements.

(a)(2) Exhibits.

The following exhibits are filed herewith or are incorporated by reference to exhibits previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

<b>Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
<a href="#">1.1</a>	<a href="#">Form of Underwriting Agreement (Previously filed in connection with Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-191499) filed on November 3, 2014, and incorporated by reference herein).</a>
<a href="#">3.1</a>	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Newtek Business Services Corp. (Previously filed in connection with Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-191499) filed on November 3, 2014, and incorporated by reference herein).</a>
<a href="#">3.2</a>	<a href="#">Bylaws of Newtek Business Services Corp. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-14 (File No. 333-195998), filed September 24, 2014).</a>
<a href="#">4.1</a>	<a href="#">Form of Common Stock Certificate (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.5 to Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-14 (File No. 333-195998), filed September 24, 2014).</a>
<a href="#">10.1</a>	<a href="#">Form of Dividend Reinvestment Plan (Previously filed in connection with Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-191499) filed on November 3, 2014, and incorporated by reference herein).</a>
<a href="#">10.8.2</a>	<a href="#">Guaranty of Payment and Performance, dated as of April 30, 2010, between Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Capital One Bank, N.A. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.16.2 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-16123), filed May 5, 2010).</a>
<a href="#">10.9</a>	<a href="#">Newtek Business Services Corp. 2014 Stock Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8.6 to Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-14 (File No. 333-195998), filed September 24, 2014).</a>
<a href="#">10.10.1</a>	<a href="#">Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2010, between Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. and Capital One Bank, N.A. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.18.1 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-16123), filed December 20, 2010, as amended on March 2, 2011).</a>
<a href="#">10.10.2</a>	<a href="#">Guaranty Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2010, between Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Capital One Bank, N.A. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.18.2 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-16123), filed December 20, 2010, as amended on March 2, 2011).</a>
<a href="#">10.10.3</a>	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of June 16, 2011, by and between Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. and Capital One, N.A. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.8.3 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-16123), filed June 21, 2011).</a>
<a href="#">10.10.4</a>	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Guaranty of Payment and Performance, dated as of June 16, 2011, by and between Newtek Business Services, Inc., and Capital One, N.A. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.8.4 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-16123), filed June 21, 2011).</a>
<a href="#">10.10.5</a>	<a href="#">Amendment to Loan Documents, dated October 6, 2011, by and among Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc., Capital One Bank, N.A. and each of the guarantors listed on the signature pages thereto (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.8.5 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-16123), filed October 11, 2011).</a>
<a href="#">10.10.6</a>	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of July 16, 2013, by and between Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. and Capital One, National Association (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-16123), filed July 19, 2013).</a>
<a href="#">10.10.7</a>	<a href="#">Guaranty and Security Agreement Letter Amendment, dated as of July 16, 2013, by and between Capital One, National Association and Newtek Business Services, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-16123), filed July 19, 2013).</a>

## Table of Contents

- [10.10.8](#) [Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of October 29, 2014, by and between Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. and Capital One, National Association \(Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 001-16123\), filed October 30, 2014\).](#)
- [10.10.9](#) [First Amendment to Loan Documents, dated June 18, 2015, by and among Capital One, North America, Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC, Newtek Business Services Corp. and the other guarantors party thereto \(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek Business Services Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-01035\), filed June 24, 2015.](#)
- [10.10.10](#) [Fourth Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of May 11, 2017, by and among Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC, Capital One, National Association and UBS Bank USA as Lenders, and Capital One, National Association as Administrative Agent, Sole Bookrunner and Sole Lead Arranger \(Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed May 16, 2017\).](#)
- [10.10.11](#) [Second Amended and Restated Guaranty of Payment and Performance, dated as of May 11, 2017, delivered by Newtek Business Services Corp. in favor of Capital One, National Association, in its capacity as administrative agent, and the Lenders under the Fourth Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement \(incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.2 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed May 16, 2017\).](#)
- [10.10.12](#) [Amended and Restated Guaranty of Payment and Performance, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and between Capital One, National Association and Newtek Business Services Corp. \(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Newtek Business Services Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-01035\), filed June 24, 2015.](#)
- [10.10.13](#) [Amended and Restated Credit and Guaranty Agreement, dated June 21, 2017, by and among Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin LLC, CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc., Small Business Lending, LLC, ADR Partners, LLC, Premier Payments LLC, Newtek Business Services Corp., Wilshire Holdings I, Inc., The Whitestone Group, LLC, Newtek Business Services Holdco I, Inc., Banc-Serv Acquisition, Inc., certain subsidiaries of Newtek Business Services Holdco I, Inc. and Banc-Serv Acquisition, Inc., including Newtek LSP Holdco, LLC, CRY Sales, LLC and UPSWI Sales, LLC, the Lenders party thereto from time to time, Goldman Sachs Bank USA, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, and Goldman Sachs Specialty Lending Group, L.P., as Lead Arranger \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed June 23, 2017\).](#)
- [10.11.1](#) [Newtek Small Business Loan Trust Class A Notes, dated December 22, 2010 \(Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.19.1 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 001-16123\), filed December 23, 2010\).](#)
- [10.11.2](#) [Amended Newtek Small Business Loan Trust Class A Notes, dated December 29, 2011 \(Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.19.2 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 001-16123\), filed January 5, 2012\).](#)
- [10.11.3](#) [Additional Newtek Small Business Loan Trust Class A Notes, dated December 29, 2011 \(Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.19.3 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 001-16123\), filed January 5, 2012\).](#)
- [10.12.2](#) [Guaranty, dated as of February 28, 2011, by and between Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Sterling National Bank \(Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.10.2 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 001-16123\), filed March 3, 2011\).](#)
- [10.13](#) [Credit Agreement by and between Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Capital One, National Association, dated as of June 26, 2014 \(Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek Business Services, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 001-16123\), filed July 1, 2014\).](#)
- [10.14](#) [Form of Custodian Agreement \(Previously filed in connection with Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-2 \(File No. 333-191499\), filed on November 3, 2014, and incorporated by reference herein\).](#)
- [10.15](#) [Newtek Small Business Loan Trust 2014-1 Class A Notes, dated December 3, 2014 \(Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-01035\), filed on December 5, 2014\).](#)
- [10.16](#) [Amended and restated Form of Custody Agreement dated as of October 30, 2015 by and between Newtek Business Services Corp. and U.S. Bank National Association \(Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to Newtek Business Services Corp.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2015 \(File No. 814-01035\) filed on November 5, 2015.](#)
- [10.17](#) [Membership Purchase Agreement, dated July 23, 2015, by and among Newtek Business Services Corp., Newtek Business Services Holdco I, Inc., Premier Payments LLC and Jeffrey Rubin \(Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-01035\), filed on July 29, 2015\).](#)

## Table of Contents

<a href="#"><u>10.18</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Base Indenture, dated as of September 23, 2015, between Newtek, as issuer, and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit D.2 to Newtek's Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to its Registration Statement on Form N-2, No. 333-204915, filed September 23, 2015).</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>10.19</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 23, 2015, between Newtek, as issuer, and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit D.3 to Newtek's Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to its Registration Statement on Form N-2, No. 333-204915, filed September 23, 2015).</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>10.20</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Form of Global Note with respect to the 7.5% Notes due 2022 (Included as Exhibit A of Exhibit D.3) (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit D.4 to Newtek's Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to its Registration Statement on Form N-2, No. 333-204915, filed September 23, 2015).</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>10.21</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 22, 2016, between Newtek, as issuer, and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit D.6 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 3 to its Registration Statement on Form N-2, No. 333-204915, filed April 22, 2016).</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>10.22</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Form of Global Note with respect to the 7.00% Notes due 2021 (Included as Exhibit A of Exhibit D.5) (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit D.6 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 3 to its Registration Statement on Form N-2, No. 333-204915, filed April 22, 2016).</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>10.23</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Statement of Eligibility of Trustee on Form T-1 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit d.7 to Newtek's Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to its Registration Statement on Form N-2, No 333-212436, filed August 25, 2016).</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>10.24</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 21, 2018, between Newtek, as issuer, and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (Previously filed in connection with Post-Effective Amendment No. 7 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-212436), filed February 21, 2018).</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>10.25</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Form of Global Note with respect to the 6.25% Notes due 2023 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit d.8 to Newtek's Post-Effective Amendment No. 7 to its Registration Statement on Form N-2, No 333-212436, filed February 21, 2018).</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>11</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Computation of Per Share Earnings (included in the notes to the consolidated financial statements in this report)</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>14.1</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Code of Ethics (Previously filed in connection with Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-191499) filed on November 3, 2014, and incorporated by reference herein).</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>21.1</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Subsidiaries of the Registrant filed herewith.</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>31.1</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Certification by Principal Executive Officer required by Rule 13a-14 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, filed herewith.</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>31.2</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Certification by Principal Financial Officer required by Rule 13a-14 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, filed herewith.</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>32.1</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Certification by Principal Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 filed herewith.</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>32.2</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Certification by Principal Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 filed herewith.</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>99.1</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Financial Statements of Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 (unaudited) (filed herewith).</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>99.2</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Financial Statements of Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 (audited) (filed herewith).</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>99.3</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Financial Statements of Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary as of and for the year ended December 31, 2015 (audited) (filed herewith).</u></a>

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP.**

Date: March 16, 2018

By:     
  /S/ BARRY SLOANE  
  Barry Sloane  
  Chairman and Chief Executive Officer  
  (Principal Executive Officer)

Date: March 16, 2018

By:     
  /S/ JENNIFER EDELDSON  
  Jennifer Eddelson  
  Chief Accounting Officer  
  (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

In accordance with the Exchange Act, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>  </u> /S/ BARRY SLOANE Barry Sloane	Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	March 16, 2018
<u>  </u> /S/ JENNIFER EDELDSON Jennifer Eddelson	Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	March 16, 2018
<u>  </u> /S/ RICHARD SALUTE Richard Salute	Director	March 16, 2018
<u>  </u> /S/ SALVATORE MULIA Salvatore Mulia	Director	March 16, 2018
<u>  </u> /S/ GREGORY ZINK Gregory Zink	Director	March 16, 2018
<u>  </u> /S/ PETER DOWNS Peter Downs	Director	March 16, 2018

[Table of Contents](#)

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Table of Contents

	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
<a href="#">Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</a>	<a href="#">F-1</a>
<a href="#">Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting</a>	<a href="#">F-2</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of December 31, 2017 and 2016</a>	<a href="#">F-3</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015</a>	<a href="#">F-4</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015</a>	<a href="#">F-5</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015</a>	<a href="#">F-7</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of December 31, 2017 and 2016</a>	<a href="#">F-9</a>
<a href="#">Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	<a href="#">F-166</a>

**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders  
Newtek Business Services Corp. and Subsidiaries

**Opinion on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of assets and liabilities, including the consolidated schedules of investments, of Newtek Business Services Corp. and Subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements (collectively, the financial statements). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013, and our report dated March 16, 2018, expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

**Basis for Opinion**

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. Our procedures included confirmation of investments owned as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, by correspondence with the borrowers or by other appropriate auditing procedures where replies from the borrowers were not received and with respect to controlled investments. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ RSM US LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2013.

New York, New York  
March 16, 2018



**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders  
Newtek Business Services Corp. and Subsidiaries

**Opinion on the Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

We have audited Newtek Business Services Corp. and Subsidiaries' (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013. In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities of the Company, including the consolidated schedules of investments, as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017, and our report dated March 16, 2018 expressed an unqualified opinion.

**Basis for Opinion**

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

**Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ RSM US LLP

New York, New York  
March 16, 2018

## NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

(In Thousands, except for Per Share Data)

	December 31,	
	2017	2016
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Investments, at fair value		
SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments (cost of \$287,690 and \$219,784, respectively; includes \$265,174 and \$197,927, respectively, related to securitization trusts)	\$ 278,034	\$ 211,471
SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments (cost of \$22,841 and \$10,262, respectively)	25,490	11,512
Controlled investments (cost of \$59,898 and \$41,001, respectively)	153,156	121,302
Non-control/non-affiliate investments (cost of \$0 and \$904, respectively)	—	904
Investments in money market funds (cost of \$9 and \$35, respectively)	9	35
Total investments at fair value	456,689	345,224
Cash	2,464	2,051
Restricted cash	18,074	20,845
Broker receivable	8,539	2,402
Due from related parties	2,255	3,748
Servicing assets, at fair value	19,359	16,246
Other assets	12,231	10,934
Total assets	\$ 519,611	\$ 401,450
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>		
Liabilities:		
Bank notes payable	\$ —	\$ 5,100
Notes due 2022 (Note 8)	7,936	7,853
Notes due 2021 (Note 8)	39,114	38,767
Notes payable - Securitization trusts (Note 8)	162,201	118,122
Notes payable - related parties	7,001	1,400
Due to related parties	—	1,227
Deferred tax liabilities	8,164	5,983
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	16,866	13,904
Total liabilities	241,282	192,356
Commitments and contingencies (Note 9)		
Net assets:		
Preferred stock (par value \$0.02 per share; authorized 1,000 shares, no shares issued and outstanding)	—	—
Common stock (par value \$0.02 per share; authorized 200,000 shares, 18,457 and 14,624 issued and outstanding, respectively)	369	293
Additional paid-in capital	247,363	188,472
Undistributed net investment income	14,792	8,092
Net unrealized appreciation, net of deferred taxes	20,448	13,008
Net realized losses	(4,643)	(771)
Total net assets	278,329	209,094
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 519,611	\$ 401,450
Net asset value per common share	\$ 15.08	\$ 14.30

## NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(In Thousands, except for Per Share Data)

	Year ended December 31, 2017	Year ended December 31, 2016	Year ended December 31, 2015
Investment income			
From non-affiliate investments:			
Interest income	\$ 18,018	\$ 11,158	\$ 8,924
Servicing income	7,206	6,160	4,611
Other income	3,236	2,714	1,929
Total investment income from non-affiliate investments	28,460	20,032	15,464
From controlled investments:			
Interest income	653	360	277
Dividend income	9,747	10,573	10,218
Other income	54	—	111
Total investment income from controlled investments	10,454	10,933	10,606
Total investment income	38,914	30,965	26,070
Expenses:			
Salaries and benefits	19,292	15,234	12,753
Interest	11,397	8,440	6,479
Depreciation and amortization	402	296	326
Professional fees	3,009	3,274	3,053
Origination and servicing	5,871	6,046	4,331
Change in fair value of contingent consideration liabilities	(455)	—	—
Other general and administrative costs	7,279	6,935	5,313
Total expenses	46,795	40,225	32,255
Net investment loss	(7,881)	(9,260)	(6,185)
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses):			
Net realized gain on non-affiliate investments	39,617	31,512	28,386
Net realized (loss) gain on controlled investments	(200)	108	5,473
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments	1,398	1,035	(3,215)
Net unrealized (depreciation) appreciation on SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments	(1,342)	18	1,183
Net unrealized appreciation on controlled investments	12,957	11,337	12,250
Change in deferred taxes	(2,179)	(5,128)	(857)
Net unrealized depreciation on non-control/non-affiliate investments	—	(43)	(24)
Net unrealized depreciation on servicing assets	(3,394)	(2,269)	(1,268)
Net unrealized depreciation on credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	—	(5)	(7)
Net realized and unrealized gains	46,857	36,565	41,921
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 38,976	\$ 27,305	\$ 35,736
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations per share	\$ 2.25	\$ 1.88	\$ 3.32
Net investment loss per share	\$ (0.45)	\$ (0.64)	\$ (0.57)
Dividends and distributions declared per common share	\$ 1.64	\$ 1.53	\$ 4.45
Weighted average number of shares outstanding	17,327	14,541	10,770

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS**  
**(In Thousands)**

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Increase in net assets:			
Net investment loss	\$ (7,881)	\$ (9,260)	\$ (6,185)
Net realized gains on investments	39,417	31,620	33,859
Net change in unrealized appreciation	7,440	4,945	8,062
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	38,976	27,305	35,736
Distributions to common stockholders:			
Dividends to common stockholders from net investment income	(24,866)	—	—
Distributions to common stockholders from net realized gains	(4,068)	(22,163)	(20,912)
Special dividend	—	—	(9,195)
Total distributions to common stockholders	(28,934)	(22,163)	(30,107)
Capital share transactions:			
Issuance of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	735	665	288
Stock-based compensation expense	963	578	—
Repurchase of common stock under share repurchase plan	—	(866)	—
Issuance of common stock in connection with investment in Premier Payments LLC	—	—	2,472
Issuance of common stock in connection with legal settlement	—	—	215
Issuance of common stock in connection with investment in International Professional Marketing, Inc.	1,000	—	—
Issuance of common stock in connection with investment in United Capital Source, LLC	500	—	—
Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding	(667)	—	—
Issuance of common stock, net of offering costs	56,662	—	35,290
Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions	59,193	377	38,265
Other transactions:			
Consolidation of Exponential Business Development Co., Inc. (Note 2)	—	(376)	—
Adjustment for 2014 offering costs	—	—	17
Consolidation of The Texas Whitestone Group, LLC and CCC Real Estate Holdings, LLC	—	—	(33)
Return of dividends related to common stock issued in connection with litigation settlement	—	2	—
Reversal of deferred tax asset	—	—	(2,870)
Distribution to members of Exponential of New York, LLC	—	—	(2,677)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS**  
**(In Thousands)**

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Out of period adjustment related to BDC Conversion	—	—	(800)
Net decrease in net assets from other transactions	—	(374)	(6,363)
Total increase in net assets	69,235	5,145	37,531
Net assets at beginning of period	209,094	203,949	166,418
Net assets at end of period (includes \$14,792 of undistributed net investment income)	\$ 278,329	\$ 209,094	\$ 203,949
Common shares outstanding at end of period	18,457	14,624	14,509
Capital share activity:			
Shares issued under dividend reinvestment plan	44	58	17
Shares issued in connection with public offerings	3,727	—	2,300
Shares issued in connection with legal settlement	—	—	11
Shares issued in connection with investment in Premier Payments LLC	—	—	131
Shares issued in connection with investment in International Professional Marketing, Inc.	60	—	—
Shares issued in connection with investment in United Capital Source, LLC	29	—	—
Shares repurchased under share repurchase plan	—	(70)	—
Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding	(39)	—	—
Shares issued in connection with special dividend	—	—	1,844
Restricted shares issued under Equity Incentive Plan, net of forfeitures	12	127	—
Net increase in common shares from capital share activity	3,833	115	4,303

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
(In Thousands)

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>			
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 38,976	\$ 27,305	\$ 35,736
<b>Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets resulting from operations to net cash used in operating activities:</b>			
Net unrealized appreciation on controlled investments	(12,957)	(11,337)	(12,250)
Net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on non-affiliate investments	(56)	(1,010)	2,056
Net unrealized depreciation on servicing assets	3,394	2,269	1,268
Realized losses (gains) on controlled investments	200	(108)	(5,473)
Realized gains on non-affiliate investments	(40,511)	(32,437)	(29,573)
Realized losses on non-affiliate investments	894	925	1,189
Allowance for doubtful accounts	1,397	—	—
Change in fair value of contingent consideration liabilities	(455)	—	—
Amortization of deferred financing costs	1,392	1,327	1,318
Deferred income taxes	2,179	5,128	857
Depreciation and amortization	402	296	326
Purchase of loans from SBA	(6,469)	(2,057)	(703)
Purchase of SBA 7(a) loan portfolio	(175)	—	—
Funding of controlled investments	(32,320)	(8,595)	(17,100)
Funding of non-control/non-affiliate investment	(3,255)	(1,020)	(2,200)
Funding of guaranteed non-affiliate SBA loans	(296,120)	(234,908)	(185,443)
Proceeds from sale of non-affiliate SBA loans	324,141	258,873	240,663
Funding of unguaranteed non-affiliate SBA loans	(89,762)	(74,239)	(57,053)
Distributions received from investments in excess of basis	100	108	5,473
Principal received from non-control/non-affiliate investment	3,255	751	353
Return of investment from controlled investments	50	535	3,746
Principal received from controlled investments	16,846	4,052	1,200
Payments received on SBA non-affiliate investments	27,035	22,106	20,086
Other, net	908	1,385	(188)
<b>Changes in operating assets and liabilities:</b>			
Investment in money market funds	26	—	2,965
Broker receivable	(6,137)	29,681	(32,083)
Due to/from related parties	(1,131)	(158)	(2,477)
Other assets	(632)	(191)	5,013
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	2,374	2,708	1,725
Change in restricted cash	4,450	3,187	(12,655)
Capitalized servicing asset	(6,506)	(5,474)	(4,827)
Other, net	(19)	(14)	100
<b>Net cash used in operating activities</b>	<b>(68,486)</b>	<b>(10,912)</b>	<b>(37,951)</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>			
Purchase of fixed assets	(446)	(375)	(105)
Proceeds from sale of intangible asset	—	—	407

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
(In Thousands)

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(446)	(375)	302
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Net borrowings on bank lines of credit	(5,100)	(24,000)	(4,756)
Proceeds from common shares sold, net of offering costs	56,662	—	35,290
Net borrowings (repayments) on related party line of credit	5,601	(4,247)	5,647
Repurchase of common stock under share repurchase plan	—	(866)	—
Payments on bank note payable	—	—	(9,167)
Proceeds from Notes due 2022	—	—	8,324
Proceeds from Notes due 2021	—	40,250	—
Payments on Notes Payable - Securitization Trusts	(31,036)	(24,379)	(19,993)
Issuance of Notes Payable - Securitization Trusts	75,426	53,444	32,029
Dividends paid	(28,198)	(27,300)	(15,111)
Special dividend paid	—	—	(9,195)
Change in restricted cash related to securitization	(1,678)	(1,163)	5,175
Additions to deferred financing costs	(1,664)	(2,695)	(1,409)
Exponential of New York, LLC distributions to members	—	—	(2,673)
Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding	(667)	—	—
Other, net	(1)	(14)	(17)
Net cash provided by financing activities	69,345	9,030	24,144
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	413	(2,257)	(13,505)
Cash and cash equivalents—beginning of year	\$ 2,051	\$ 4,308	\$ 17,813
Cash and cash equivalents—end of year	\$ 2,464	\$ 2,051	\$ 4,308
<b>Supplemental disclosure of cash flow activities:</b>			
Cash paid for interest	\$ 9,996	\$ 6,687	\$ 4,617
<b>Non-cash investing and financing activities:</b>			
Reduction of credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash balances due to delivery of tax credits to Certified Investors	\$ —	\$ 869	\$ 1,394
Fixed assets acquired from tenant improvement allowance	\$ —	\$ 1,288	\$ —
Foreclosed real estate acquired	\$ 503	\$ 447	\$ 1,130
Dividends declared but not paid during the year	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 5,802
Reversal of deferred tax asset	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,870
Issuance of common shares in connection with investment in Premier Payments LLC	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,472
Issuance of common shares in connection with investment in International Professional Marketing, Inc.	\$ 1,000	\$ —	\$ —
Issuance of common shares in connection with investment in United Capital Source, LLC	\$ 500	\$ —	\$ —
Issuance of common shares in connection with legal settlement	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 215
Issuance of common shares under dividend reinvestment plan	\$ 735	\$ 665	\$ 288
Out of period adjustment in connection with BDC Conversion	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 800



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
<b>Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments (1)</b>								
Farec, Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2042	\$ 281.2	\$ 281.2	\$ 286.1	0.10%
Best Choice Meats, Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2027	65.0	65.0	65.1	0.02%
Social Link LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2027	11.3	11.3	9.8	—%
Morrocco Method, Inc	Chemical Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2042	861.3	861.3	876.0	0.31%
Anglin Cultured Stone Products LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2042	643.8	643.8	623.7	0.22%
Landmark Ventures USA Inc	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	62.5	62.5	54.3	0.02%
^Salida Family Chiropractic-PPLC dba Salida Sport and Spine	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	12.0	12.0	10.4	—%
^Lab Partner, LLC and Beechtree Diagnostics, LLP and Cottonwood Diagnostics	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	778.3	778.3	685.7	0.25%
^TrialHawk Litigation Group LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	15.8	15.8	13.7	—%
Gorilla Warfare LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	22.5	22.5	20.4	0.01%
^Advance Case Parts Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	50.0	50.0	47.3	0.02%
Muckamuck Trucks, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	13.8	13.8	13.0	—%
O'Rourke's Diner, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	3.8	3.8	3.6	—%
^Dudeck Enterprise LLC dba Detail Garage Las Vegas	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	16.1	16.1	16.4	0.01%
Driven Warehouse/Distribution LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	750.0	750.0	652.1	0.23%
Bisson Transportation Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	75.0	75.0	72.6	0.03%
Anderson Farms Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	1,250.0	1,250.0	1,098.6	0.39%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Medical Plaza of Boro Park PC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	62.5	62.5	54.3	0.02%
Jacliff Investments Inc	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	50.0	50.0	43.5	0.02%
^Street Magic Enterprise LLC	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2027	87.8	87.8	84.2	0.03%
^Tropical Stone LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2027	187.5	187.5	191.8	0.07%
Ameco Forest Products LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2027	175.0	175.0	179.0	0.06%
DHD Enterprise LLC dba Edible Arrangements #1699	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2027	8.4	8.4	8.1	—%
^Blue Lagoon Resort, LLC dba Hill View Cottages	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2042	188.8	188.8	201.1	0.07%
^CT Auto Spa LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2027	215.6	215.6	216.2	0.08%
^DBMS Consulting, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2027	75.0	75.0	70.9	0.03%
^Auto Excellence of Fort Myers Inc.	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2042	106.3	106.3	113.2	0.04%
^CZAR Industries, Inc.	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2027	262.5	262.5	243.1	0.09%
Best Quality Home Care LLC	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2027	8.0	8.0	6.9	—%
^Dr. Richard R. Rolle, Jr., PLLC dba Rolle Oral & Facial Surgery	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2027	125.0	125.0	117.3	0.04%
Neville Galvanizing, Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2042	625.0	625.0	626.2	0.22%
^Ocean Trans LLC & Dehal Trucking LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2042	610.0	610.0	591.6	0.21%
^1-0 Granny's Helpful Hands, LLC	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2027	22.5	22.5	19.7	0.01%
^Galaforo Construction and Companies LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2042	208.5	208.5	212.3	0.08%
^Crystal II Auto Glass Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2027	15.0	15.0	13.1	—%
Demand Printing Solutions Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2027	17.7	17.7	16.6	0.01%
^Galaforo Construction LLC and Paul M Galaforo, Jr.	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2027	337.5	337.5	293.5	0.11%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Legion Bowl, Inc & Legion Pub Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2042	333.6	333.6	355.5	0.13%
^Montessori Community School	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2027	62.5	62.5	58.6	0.02%
^Capital Containers LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2027	22.5	22.5	20.0	0.01%
^JMD Aviation Holdings, LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2027	500.0	500.0	498.0	0.18%
^Peanut Butter & Co., Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2027	225.0	225.0	195.6	0.07%
Royalty Freight Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2027	668.8	668.8	581.5	0.21%
^KR Calvert & Co, LLC	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2027	468.0	468.0	408.6	0.15%
^Atlas Geo-Constructors, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2027	304.0	304.0	290.0	0.10%
^LP Industries Inc. dba Childforms	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2027	75.0	75.0	72.1	0.03%
Beale Street Blues Company Inc. dba Beale Street Blues Company, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2027	968.8	968.8	849.1	0.31%
^Hana Pastries Enterprises LLC dba Hana Kitchens, Hana Pastries, Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2027	96.5	96.5	94.3	0.03%
^AADJ Empire Inc and AADJ Galaxy Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2042	181.3	181.3	179.0	0.06%
^Heung Kyun Im	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2027	15.5	15.5	13.4	—%
^Barcade Holdings, LLC ,Barcade LLC,& Barcade New Haven LLC	Management of Companies and Enterprises	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2027	125.0	125.0	109.7	0.04%
^Hardway Inc & AFC Leasing Inc	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2027	937.5	937.5	815.2	0.29%
^Nichols Fire and Security LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2042	87.5	87.5	88.3	0.03%
Polymer Dynamics, Inc and Carl Bent	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2027	72.5	72.5	73.2	0.03%
^LPB Property Management Inc dba Wilderness View Cabins & Ellijay Cabin	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2042	100.0	100.0	105.9	0.04%
A-1 Van Services Inc	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2027	719.8	719.8	690.0	0.25%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Clore Construction LLC	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2027	462.5	462.5	437.6	0.16%
^Sky Way Enterprises, Inc, A-Liner-8-Aviation, Inc, Kissimmee Aviation	Air Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2027	500.0	500.0	434.8	0.16%
^Jai Ganeshai LLC, Mahiveera 1 LLC, Mahiveera 2 LLC & KSVP LLC	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2027	50.0	50.0	43.5	0.02%
^Big Picture Group LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2027	375.0	375.0	339.7	0.12%
^The Ohio Valley Group Inc dba Ohio Valley Landscapes & Design	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2027	15.0	15.0	13.5	—%
^Clear Sound Communications, Inc	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2027	3.8	3.8	3.3	—%
^AV Strategy Inc	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2027	442.5	442.5	410.7	0.15%
^JVLS LLC dba Vaccines 2 Go	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/7/2027	15.0	15.0	13.0	—%
^Kim Howard Corp dba NPN Machine Tools	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/7/2042	575.0	575.0	609.8	0.22%
^IHC Hardware Inc.	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/6/2042	100.0	100.0	97.5	0.04%
^Earth First Recycling LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/6/2027	75.0	75.0	74.3	0.03%
^ODS Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/6/2027	49.0	49.0	45.0	0.02%
^Driven Powersports, Inc	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/6/2027	87.5	87.5	76.1	0.03%
^Affordable Auto Transport LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2027	7.5	7.5	6.8	—%
^Healthcare Interventions, Inc	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2027	15.0	15.0	13.0	—%
Oil Palace, Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2042	818.4	818.4	872.1	0.31%
^PS Camping Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2027	19.7	19.7	19.7	0.01%
^Linda Jean Howard Riley dba The Rusty Bolt Gift Shop	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2042	21.0	21.0	22.4	0.01%
^Salud Bar & Grill LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2027	56.3	56.3	49.2	0.02%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Utara LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2027	6.4	6.4	6.6	—%
^Square 1 Partners, LLC	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2027	62.5	62.5	54.3	0.02%
^Fortress Verve Inc, Maurice R. Margules and Antonie C. Reinhard	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2027	131.3	131.3	129.2	0.05%
^Frontier Sand LLC	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2027	500.0	500.0	487.9	0.18%
^WTI Distribution Inc	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2027	40.0	40.0	37.5	0.01%
^Create- A- Stitch, Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2042	87.5	87.5	91.8	0.03%
^J. Venture Holdings, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2027	12.5	12.5	12.7	—%
^Skin Beauty Bar Inc. and Tameka J. Mathis	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2027	9.0	9.0	8.1	—%
^Clearwater Transportation LTD dba Thrifty Car Rental, Dollar Rent A Car	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/29/2027	172.5	172.5	153.3	0.06%
^Our Playhouse Preschool, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/29/2042	235.0	235.0	250.4	0.09%
^OPH Lexington, Inc	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/29/2042	193.8	193.8	206.5	0.07%
Amped Coffee Company LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2027	3.8	3.8	3.8	—%
Beacon Brewing LLC and C' Sons, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2042	50.4	50.4	53.7	0.02%
^JMD Corporation dba Dart's True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/22/2027	18.8	18.8	17.6	0.01%
^Webtez Inc dba Mod Vans	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/22/2027	70.0	70.0	61.2	0.02%
^Step Up Academy of the Arts, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/22/2027	15.8	15.8	13.7	—%
PB Market LLC dba Pure Barre	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2027	108.5	108.5	94.5	0.03%
^Cali Fit Meals	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2027	22.5	22.5	21.1	0.01%
^Vision Collision Center LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2027	408.8	408.8	380.1	0.14%
^Grumpy's Restaurant Company, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2027	71.1	71.1	62.0	0.02%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Glencadia Corporation	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2027	3.8	3.8	3.3	—%
^B Lam LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2042	181.3	181.3	188.1	0.07%
N Transport LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2027	410.0	410.0	356.5	0.13%
N Transport LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2042	176.3	176.3	160.8	0.06%
^TPE Midstream LLC, Dasham Company dba Sahn Co & S & S Ventures Inc.	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/17/2027	189.1	189.1	180.9	0.06%
^Maya Motel, LLC dba Town House Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/17/2042	57.0	57.0	60.7	0.02%
^Southern Specialty Contractor, LLC & Ronald David Holbrook Jr.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/17/2027	53.0	53.0	46.5	0.02%
^SSI Refrigerated Express Inc. and Robert M Stallone	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/17/2027	64.0	64.0	56.9	0.02%
^Jacob's Towing, Inc.	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/17/2027	50.0	50.0	45.5	0.02%
^Ian Winterbotham dba Furnishing America	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/17/2027	253.9	253.9	220.8	0.08%
^H & H Hotshot Services, Inc.	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2027	70.0	70.0	63.5	0.02%
Murf & Sons LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2027	60.1	60.1	55.1	0.02%
^J R Wholesale Tires & Auto Center, LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2042	13.5	13.5	14.4	0.01%
^Marcaco LLC	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2042	677.5	677.5	701.0	0.25%
^Auto Rx LLC, J&P Auto Repair Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2042	196.3	196.3	207.2	0.07%
Paramount Dance Studios Inc. and Homestead Dance Supply	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/14/2043	216.0	216.0	229.7	0.08%
^GFA International Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/13/2027	93.8	93.8	95.9	0.03%
^Wing King at the Gardens LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2027	9.8	9.8	8.5	—%
^Linqserv Inc.	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2027	617.5	617.5	581.9	0.21%
^Bobcatt Solutions, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/8/2027	95.0	95.0	88.8	0.03%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Hofgard & Co, Inc dba Hofgard Benefits and James Marsh	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/8/2027	14.9	14.9	13.0	—%
^JNP Delivery Inc	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/7/2027	112.5	112.5	104.0	0.04%
^Street Magic Enterprise LLC dba New Lisbon Travel Mart	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/7/2042	420.0	420.0	428.8	0.15%
^His Loving Hands Christian Academy, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/6/2042	91.8	91.8	95.2	0.03%
^S & S Auto Body Shop Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/3/2042	165.0	165.0	173.8	0.06%
^Sterling Campbell Insurance Agency, Inc	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/3/2027	7.5	7.5	6.5	—%
^Top Quality Dent Service LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/2/2027	6.0	6.0	5.2	—%
^American Reclamation LLC	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/1/2027	7.5	7.5	7.3	—%
^Edge Studios Inc Radiant Yoga LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/1/2027	66.3	66.3	58.9	0.02%
Berza TLG, LLC dba The Little Gym of Lake Charles	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2027	24.3	24.3	21.9	0.01%
^Rachael Reel dba Rachel Reel Insurance Age	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2027	7.5	7.5	6.5	—%
^The Five Lakes LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/30/2042	474.4	474.4	505.5	0.18%
^Die Hard Used Car Sales	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/30/2042	56.2	56.2	59.9	0.02%
^Hip Hop Style Inc dba Serene Haven	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2027	16.5	16.5	14.8	0.01%
^Blue Eagle Transport Inc , Golden Eagle Transport, Inc & Green Eagle Transport	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2027	37.3	37.3	33.4	0.01%
^Sage Oil LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2027	9.9	9.9	8.8	—%
^Ashore Ventures Inc dba PuroClean Professional Restoration	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2027	14.5	14.5	12.9	—%
^Cardinal Homes, Inc	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2027	108.8	108.8	110.9	0.04%
^Suzie LLC dba Tony D's Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2042	87.4	87.4	91.6	0.03%



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^White Walker LLC dba Frenchette	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2027	276.6	276.6	282.9	0.10%
^Grand Blanc Lanes, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2027	14.9	14.9	15.3	0.01%
^Schafer Fisheries Inc	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2027	34.9	34.9	35.7	0.01%
^The Jig, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2042	75.7	75.7	78.0	0.03%
^Action Physical Therapy Yoga and Wellness Center Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2027	22.4	22.4	21.6	0.01%
^Florida Apnea Diagnostics LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/20/2027	155.3	155.3	137.6	0.05%
^Berens & Miller P. A.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/19/2027	149.1	149.1	129.7	0.05%
^Alpha Auto Sales, LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/19/2027	79.5	79.5	81.3	0.03%
^Island Refrigeration & AC Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/18/2042	141.5	141.5	143.6	0.05%
Looky Enterprises, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/18/2027	17.2	17.2	16.5	0.01%
^H and K Dry Cleaning LLC, Quintero Shopping Center LLC, Aqua Laundry	Electronics and Appliance Stores	Term Loan	7.75%	10/17/2042	66.8	66.8	71.2	0.03%
^Blueridge Armor LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/17/2027	8.2	8.2	7.6	—%
^Albas Bar & Grill LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/13/2042	44.9	44.9	44.0	0.02%
^Cortez Landscaping, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/13/2027	19.1	19.1	17.6	0.01%
^Crawfordsville Fitness LLC dba Planet Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/13/2027	123.4	123.4	110.1	0.04%
^On Call Services LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/13/2027	17.9	17.9	18.3	0.01%
^JD Ventures LLC and JD Roof Co LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/12/2027	22.4	22.4	19.9	0.01%
Pro Anderson, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/11/2027	19.3	19.3	17.5	0.01%
^Sandbox Ventures LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/11/2027	18.6	18.6	18.1	0.01%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Eye Optique Inc.	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/5/2027	14.9	14.9	13.0	—%
^Ains Holding Company LLC	Management of Companies and Enterprises	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/2/2027	80.8	80.8	72.1	0.03%
^Becky Lou Corp dba Rent A Center	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/2/2027	90.7	90.7	83.8	0.03%
^Dan Cline Transport Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2030	997.5	997.5	895.7	0.32%
^Lone Star Hardware and Home Decor, LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2027	71.7	71.7	62.6	0.02%
^Threads of Time LLC	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2042	137.2	137.2	137.7	0.05%
^MicHELLa Suzette Decker	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2042	99.8	99.8	106.2	0.04%
^Harco Metal Products Inc	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2042	490.8	490.8	474.1	0.17%
^Chicago American Manufacturing LLC, Dockside Steel Processing, LLC	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2042	1,249.3	1,249.3	1,276.6	0.46%
^Sashshel Corporation	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2042	212.0	212.0	225.8	0.08%
^Dr Richard Rolle JR, PLLC dba Rolle Oral & Facial Surgery PLLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2042	873.9	873.9	871.8	0.31%
^Cagwin Trucking LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2042	324.2	324.2	339.1	0.12%
^Pets A Go Go LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2042	197.6	197.6	204.1	0.07%
^Rhode Island Tennis Management LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2042	548.6	548.6	549.6	0.20%
^Moreno Brother's Inc.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2027	14.8	14.8	12.9	—%
^National Media Services, Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2027	18.5	18.5	16.1	0.01%
^Rhode Island Tennis Management LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2042	382.0	382.0	382.8	0.14%
^Nicholson Lumber Co Inc.	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2030	213.3	213.3	211.4	0.08%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Complete Care IT LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2027	14.6	14.6	12.7	—%
^Technologist Inc	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2027	429.4	429.4	410.0	0.15%
^Rollins Construction & Trucking LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2027	337.2	337.2	330.4	0.12%
^Inspirations Food Design, Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2042	464.9	464.9	472.1	0.17%
^JPS Arthur Kill Rd Bakery Corp dba Aunt Butches of Brooklyn	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2027	22.2	22.2	19.5	0.01%
^KB Waterjet Cutting LLC	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2027	10.1	10.1	9.2	—%
^Magnation Corporation	Utilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2027	49.4	49.4	50.5	0.02%
^Sallee Pro-Custom Fabrication Shop LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2027	8.9	8.9	9.1	—%
^Excel, RP Inc.	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2027	98.8	98.8	91.8	0.03%
^Denek Contracting Inc and Denek Leasing LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2042	209.5	209.5	223.1	0.08%
^Max Home Deliveries, Inc	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2027	79.8	79.8	73.5	0.03%
CR Park Incorporated dba Define Body and Mind	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2027	47.6	47.6	44.4	0.02%
^Sound Manufacturing, Inc. & Monster Power Equipment, Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2027	197.8	197.8	188.3	0.07%
^Alpha Preparatory Academy LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2042	162.1	162.1	162.0	0.06%
^Montessori Community School	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2042	390.8	390.8	384.2	0.14%
^Alexander Pierce Corporation	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2042	623.4	623.4	626.8	0.23%
^NY Tent LLC & NY Tent Parent, LLC dba Tent Company of New York	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2027	1,015.5	1,015.5	974.1	0.35%
^Imagine By Carleen, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2027	7.4	7.4	7.2	—%
^Commonwealth Diagnostics International, Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2027	1,250.0	1,250.0	1,277.5	0.46%
^Venus Pizza, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2042	91.0	91.0	96.9	0.03%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Insight Diagnostic Technologist Services	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2027	299.4	299.4	270.7	0.10%
^CIS Big Dog, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2027	60.5	60.5	60.8	0.02%
^Stone's Construction and Remodeling, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2027	5.2	5.2	4.5	—%
^Party By Design Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2042	1,203.7	1,203.7	1,199.5	0.43%
^Li Family Spokane LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2042	383.5	383.5	398.4	0.14%
^SD Kickboxing LLC dba CKO Kickboxing Dan Diego	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2027	39.5	39.5	35.9	0.01%
^Clark Realty LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2027	61.8	61.8	57.0	0.02%
^Ingليس Food Mart Inc.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2027	22.2	22.2	22.2	0.01%
^Clinton Food Market LLC	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2042	262.2	262.2	264.4	0.09%
^Tarleton & Family Landscaping, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2027	82.8	82.8	74.3	0.03%
^Alaska Motor Home Inc	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2027	327.6	327.6	284.6	0.10%
^Fox Valley Rentals & Investments, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 3.75%	9/13/2027	7.4	7.4	7.5	—%
^Nails By Mercede LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2027	14.1	14.1	13.2	—%
^Town & Country Transportation Co. and Popco, LLC.	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2042	168.3	168.3	179.3	0.06%
^Rajbai Maa Inc. dba Nara Lounge	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2042	387.1	387.1	378.7	0.14%
^Morgan Lynn Kerstetter dba Catherine School of Dance	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2027	7.4	7.4	7.6	—%
^Health & Performance Center, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2027	20.2	20.2	17.5	0.01%
^Foxtail, LLC and Tottly New Services Corp	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/8/2042	290.5	290.5	294.0	0.11%
^Desert Ribs, LLC and Famous Charlie, LLC and Famous Freddie, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/8/2042	1,250.0	1,250.0	1,191.0	0.43%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Echelon Planning Group, LLC dba Echelon Financial Services	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/8/2027	7.4	7.4	7.3	—%
^Crazy Beatz Productions LLC	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 3.75%	9/7/2027	5.3	5.3	4.9	—%
^South Fulton Landscape & Nursery, Inc.	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/7/2042	99.8	99.8	106.2	0.04%
^Dreaming Big Learning Center Inc	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/5/2042	367.8	367.8	371.9	0.13%
^Big Coop's Trucking LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/1/2027	98.8	98.8	93.4	0.03%
^Blue Eagle Transport Inc, Greeneagle Transport Inc & Golden Eagle Transport	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2027	376.7	376.7	336.9	0.12%
^Evernook Valley Milk LLC	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2042	640.1	640.1	643.7	0.23%
^Bark Life, Inc.	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2027	22.1	22.1	19.2	0.01%
^The Pink Alli, LLC dba The Alli	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2027	17.7	17.7	15.9	0.01%
^Busby Outdoor LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2042	697.4	697.4	636.6	0.23%
^Busby Outdoor LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2042	547.9	547.9	500.2	0.18%
^Parlay Disributors LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2027	110.5	110.5	97.5	0.04%
^Lake County Tow LLC	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2042	87.2	87.2	87.6	0.03%
^InUSA Ventures Inc dba InUSA Services	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/24/2027	24.6	24.6	21.3	0.01%
^Genuine Ventures LLC and Seaweed Ventures LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/24/2030	551.0	551.0	519.3	0.19%
^R & R Strength & Conditioning Corp dba Crossfit Light House Point	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/23/2042	82.2	82.2	87.5	0.03%
^Delicias de Minas Restaurant, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/22/2027	203.0	203.0	199.5	0.07%
^The Holder Group LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/22/2027	7.4	7.4	6.4	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^L&V Auto Sales, Inc.	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/21/2027	17.7	17.7	18.1	0.01%
^M.E. Interiors LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/21/2027	16.2	16.2	14.1	0.01%
^Damiano Global Corp	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/21/2027	22.1	22.1	20.9	0.01%
^Tier1Solutions, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/18/2027	18.4	18.4	16.6	0.01%
^Tony Herring & Associates, Inc	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/17/2027	7.4	7.4	6.4	—%
^Chester's World Enterprise LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/16/2027	22.1	22.1	20.1	0.01%
^D'Amato & Sons Construction, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/11/2027	8.1	8.1	7.4	—%
^HTP LLC dba Hot Tomatoes Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/11/2027	11.1	11.1	10.4	—%
^Roundhay Partners LLC and Roundhay Farming LLC	Crop Production	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/8/2042	909.1	909.1	837.7	0.30%
^Splashlight LLC, Splashlight Photographic and Digital Studios, LLC	Management of Companies and Enterprises	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/7/2027	491.2	491.2	442.3	0.16%
^L & J Corporate Services Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/4/2027	7.3	7.3	6.4	—%
^Furniture Masters Limited Liability Company	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/3/2027	8.8	8.8	7.7	—%
^HMG Strategy LLC,	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/2/2027	49.1	49.1	42.7	0.02%
^Bowl Mor LLC dba Bowl Mor Lanes	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2027	7.3	7.3	6.4	—%
^Hope Health Care, LLC	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2027	10.3	10.3	8.9	—%
^Royal Blue Investments, Inc. and Cleland Pharmacy LLC	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2042	52.7	52.7	55.1	0.02%
^Raffi's Inc dba Atlantic Auto Center	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2027	13.9	13.9	13.9	—%
^Sharon G McMillen, MA Psychologist, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2027	18.2	18.2	15.8	0.01%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Work of Heart Inc.dba Little Nest Portraits	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2027	50.0	50.0	43.7	0.02%
^HQTRONIC LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2027	22.0	22.0	19.1	0.01%
^Oberon IT, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/26/2027	213.6	213.6	196.7	0.07%
^Gilles Peress Studio LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2027	61.0	61.0	53.0	0.02%
^Ocean Trans LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/21/2027	36.6	36.6	31.8	0.01%
^Obok LLC	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/21/2027	11.7	11.7	11.0	—%
^Lil Tots' Learning Center LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/21/2042	47.3	47.3	47.6	0.02%
^Nova Solutions, Inc.	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2027	24.4	24.4	24.0	0.01%
^Webb Eye Associates, PA	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2027	72.4	72.4	69.2	0.02%
^Matrix Z LLC	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 3.75%	7/19/2027	7.3	7.3	7.6	—%
^Aitheras Aviation Group, LLC, Aitheras Aviation Group, LLC	Air Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/18/2027	805.2	805.2	704.2	0.25%
^Wildflower Bakery & Cafe, LLC	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/17/2027	22.0	22.0	22.5	0.01%
^Florida Home and Kitchen LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/14/2027	11.7	11.7	10.2	—%
^Koep Companies dba Pipestone True value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/14/2042	324.9	324.9	320.7	0.12%
^Rocks Auto Exchange LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/13/2027	14.6	14.6	12.7	—%
^McCord Holdings, Inc. dba Fast Signs 176101	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/7/2027	18.3	18.3	16.3	0.01%
^Thrifty Market Inc dba Thrifty Foods	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/6/2027	100.1	100.1	91.1	0.03%
^New Chicago Wholesale Bakery Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2027	14.6	14.6	13.9	—%
^Safeguard Construction Company, Inc.	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2027	74.0	74.0	63.5	0.02%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^The Country House Restaurant, LLC and Pelton Real Estate, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2042	49.7	49.7	51.5	0.02%
^Qycell Corporation	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2027	74.0	74.0	75.3	0.03%
^J. T. O'Neill Company, L.L.C	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2027	14.6	14.6	12.5	—%
^Hamilton & Associates Real Estate and Investments Firm LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2042	53.7	53.7	54.5	0.02%
^BQRS, Inc. DBA Gresham Meineke Car Care Center	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2027	60.7	60.7	53.2	0.02%
^JWH Designs, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2027	103.1	103.1	88.5	0.03%
^Veola's Day Spa and Wellness Center Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2027	8.9	8.9	8.0	—%
^J&M Civil Construction Services LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2027	97.2	97.2	83.4	0.03%
^Best Bees Company	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2027	21.8	21.8	18.7	0.01%
^Greensboro Plastic Surgical Associates, PA	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2042	574.7	574.7	572.1	0.21%
^Ocean Trans LLC and Dehal Trucking LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2027	584.7	584.7	502.0	0.18%
^HG Ventures, Inc. dba Diamond Head Trucking	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2030	988.2	988.2	857.9	0.31%
^Malhame & Company Publishers & Importers Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2027	87.5	87.5	75.2	0.03%
^Intellixion LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2027	3.6	3.6	3.1	—%
^Steigelbauer Associates Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2027	299.9	299.9	305.3	0.11%
^Miguel Fernando Borda PA dba BGR Dental	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2027	49.4	49.4	44.2	0.02%
^Oakhill Farms, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2030	98.0	98.0	100.2	0.04%
^EIKareh Brothers Investment, LLC, Best Choice Meats Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2027	435.5	435.5	443.3	0.16%
^Foxhop Fitness, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2027	90.3	90.3	78.4	0.03%



[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Akal Express Inc. dba Truck Trailer Service Stop	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2042	59.6	59.6	62.0	0.02%
^Old Dominion Transportation Group, Inc.	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2027	1,099.8	1,099.8	966.4	0.35%
^Citibin, Inc.	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2027	121.3	121.3	104.2	0.04%
^Auxiliary Systems Inc., Sharrick Company, LLC & KMN, LLC	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2030	240.3	240.3	239.6	0.09%
^WB Cleaners Inc. DBA \$2.75 Cleaners	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2027	21.8	21.8	21.5	0.01%
^Ains Holding Company, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2027	1,141.1	1,141.1	1,003.3	0.36%
^Four Seasons Laser Center Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2042	216.3	216.3	216.7	0.08%
^Rustic LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2042	18.6	18.6	16.8	0.01%
^Vella Construction Enterprises, Inc. dba Vella Construction	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2027	21.8	21.8	18.7	0.01%
^Northern Industries, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2042	57.4	57.4	60.8	0.02%
^Birches Group, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2027	48.5	48.5	41.7	0.01%
^Tarver-Henley Inc. and Tar-Hen LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/21/2042	317.9	317.9	316.7	0.11%
^704 Meat Center Inc. dba El Mercado and La Plaza Mercado	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2042	173.9	173.9	180.6	0.06%
^Sanabi Investment, LLC dba Oscar's Moving and Storage	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2027	120.4	120.4	109.1	0.04%
^Scarlet Spartan Inc. dba FastSigns of Brighton	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2027	54.0	54.0	47.6	0.02%
^Don G. Timpton DDS & Associates PA and Indsaad Properties, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2042	397.4	397.4	383.2	0.14%
^JAM Media Solutions, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2027	60.7	60.7	52.1	0.02%
^All Regional Recyclers of Wood LLC dba ARROW, Superior Carting, LLC	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2042	312.0	312.0	309.3	0.11%
^Tele Tax Express Inc., El Rancho Pairo, LLC and Nestor Romero	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2042	91.9	91.9	95.0	0.03%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Susan Hughes dba Aloha Junction B and B	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2042	61.6	61.6	65.4	0.02%
^ESA 365 Corp and Lucathor Realty LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2042	22.4	22.4	22.7	0.01%
^Hull's Kitchen, LLC and HK Too, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2042	95.8	95.8	101.0	0.04%
^Yachting Solutions LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2027	115.2	115.2	108.3	0.04%
^Refoleen Inc dba Spice and Tea Exchange	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/8/2027	3.4	3.4	2.9	—%
^Earth First Recycling, LLC and 191 Clark Road, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2027	344.7	344.7	345.5	0.12%
^Skydive California, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/2/2027	53.4	53.4	54.3	0.02%
^SCW, LLC dba Arthur Murray Dance Studio	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/2/2042	145.0	145.0	145.7	0.05%
^Speaker City, Inc. and Speaker Town, LLC dba Rollin Thunder	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/1/2042	45.4	45.4	46.4	0.02%
^Impact Grounds Maintenance and Design, Inc. dba Impact Landscaping	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2042	78.9	78.9	82.2	0.03%
^Rinet III, Inc. dba Edible Arrangements	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2027	14.3	14.3	12.5	—%
^Sage Oil LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2027	21.7	21.7	18.9	0.01%
^Funtime, LLC and Universal Entertainment Group LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2027	63.9	63.9	55.8	0.02%
^Haroon Baig, Inc. dba US1 Petrol	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2042	261.9	261.9	277.8	0.10%
^Chet Lemon Enterprises LLC dba All American Sports	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2042	786.2	786.2	833.9	0.30%
Swantown Inn & Spa LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2042	81.9	81.9	86.9	0.03%
^Eagle Wood Works LLC	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2027	11.6	11.6	10.6	—%
^Hurricane Group, Inc.	Other Information Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2027	72.3	72.3	62.1	0.02%
^Mitchell Auto Repair, LLC and and C&M Mitchell, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2042	192.7	192.7	197.9	0.07%
^Demand Printing Solutions Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2027	205.7	205.7	193.9	0.07%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Beyond Waves A Unique Salon LLC and Lori Ann Carlson	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2027	14.5	14.5	12.6	—%
^Jung Design Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2027	8.7	8.7	7.5	—%
^Abdul Naushad MD PC dba Advanced Pain Centers	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2042	390.6	390.6	403.4	0.14%
^Locavore LLC dba Paloma Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2027	48.2	48.2	43.0	0.02%
^Shaffer Automotive Repair, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/24/2030	133.5	133.5	125.0	0.04%
^Juliador Resources LLC DBA Cue Hair Salon and Skin Care	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/24/2027	21.9	21.9	18.8	0.01%
^Innovim, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/24/2027	325.4	325.4	279.4	0.10%
^Southeast Recycling, LLC and Southeast Land Holdings LLC dba 67 Motor	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/23/2042	179.9	179.9	189.1	0.07%
^Gill Express Inc. and Gill Express 2 LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/23/2042	336.1	336.1	333.7	0.12%
^Prestige Construction of Florida, LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/23/2042	333.7	333.7	326.0	0.12%
^Enfield Tractor & Equipment Co	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/19/2027	285.9	285.9	274.2	0.10%
^PS Camping, Inc. dba Prospectors RV Resort	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/19/2042	255.7	255.7	269.8	0.10%
^GEM2K, LLC dba Precision Precast Group	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/19/2027	156.7	156.7	140.4	0.05%
^Hayden Trucking LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/19/2027	253.2	253.2	233.5	0.08%
^Tres K Deli,Grocery,Fruit and Meat Inc.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/19/2027	8.0	8.0	7.4	—%
^ Iron Men Home Repair, Inc. and Ironmen House Lifting Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/19/2042	577.9	577.9	585.9	0.21%
^J Harris Trucking LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/19/2027	18.8	18.8	17.9	0.01%
^New Image Building Services, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2027	145.4	145.4	129.7	0.05%
^Bay Car Wash LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2042	119.8	119.8	121.8	0.04%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Waterford Plumbing Co, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2027	48.2	48.2	42.2	0.02%
^Mr. B's Bicycles & Mopeds, Inc.	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2042	145.6	145.6	146.8	0.05%
^Computech Computers Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/17/2027	48.2	48.2	41.4	0.01%
^Arco Electrical Contractors Inc. dba Arco Construction Group	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/16/2027	347.9	347.9	319.7	0.11%
^Batter & Company, LLC dba Batter Co. Dessert Collection	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/16/2027	51.8	51.8	45.5	0.02%
^5 Stars Learning Center Inc	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/16/2042	61.3	61.3	61.9	0.02%
^Band Sawn Lumber, LLC and Nathan Ryan Adams	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2042	112.8	112.8	111.6	0.04%
^Keys Armored Express, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/12/2027	38.6	38.6	34.6	0.01%
^Sanderson Distribution Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/12/2027	10.1	10.1	8.7	—%
^SG Linke LLC	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/12/2027	106.3	106.3	104.7	0.04%
^B G F Bobby Q's Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/11/2027	7.2	7.2	7.1	—%
^Estelle Finkel Educational Associates, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/11/2027	115.1	115.1	98.8	0.04%
^Labmates, LLC	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/10/2027	96.4	96.4	92.3	0.03%
^NHS, LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/9/2027	85.3	85.3	76.7	0.03%
^NHS, LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/9/2042	21.7	21.7	20.4	0.01%
^Innovation Transport, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/9/2027	75.3	75.3	71.8	0.03%
^1872 Rosecrans, LLC dba Goodbar	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/9/2027	61.5	61.5	53.2	0.02%
^Arclay, LLC	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/5/2030	142.6	142.6	131.4	0.05%
^Benchmark Building, Inc.	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/5/2027	21.7	21.7	18.6	0.01%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Cable Management LLC	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/3/2027	57.5	57.5	54.0	0.02%
^Fine Arts Center of Easley, Inc. dba Midtown Music	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/2/2042	115.7	115.7	122.8	0.04%
^Zahmel Restaurant Suppliers Corp dba Cash & Carry; Zahners Hardware	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2027	85.0	85.0	74.0	0.03%
^Love and Glory Learning Center, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2042	77.3	77.3	77.1	0.03%
^Georgia Productions Services LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2027	87.4	87.4	80.3	0.03%
^JMA Inc. dba Primecut and Mezzo; Primecut at Marquee	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/27/2042	220.4	220.4	233.8	0.08%
Sneads Ferry Foods, Inc. dba DQ Grill & Chill	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/27/2042	617.7	617.7	614.8	0.22%
^Asheville's Fun Depot, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2027	83.9	83.9	85.4	0.03%
^Carl Joseph Johnston dba Viking Transport	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2027	31.2	31.2	29.6	0.01%
^Resident Research, LLC	Other Information Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/24/2027	84.6	84.6	72.6	0.03%
^Getting Even LLC dba The Zoo Health Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/21/2027	7.2	7.2	6.4	—%
^Ralph's Hair Salon, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/21/2042	49.5	49.5	50.6	0.02%
^M.E. Interiors LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/20/2027	133.3	133.3	114.5	0.04%
^MJ and M Home Improvements LLC DBA House Doctors	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/20/2027	19.7	19.7	17.2	0.01%
^Condron Brothers LLC DBA Luv 2 Play	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/19/2027	114.6	114.6	103.5	0.04%
^Affordable Auto Transport LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2027	12.2	12.2	11.3	—%
^Carpeteria (Markarian) Co.	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/13/2027	127.3	127.3	126.6	0.05%
^Bloomer Machine & Fab, Inc and Dale Stertz Properties	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/13/2042	203.6	203.6	210.9	0.08%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Butternuts Beer and Ale LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/12/2027	70.7	70.7	71.9	0.03%
^Citizens Lanes, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2042	614.9	614.9	651.8	0.23%
^The Altitude Group, LLC and Core Home Security, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2027	47.7	47.7	40.9	0.01%
^Golden Hen Inc. dba Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2027	61.8	61.8	53.7	0.02%
^Shelter Harbor Inn, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2042	205.8	205.8	218.2	0.08%
^Landmark Ventures USA, Inc.	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2027	178.8	178.8	153.4	0.06%
^MIT LLC	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2042	86.8	86.8	92.0	0.03%
^Applied Integrated Technologies, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2027	119.3	119.3	102.3	0.04%
^Bear Trail Lodge LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2042	548.0	548.0	574.2	0.21%
^KWG Industries LLC dba Peterson & Marsh Metal Industries	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2027	28.6	28.6	28.1	0.01%
^Sea Smoke Barbeque, Corp and Danwen LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2042	233.4	233.4	236.7	0.09%
^Signature Rooms, Inc dba Gallery Furniture	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2042	491.7	491.7	517.6	0.19%
^Schafer Fisheries Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2042	247.1	247.1	261.9	0.09%
^Discount Price, LLC dba Robert's Market	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2042	204.6	204.6	209.3	0.08%
^Douglas K. Soderblom . dba Loma Linda Optometry	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2027	95.4	95.4	86.2	0.03%
^First Sail Group Inc. and Omen Board Industires LLC	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2027	19.1	19.1	17.6	0.01%
^Gauri Hospitality Group LLC dba Microtel Inns & Suites by Wyndham	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2042	1,047.6	1,047.6	1,102.0	0.40%
^H and H Hotshot Services, Inc. dba AA Hotshot & Logistics	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2030	94.5	94.5	82.0	0.03%

F-29

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

<b>Portfolio Company</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>Type of Investment</b>	<b>Interest Rate (2)</b>	<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>% of Net Assets</b>
^American Pharmaceutical Innovation Company, LLC	Chemical Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/28/2027	28.6	28.6	24.6	0.01%
^Heil & Hornik LLC dba Elysium Tennis	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2042	921.7	921.7	926.9	0.33%
Pecos Entertainment LLC dba State Theater and Pecos Inn LLC	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2042	410.9	410.9	435.5	0.16%
^Ericon Inc. dba Quik Pik	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2027	59.6	59.6	57.6	0.02%
^Robert Dixon PA dba Law Offices of Robert Dixon	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2042	422.8	422.8	445.2	0.16%
^Denton Bio Fuels LLC and American Bio Source LLC	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/23/2027	56.5	56.5	51.6	0.02%
^Color Graphic Press, Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/23/2027	114.4	114.4	116.4	0.04%
JBK Truck Trailer and Bus Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/23/2042	85.3	85.3	86.0	0.03%
^Executive Fitness & Nutrition Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/23/2027	19.3	19.3	19.0	0.01%
^Baton Rouge Cargo Services Inc. and 6507 Westport, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2042	637.8	637.8	659.9	0.24%
^Vehicle Safety supply LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2027	21.5	21.5	18.4	0.01%
^J Sivilis LLC dba Pet Wants	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/17/2027	11.7	11.7	10.4	—%
^The Purple Cow House of Pancake Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2042	159.9	159.9	169.5	0.06%
^Reservoir International LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2027	95.4	95.4	88.7	0.03%
^Texcor, Inc. dba Texas Corral, Texas Coral Restaurants II, Inc. T.C. of	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2027	287.0	287.0	291.9	0.10%
Alive Design, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2027	22.0	22.0	18.8	0.01%
^IMTX LLC and Sunrise Transportation and Logistics, LLC and Mustafa M	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2027	671.0	671.0	575.5	0.21%
^Dwayne Bernard Tate	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/10/2027	10.0	10.0	9.2	—%
^Elegant Occasions, LLC dba E Productions	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/10/2042	584.4	584.4	590.8	0.21%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Anthony LLC dba Star of Woodward Market	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/9/2042	114.2	114.2	121.1	0.04%
^E & P Holdings 1 LLC and Evans & Paul Unlimited Corp.	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/9/2027	119.2	119.2	104.7	0.04%
^Allegro Assisted Living Of Texas	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/6/2027	91.6	91.6	93.1	0.03%
^Robbie E. Bakery and Cafe LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/3/2027	59.6	59.6	51.1	0.02%
^Podium Auto Sales Inc and RRS Property, LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/3/2042	90.0	90.0	90.3	0.03%
^SSI Refrigerated Express Inc. and Robert M Stallone dba SSI Express	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2027	223.2	223.2	191.4	0.07%
^Weeping Willow Kennels, Inc and Aileen N Black	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2042	138.7	138.7	142.2	0.05%
^Getting Even LLC dba The Zoo Health Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2027	91.2	91.2	81.7	0.03%
^Total Document Solutions Inc and, TDS Services, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2030	301.5	301.5	278.2	0.10%
^Teracore Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2027	155.1	155.1	133.0	0.05%
^John Finn Associates LLC, Greenslate LLC, Finn Technology, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2027	639.5	639.5	616.1	0.22%
^McNally Enterprises Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2027	61.6	61.6	55.1	0.02%
^B & J Bicycle Shop Inc.	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/24/2027	14.2	14.2	14.5	0.01%
^TMJ Pizza Mesa LLC dba Rosati's Pizza Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/24/2027	101.8	101.8	95.2	0.03%
^3W Enterprises LLC	Textile Product Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/24/2042	80.9	80.9	81.9	0.03%
^Victorian Restaurant and Tavern, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/22/2042	106.4	106.4	105.3	0.04%
^DER Services, LLC dba A.K.A. Sports	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/17/2042	39.7	39.7	42.0	0.02%
^Bike Slug, LLC, Bike Slug Holdings Inc. and Seven Rivers Group ,LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/17/2027	18.5	18.5	15.8	0.01%
^Ameritube, LLC and Ravone Properties, LLC	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/14/2042	183.3	183.3	194.3	0.07%



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

<b>Portfolio Company</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>Type of Investment</b>	<b>Interest Rate (2)</b>	<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>% of Net Assets</b>
^R&S Barnes Enterprises, Inc. dba Massage Envy Spa	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/10/2027	88.8	88.8	77.2	0.03%
^Baton Rouge Cargo Services Inc. and 2808 Court Street, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/10/2042	245.1	245.1	253.7	0.09%
^Sushiya Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/10/2027	17.8	17.8	15.8	0.01%
^Select Propane & Fuel Inc. and Select Fuel & Convenience LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/10/2030	1,208.1	1,208.1	1,114.5	0.40%
^Maximo Canot dba Wash and Dry Laundrymat	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/10/2042	136.3	136.3	141.5	0.05%
^Marvic Enterprises Inc dba Jordan's Liquor	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/10/2042	216.9	216.9	223.0	0.08%
^Harrison Logging Company LLC	Forestry and Logging	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/9/2027	100.7	100.7	91.5	0.03%
^8 Minute Oil Change Auto Repair & Tire Center and Jumir L.L.C.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2042	324.7	324.7	321.8	0.12%
^Christopher Borgia	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/6/2027	12.2	12.2	10.7	—%
^Splashlight LLC, Splashlight Photographic & Digital Studios LLC	Management of Companies and Enterprises	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/2/2027	710.7	710.7	633.5	0.23%
^DBMS Consulting, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/1/2042	183.2	183.2	181.7	0.07%
^Brandco, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2027	41.2	41.2	35.3	0.01%
^Children's House Learning, Inc and Tarps Investment Group	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2042	318.3	318.3	321.5	0.12%
AP6 LLC and Amishp LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/30/2042	107.1	107.1	113.5	0.04%
^Fave Realty, Inc.	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/30/2042	53.9	53.9	55.1	0.02%
^ZMKNY Tires Inc dba Houston International Tires	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2042	106.4	106.4	112.8	0.04%
House of Bread & Coffee Corp dba Casa Do Pao	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2042	134.6	134.6	132.0	0.05%
^SRC Publishing LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2027	21.2	21.2	18.2	0.01%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Return to Excellence Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2027	16.7	16.7	17.0	0.01%
^Sideways Sports Lounge and Jonathan E. McGrew and Patricia C. McGrew	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/23/2027	17.0	17.0	14.5	0.01%
^Fox Valley Rentals & Investments LLC and Brian M Tomaszewski	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/20/2042	42.0	42.0	42.2	0.02%
^Rhone Wolf Vineyard LLC, Goldline Brands Inc. and Myka Cellars, Inc.	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/19/2030	240.5	240.5	223.1	0.08%
^Jolibe LLC and Jolibe Atelier LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/18/2027	9.9	9.9	8.8	—%
^Eickmann Management Group LLC dba Jimmy Johns of Dundee	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/17/2027	93.0	93.0	91.7	0.03%
^Ramjay Inc.	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/13/2027	412.2	412.2	375.7	0.13%
^Fullbro Trust dba Menemsha Blues	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/13/2027	21.2	21.2	21.6	0.01%
^Echelon Enterprises, Inc	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/10/2027	47.1	47.1	47.9	0.02%
^Fort Smith Wings Inc. dba Wing Stop	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2026	18.2	18.2	16.4	0.01%
^Sand Hill Associates, Ltd. dba Charlie O's Tavern on the Point	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2041	417.1	417.1	415.6	0.15%
^Joshua L. Baker	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2026	14.7	14.7	12.6	—%
^Jacliff Investments Inc. dba International health Technologies	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2026	116.9	116.9	100.1	0.04%
^New Image Building Services, Inc. dba The Maids Servicing Oakland	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2026	40.9	40.9	36.5	0.01%
^Chestnut Street Associates, LLC and Metropolitan Solutions, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2041	271.4	271.4	263.1	0.09%
^Means Enterprises LLC dba FastFrame Frisco	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2026	21.0	21.0	18.3	0.01%
^Soon Im. Chin dba Stan C-Store	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2041	209.7	209.7	218.7	0.08%
^Sempco, Inc.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2041	41.5	41.5	43.9	0.02%
^Allied Welding Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2041	741.6	741.6	735.2	0.26%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Ericon, Inc. dba Quik Pik	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2041	328.5	328.5	330.1	0.12%
^White Hawk Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2026	1,028.4	1,028.4	881.1	0.32%
^Elita 7, LLC	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2041	703.2	703.2	722.6	0.26%
^New Chicago Wholesale Bakery, Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2041	446.9	446.9	445.0	0.16%
^Techni-Pro Institute LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2026	177.6	177.6	157.1	0.06%
^Trison Enterprises Inc.dba Lee's Automotive	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2041	402.2	402.2	409.8	0.15%
^Cardinal Homes Inc. and Bret A Berneche	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2041	119.7	119.7	126.2	0.05%
^HMG Strategy, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2026	46.7	46.7	40.1	0.01%
^D and E Hardware Co. and D and E Pump Sales and Service	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2041	521.7	521.7	523.0	0.19%
^Cardinal Homes Inc.,Alouette Holdings Inc.	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2026	996.8	996.8	1,010.8	0.36%
^AGG Management Team LLC dba Chevron	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2041	283.8	283.8	300.6	0.11%
^Wayfarer Bicycle LLC	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2041	91.3	91.3	89.6	0.03%
^Success Advertising Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2041	460.4	460.4	480.9	0.17%
^Roast Beef Levittown LLC dba Arby's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2026	439.4	439.4	446.5	0.16%
^Queen Express LLC	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2041	185.1	185.1	193.5	0.07%
^Mack Team Enterprises Inc.dba The UPS Store #6815	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/9/2026	19.1	19.1	17.2	0.01%
^Recycling Revolution,LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/9/2041	91.0	91.0	91.2	0.03%
^Myndshft Technologies LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/9/2026	724.6	724.6	648.9	0.23%
^New Life Hospital LLC	Hospitals	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2041	1,184.9	1,184.9	1,255.4	0.45%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Imagine By Carleen Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2041	51.8	51.8	52.4	0.02%
^Hanson's Greeks LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2026	10.5	10.5	10.7	—%
^Yachting Solutions LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/7/2029	68.1	68.1	64.7	0.02%
^T and B Boots Inc dba Takken's Shoes	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/7/2026	95.2	95.2	89.5	0.03%
^Lan Doctors, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/7/2026	222.5	222.5	219.7	0.08%
^Lilo Holdings LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2026	14.9	14.9	13.5	—%
^The Lake Shore Hospitality Inc dba Dowagiac Baymont Inn & Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2041	348.5	348.5	362.4	0.13%
^Ericon, Inc.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2041	717.9	717.9	725.3	0.26%
^Noso Development LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2026	70.1	70.1	60.1	0.02%
^Quick Ship, LLC	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2026	9.7	9.7	8.4	—%
^Pebble Wood Lane, LLC and Good Sam's Assisted Living Residence, LLC	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2041	66.6	66.6	70.5	0.03%
^Sharaz Shah DBA Thomas Jewelers	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2026	7.5	7.5	6.4	—%
^Choe Trading Group, Inc.dba Rapid Printers of Monterey	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2026	20.9	20.9	20.7	0.01%
^Studio Find It Georgia, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2026	7.0	7.0	6.1	—%
^Imaginarium Foods LLC,	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2042	369.8	369.8	378.7	0.14%
^RD Management, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2026	198.5	198.5	172.3	0.06%
^B4 Fitness LLC dba The Zoo Health Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2026	20.9	20.9	18.7	0.01%
^Usman Jalil, LLC dba Food Mart	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/29/2041	229.9	229.9	224.9	0.08%
^Honor Mansion, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/29/2026	81.2	81.2	82.6	0.03%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Access Staffing, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/29/2026	1,044.6	1,044.6	895.0	0.32%
^CRK Mens, LLC dba Spiff for Men	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/23/2026	99.2	99.2	86.8	0.03%
^WPN Recycling Company LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/23/2026	20.9	20.9	21.2	0.01%
^Hafa Adai Signs and Graphics LLC dba Fastsigns of Auburn - #281901	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/23/2026	55.7	55.7	48.4	0.02%
^Merchant Coterie, Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/23/2026	116.1	116.1	99.4	0.04%
^6E Technologies LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/22/2026	159.9	159.9	148.2	0.05%
^Rognes Corp dba RTS	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/22/2026	360.0	360.0	331.0	0.12%
^Bouquet Restaurant LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/22/2041	123.2	123.2	125.2	0.04%
^J.B.K Truck Trailer and Bus Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/22/2041	428.7	428.7	430.9	0.15%
^Broms Asset Management LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/22/2026	116.1	116.1	99.4	0.04%
^Skaggs RV Outlet LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2026	92.9	92.9	94.4	0.03%
^Catherine Christine Morin dba Purr-Fect Pets	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/17/2026	17.4	17.4	14.9	0.01%
^Stratmar Systems Inc dba Stratmar Retail Services	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2026	63.6	63.6	64.6	0.02%
^Hoosier Health Plus, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2026	116.1	116.1	109.9	0.04%
^J. A. Kohlhepp Sons, Inc. dba Kohlhepp's True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2041	439.5	439.5	453.7	0.16%
^Hackensack Steel Corporation and Luzerne Ironworks Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2026	224.7	224.7	228.4	0.08%
^Panther Ironworks and Rigging Solutions LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2026	140.4	140.4	129.5	0.05%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^J. A. Kohlhepp Sons, Inc. dba Kohlhepp's True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2026	175.3	175.3	174.7	0.06%
^MIK LLC dba Firehouse Subs	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2026	189.3	189.3	164.5	0.06%
^Rich's Food Stores LLC dba Hwy 55 of Wallace	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2026	40.6	40.6	38.1	0.01%
^Bovill Creative, LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2041	277.0	277.0	293.5	0.11%
^Dyer Properties, LLC and Bayview Pharmacy, Inc.	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2041	237.0	237.0	236.0	0.08%
^Big Apple Entertainment Partners LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2026	162.5	162.5	139.2	0.05%
^Surgarloaf Concepts LLC dba Fat Biscuit	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/8/2026	162.1	162.1	164.7	0.06%
^Fine Line Interiors, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/4/2041	80.6	80.6	85.4	0.03%
^131 Miles LLC and Ohm Shubh Laxmi, LLC. dba Mr Hero	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/3/2041	124.6	124.6	128.4	0.05%
^Veracruz Shabo, LLC, Waterfalls Quick Lube LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/1/2041	117.9	117.9	121.3	0.04%
^Glocecol LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/1/2026	69.6	69.6	70.7	0.03%
^Moolchan Enterprises LLC dba Staying Green	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2026	16.7	16.7	15.9	0.01%
^Bloomquist Communications Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2026	55.3	55.3	47.4	0.02%
^Middlesex Auto Sales Corp	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2041	123.1	123.1	127.0	0.05%
^Woodstock Enterprises Corp dba True Scent Candle Co	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2041	87.5	87.5	85.9	0.03%
^FibAire Communications, LLC	Telecommunications	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2026	99.7	99.7	92.1	0.03%
^Elite Structures Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2029	215.7	215.7	211.5	0.08%
^Bonita Stone LLC and Castone Creations Inc	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2041	260.2	260.2	261.2	0.09%
^Empire Processor Services Inc. and Verrazano Wholesale Dist., Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2026	121.0	121.0	123.0	0.04%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Blakeslee Arpaia Chapman Inc and Chapman Construction Services LLC	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2026	391.9	391.9	393.8	0.14%
^Eco Vehicle Systems LLC	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/21/2026	881.5	881.5	889.6	0.32%
^Worldwide Estate, Inc. dba Washington Heights Manor	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/21/2041	221.1	221.1	234.3	0.08%
^Gold Wind Logistics LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/20/2041	173.3	173.3	183.6	0.07%
^Speaker City, Inc. dba Rollin Thunder	Electronics and Appliance Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/14/2041	123.1	123.1	126.4	0.05%
^Maine Service Corp	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/13/2026	190.4	190.4	179.6	0.06%
^Justin Partlow	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/13/2026	18.0	18.0	15.4	0.01%
^Reliable Recovery Services LLC	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/7/2026	103.7	103.7	95.0	0.03%
^Ailky Corporation	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/3/2026	230.5	230.5	203.1	0.07%
^Wyspen Corporation dba Charlestown Ace	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/3/2026	33.2	33.2	28.4	0.01%
^MegaPhase, LLC	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2026	137.1	137.1	133.3	0.05%
^Seaway LLC and Reklaw LLC dba Allure Lounge	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2041	134.8	134.8	142.8	0.05%
^JJA Transportation Management Inc.	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2026	48.0	48.0	41.1	0.01%
^Adelwerth Bus Corp.	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2041	238.3	238.3	238.1	0.09%
^Adelwerth Bus Corporation, Transportation Leasing Corp.	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2029	615.8	615.8	597.2	0.21%
^Vision Automotive LLC dba Vision Chrysler Jeep Dodge Ram of Defiance	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2029	631.7	631.7	595.7	0.21%
^Thunderdome Racing Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2026	17.4	17.4	17.4	0.01%
^Graphics, Type and Color Enterprises Inc dba Clubflyers.com and GTC Med	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2041	833.4	833.4	882.5	0.32%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Beadon Inc	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2026	20.6	20.6	20.7	0.01%
^CNC Precision Machine, Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2041	1,235.9	1,235.9	1,246.2	0.45%
^CD Game Exchange Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2026	20.6	20.6	17.6	0.01%
^Kyle M Walker DDS, PC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2026	204.7	204.7	180.9	0.06%
^Reynolds Fence & Guardrail Inc.	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2026	575.4	575.4	552.7	0.20%
^Luv 2 Play Nor Cal, LLC dba Luv 2 Play	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2026	48.0	48.0	43.1	0.02%
^Luna Nueva LLC dba Bio Builders	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2026	13.7	13.7	12.1	—%
^Sarah S Olelewe MD Inc	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2041	287.3	287.3	290.7	0.10%
^TPFC, LLC dba The Picture Frame Company	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2041	57.6	57.6	58.4	0.02%
^Ridge Road Equestrian LLC dba Ricochet Ridge Ranch	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2026	8.2	8.2	8.2	—%
^PeopleBest Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2026	13.7	13.7	11.7	—%
^Mr. Mulch, Inc	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2041	397.8	397.8	377.1	0.14%
^B4 Fitness LLC dba The Zoo Health Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2026	80.0	80.0	71.6	0.03%
^Information Television Network Inc	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2041	823.0	823.0	862.9	0.31%
^GRA Financial Services Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2026	11.0	11.0	9.4	—%
^Cuppiecakes LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2041	22.1	22.1	22.3	0.01%
^Wrecking Crew Media LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2026	45.7	45.7	39.1	0.01%
^Benoit's Towing and Recovery LLC	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2026	11.0	11.0	9.5	—%



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Consulting Solutions Inc. and Mark Luciani	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2026	20.6	20.6	19.5	0.01%
^Brittany Burns LLC dba Dreams Come True	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2026	12.0	12.0	12.2	—%
^Eyncon LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/16/2041	49.0	49.0	50.1	0.02%
^The Merrin Group LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2026	159.9	159.9	154.8	0.06%
^Rich's Food Stores LLC dba Hwy 55 of Wallace	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/14/2026	133.1	133.1	124.9	0.04%
^Atlantic Alarm Systems and Services LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/14/2026	14.1	14.1	12.5	—%
^Metropet Dog Center, Inc	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2041	107.1	107.1	109.8	0.04%
^Marquis Cattle Company	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2026	46.1	46.1	46.9	0.02%
^Bingham Enterprises, Inc and Full Belli Deli and Sausage Company	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2041	80.9	80.9	79.9	0.03%
^Artisan Infrastructure Holdings, LLC	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/7/2026	114.2	114.2	97.8	0.04%
^SRA Mechanical Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/6/2041	42.9	42.9	45.3	0.02%
^Sandia Enterprises Inc dba Massage Envy Spa	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/6/2026	57.1	57.1	48.9	0.02%
^Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2026	113.8	113.8	100.1	0.04%
^Suncrest Stone Products LLC	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2026	543.4	543.4	489.2	0.18%
^Suncrest Stone Products LLC	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2041	638.7	638.7	601.1	0.22%
^Clark Realty LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2041	232.5	232.5	225.9	0.08%
^Raem Corporation dba Dryclean Express	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2041	71.0	71.0	74.3	0.03%
^Warren Dale Warrington dba Custom Paint and Body	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2041	99.1	99.1	102.2	0.04%
^TAGR Inc dba Miami Grill 137and John Nakis	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2026	96.9	96.9	85.3	0.03%
^Albert Basse Associates Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2026	56.7	56.7	57.6	0.02%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Avery Management Inc. dba Whetstone Upholstery	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2026	9.7	9.7	8.3	—%
^Dean Technology Inc	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2041	379.0	379.0	398.7	0.14%
^Rosmel Pools Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2026	20.4	20.4	17.9	0.01%
^Tabadesa Associates Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2026	20.4	20.4	17.5	0.01%
^TR Companies LLC dba True Value Rental and Liberty Rental 4 U	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2026	81.7	81.7	69.9	0.03%
^Sambella Holdings, LLC and Strike Zone Entertainment Center LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/24/2041	492.0	492.0	517.3	0.19%
^Luv 2 Play Temecula, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2026	54.4	54.4	46.6	0.02%
^Bear Creek Entertainment LLC dba The Woods at Bear Creek	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2041	402.0	402.0	400.8	0.14%
^2 Cool Beans LLC dba Menchie's Frozen Yogurt	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/11/2026	74.9	74.9	64.1	0.02%
^Grayson O Company	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/10/2041	611.9	611.9	643.6	0.23%
^Charal Investments LLC dba Orange Theory Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/10/2026	79.4	79.4	68.0	0.02%
^Paul Belanger dba Paul Belanger Landscaping	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/9/2026	13.6	13.6	11.6	—%
^Nicolette Reiser dba Comfort & Balance	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2041	73.3	73.3	75.5	0.03%
^The Hungry Rhino LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2041	74.5	74.5	75.3	0.03%
^USA General Investment LLC dba Braniff Paint and Body Shop	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2026	20.3	20.3	18.0	0.01%
^303 Tower Drive LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2041	391.2	391.2	405.7	0.15%
^Little Tree Huggers Child Care LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2041	136.8	136.8	144.8	0.05%
^Big Apple Entertainment Partners LLC dba Ripley's Believe It or Not	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2026	270.3	270.3	231.3	0.08%
^676 Club LP dba The Green Door Tavern/The Drifter	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2041	654.9	654.9	685.0	0.25%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^KJCKD Inc dba Camelot Print & Copy Centers/Copy A Second	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2041	573.8	573.8	581.8	0.21%
^MacIver Corporation dba Division Camera	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2026	1,133.9	1,133.9	1,077.0	0.39%
^Apple Tree NC Inc dba Williams Farm & Garden Center	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2041	329.4	329.4	329.3	0.12%
^Intrepid Trinity LLC	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2041	61.1	61.1	62.7	0.02%
^Kidtastic LLC dba The Little Gym of Audubon	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2026	51.1	51.1	43.7	0.02%
^GF Libations Inc dba Minuteman Press	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2041	38.6	38.6	34.8	0.01%
^EPEC Juice LLC dba Jamba Juice	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2026	75.2	75.2	64.4	0.02%
^Pinco Pizza LLC dba Jet's Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2026	66.6	66.6	66.3	0.02%
^JAG Unit 1, LLC dba Arooga's Grille House and Sports Bar	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2026	112.6	112.6	96.4	0.03%
^Peckett's Inc	Crop Production	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2041	219.6	219.6	232.5	0.08%
^The Grasso Companies, LLC and Grasso Pavement Maintenance, LLC	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/26/2026	81.9	81.9	75.3	0.03%
^My Sainath Inc dba Motel 6	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/22/2041	298.5	298.5	310.3	0.11%
^Robert G Larson State Farm Insurance	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/22/2026	20.3	20.3	17.3	0.01%
^J and D Resources LLC dba Aqua Science	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2026	117.6	117.6	101.8	0.04%
^Robert P Daniels dba Ginger and Friend's Peppermint Village Gift Shop	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/18/2026	14.2	14.2	12.1	—%
^Franklin Firm LLC dba Luv 2 Play	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/15/2041	169.9	169.9	172.5	0.06%
^Billingsworks LLC dba Spoon Shine Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/15/2026	8.7	8.7	8.8	—%
^Takeuchi Commercial Cleaning Services, LLC dba We Clean San Diego	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/13/2026	41.7	41.7	35.7	0.01%
^Jacob Rugs LLC dba Rugs Outlet	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/13/2026	59.1	59.1	60.0	0.02%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^RM Hawkins LLC dba Pure Water Tech West	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/7/2026	45.1	45.1	43.5	0.02%
^Dino Smiles Children's Cosmetic Dentistry	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/7/2026	12.8	12.8	11.3	—%
^Nevey's LLC dba Stark Food III	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2041	287.9	287.9	304.5	0.11%
^Soregard Inc	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2041	272.0	272.0	272.3	0.10%
^Martin Inventory Management LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2026	94.6	94.6	96.6	0.03%
^P L H Pharmaco Inc dba Farmacia San Jose	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2026	155.7	155.7	157.2	0.06%
^Hartford Cardiology Group LLC and Ideal Nutrition of Connecticut LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6.25%	6/30/2026	474.6	474.6	432.7	0.16%
^Desert Tacos LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2026	90.7	90.7	88.1	0.03%
^VMA Technologies LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2026	20.2	20.2	18.2	0.01%
^Corning Lumber Company Inc and Frank R Close and Son Inc	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2029	181.2	181.2	187.1	0.07%
^Castone Creations Inc	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2026	78.2	78.2	72.9	0.03%
^WGI, LLC dba Williams Grant Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2041	128.1	128.1	132.8	0.05%
^Ninsa LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2041	109.8	109.8	117.4	0.04%
^KWG Industries, LLC dba Peterson & Marsh Metal Industries	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2041	297.7	297.7	312.2	0.11%
^O.D.S. Inc dba Four Seasons Health & Racquet and Step 'N' Motion, Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2026	125.2	125.2	115.2	0.04%
^E & P Holdings 1 LLC and Evans & Paul LLC	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2026	111.9	111.9	103.5	0.04%
^MaidPro Marin dba MaidPro	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2026	15.7	15.7	14.1	0.01%
^Edge Pest Control LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2026	670.7	670.7	604.2	0.22%
^All Printing Solutions, Inc. dba Pryncomm	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2041	533.1	533.1	536.5	0.19%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

<b>Portfolio Company</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>Type of Investment</b>	<b>Interest Rate (2)</b>	<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>% of Net Assets</b>
^Jumbomarkets Inc dba Rines Jumbomarkets	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2026	44.7	44.7	40.3	0.01%
^El Basha Inc dba RPM West San Fernando Valley	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2026	16.7	16.7	15.1	0.01%
^Island Time Investments, LLC dba Swantown Inn Bed & Breakfast	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2041	98.8	98.8	105.7	0.04%
^Yellow Cab Company of Kissimmee Inc	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2041	55.5	55.5	55.6	0.02%
^Shooting Sports Academy LLC and Jetaa LLC dba Shooting Sports Academy	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2041	486.3	486.3	494.3	0.18%
^Long Island Comedy LLC dba Governors and New York Comedy, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2041	183.0	183.0	190.1	0.07%
^Visual Advantage LLC dba Signs Now Perryberg	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2041	89.1	89.1	91.7	0.03%
^SNS of Central Alabama, LLC dba Steak N Shake	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/21/2026	51.4	51.4	48.7	0.02%
^Evergreen Investment & Property Management LLC ,Universal Kidney Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2041	1,223.2	1,223.2	1,292.8	0.46%
^Italian Heritage Tile and Stone Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2026	55.9	55.9	50.3	0.02%
^Bagelicious, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2026	48.8	48.8	44.2	0.02%
^T and B Boots Inc dba Takken's Shoes	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2026	204.5	204.5	208.9	0.08%
^NKJ Lusby Donuts LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2026	20.1	20.1	18.1	0.01%
^Winegirl Wines LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2026	10.1	10.1	10.3	—%
^Blue Eagle Transport Inc, Greeneagle Transport Inc and Golden Eagle Transport	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2026	506.1	506.1	455.9	0.16%
^Jai-Alexia Consulting, Inc.	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2026	10.6	10.6	9.5	—%
^Pumpkin Patch Child Care of Southington, LLC and Giuseppe Pugliares	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	6/15/2041	501.5	501.5	497.8	0.18%
^Strag Industries LLC dba Meineke Car Care Center 841	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2026	13.4	13.4	12.9	—%
^Luv 2 Play AZ LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/10/2026	55.9	55.9	55.9	0.02%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Refoleen Inc dba Spice and Tea Exchange	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/10/2026	77.4	77.4	69.8	0.03%
^VBGB Uptown, LLC dba VBGB Beer Hall & Garden	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/8/2026	75.1	75.1	67.7	0.02%
^ScimTech Industries Inc dba Archer Aerospace	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/6/2026	10.7	10.7	9.7	—%
^Larry H. Patterson and Rainbow Movers, Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/6/2026	20.1	20.1	18.2	0.01%
^Solvit Inc and Solvit North Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2026	226.2	226.2	211.8	0.08%
^AP5 LLC dba Krauser's Food Store	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/2/2041	236.8	236.8	246.4	0.09%
^ATI Jet Inc	Air Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2026	460.4	460.4	430.3	0.15%
^Farmer Boy Diner Inc dba Farmer Boy Diner & Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2026	44.4	44.4	45.3	0.02%
^Angelo Faia dba AVF Construction	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2041	97.1	97.1	100.5	0.04%
^Premier Athletic Center of Ohio, Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2026	77.7	77.7	79.3	0.03%
^Jack Frost Firewood Inc. and David Dubinsky	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2041	201.0	201.0	207.0	0.07%
^Mersada Holdings LLC	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2026	299.6	299.6	305.9	0.11%
^Southwest Division Inc	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2026	7.3	7.3	6.9	—%
^PennyLion LLC dba Creamistry	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2026	72.8	72.8	67.1	0.02%
^International Kitchen Supply LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2026	165.8	165.8	155.9	0.06%
^Groth Lumber Co. Inc. dba True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2026	20.0	20.0	20.4	0.01%
^Powerspec Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/24/2026	77.7	77.7	70.0	0.03%
^Island Life Graphics Inc dba FASTSIGNS #576	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/24/2026	20.0	20.0	18.2	0.01%
^Horseshoe Barbecue, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/23/2029	12.4	12.4	12.8	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Elderfriend Inc dba Granny Nannies dba GN Live Scan	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2026	11.3	11.3	10.2	—%
^National Air Cargo Holdings Inc	Air Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2026	1,109.5	1,109.5	1,118.9	0.40%
^Pro Auto Repair LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2026	6.6	6.6	6.6	—%
^HBA LLC dba Palmetto Twist-Vista	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2026	17.2	17.2	15.9	0.01%
^J&A Laundromat Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2026	59.9	59.9	55.1	0.02%
^Dedicated Incorporated	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2041	45.3	45.3	47.3	0.02%
^J Harris Trucking, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2026	38.3	38.3	36.3	0.01%
^FJN Catering Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2041	256.2	256.2	272.6	0.10%
^LED Lighting Enterprises LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2026	20.0	20.0	18.4	0.01%
^Studio Find It Georgia Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2026	20.0	20.0	18.5	0.01%
^Pumpkin Patch Inc and Christine Feliciano and Antonio Feliciano	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/12/2041	129.1	129.1	133.4	0.05%
^The Delon Group LLC dba I Love Juice Bar	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/12/2026	19.3	19.3	17.4	0.01%
^Sabir Inc. dba Bear Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/11/2041	120.8	120.8	127.3	0.05%
^Gator D'Lites LLC dba D'Lites Emporium	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/5/2026	20.0	20.0	18.0	0.01%
^Warner Home Comfort, LLC dba Smith Piping	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2041	80.3	80.3	83.0	0.03%
^Keller, Fishback & Jackson LLP	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	115.0	115.0	117.5	0.04%
^Marc S. Rosenberg P.C. dba Mammoth and Rosenberg	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	19.8	19.8	17.9	0.01%
^Euro Car Miami LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	55.1	55.1	56.2	0.02%
^Hard Exercise Works Winter Park LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	35.9	35.9	32.3	0.01%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^La Nopalera Mexicano 2, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	79.5	79.5	81.2	0.03%
^Loriet LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	6.6	6.6	6.0	—%
^May-Craft Fiberglass Products Inc	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2041	240.8	240.8	257.5	0.09%
^Alpha Omega Trucking LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2041	171.0	171.0	182.9	0.07%
^Scoler LLC dba Gold's Gym	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	231.2	231.2	216.3	0.08%
^Empowerschool LLC and Empower Autism Academy, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2041	147.8	147.8	158.0	0.06%
^Inner Beauty Salon and Suite LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2041	63.2	63.2	67.2	0.02%
^Atlantic Restaurant Associates LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2041	255.4	255.4	269.4	0.10%
^Costume World Inc	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2041	1,219.4	1,219.4	1,304.0	0.47%
^Pecos Inn LLC dba Econo Lodge	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2041	657.0	657.0	692.9	0.25%
^Shepherd Appraisal Services LLC dba Property Damage Appraisers of Oklahoma	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2026	7.9	7.9	7.1	—%
^Knowledge First Inc dba Magic Years of Learning	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/27/2026	70.6	70.6	69.1	0.02%
^Green Country Filter Manufacturing LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/27/2026	75.4	75.4	69.4	0.02%
^Accent Comfort Services, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2026	79.3	79.3	71.4	0.03%
^Homecare Casa Rhoda 123 Inc	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	4/26/2041	654.6	654.6	656.7	0.24%
^Automotive Core Recycling, LLC and 828 Old Colony Road, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2041	243.2	243.2	244.5	0.09%
^McIntosh Trail Management Services Organization Inc	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2041	414.1	414.1	442.8	0.16%
^Jande Graphics LLC dba FastSigns #103201	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/21/2026	49.3	49.3	44.4	0.02%
^AAA Mill Direct, Inc. dba Carpet Mill Outlets	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/21/2026	6.9	6.9	7.1	—%



[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Miguel Fernando Borda, P.A. dba BGR Dental	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/15/2026	19.8	19.8	18.3	0.01%
^Sushiya Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/12/2026	77.1	77.1	71.7	0.03%
^Sierra Foothill Cremation & Funeral Service, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/7/2026	46.7	46.7	42.1	0.02%
^Waterfalls Quick Lube LLC and Veracruz Shabo LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/6/2041	268.2	268.2	281.0	0.10%
^KNS Early Learning Academy LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/6/2041	49.7	49.7	51.1	0.02%
^Vehicle Safety Supply LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2026	19.7	19.7	17.7	0.01%
^Men of Steel Enterprises LLC and Vogelbacher Properties LLC	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2041	382.2	382.2	379.9	0.14%
^Gill Express Inc and Blue Speed LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2041	503.2	503.2	521.2	0.19%
^Dana A. Farley dba Independent Cabinets	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2041	65.6	65.6	70.1	0.03%
^Christian Soderquist dba Soderquist Plumbing and Heating LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2041	55.1	55.1	58.9	0.02%
^Duke's Cleaners Inc	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2026	41.1	41.1	39.5	0.01%
^Farhad Brothers LLC dba Lulu's Pizzeria & Family Restaurant and Marvin	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2026	54.8	54.8	49.3	0.02%
^Cameo Carter, MD A Professional Corporation dba The Garden Pediatric Group	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2026	65.6	65.6	59.0	0.02%
^Gordon Rogers and Heidi Rogers dba Stone House Motor Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2026	19.9	19.9	20.3	0.01%
^NOSO Development, LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2026	163.9	163.9	147.5	0.05%
^Wyldeewood Cellars, Inc.	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2041	969.9	969.9	977.8	0.35%
^Tom Sawyer Country Restaurant LLC and AM 3208 LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2041	250.5	250.5	264.9	0.10%
^MTS Car Service LLC	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2026	9.2	9.2	8.3	—%
^Beale Street Blues Company-West Palm Beach, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2026	82.0	82.0	75.4	0.03%
^Barrocas Gym LLC dba Snap Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2026	17.4	17.4	16.6	0.01%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Vinmar Inc. dba Locanda Portofino	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2026	71.0	71.0	63.9	0.02%
^Lust for Life Footwear, LLC	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2026	327.8	327.8	295.0	0.11%
^Atlantis of Daytona LLC and Pierre Mamane and Eva Mamane	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/29/2041	491.7	491.7	499.9	0.18%
^Marathon Engineering Corporation	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/28/2041	43.7	43.7	45.9	0.02%
^PHCDC1 LLC dba Quarter + Glory and Public House Collective, Corp.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/28/2026	43.8	43.8	41.3	0.01%
^ReNew Interior Surface Cleaning LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/28/2026	10.8	10.8	10.9	—%
^RCB Enterprises, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2026	49.2	49.2	44.3	0.02%
^Revolution Physical Therapy LLC dba Apex Network Physical Therapy	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2026	19.9	19.9	18.3	0.01%
^Excel RP Inc	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2026	109.3	109.3	103.4	0.04%
^ActKnowledge, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2026	109.3	109.3	111.5	0.04%
^International Construction Inc	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2041	48.6	48.6	50.1	0.02%
^Lowgap Grocery & Grill LLC	General Merchandise Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2041	162.7	162.7	173.9	0.06%
^Flooring Liquidators Inc and Premier Flooring Yonkers Inc and Flooring	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2026	43.7	43.7	44.0	0.02%
^Acton Hardware LLC and Mark Allgood & Jamie Allgood	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2041	484.7	484.7	491.8	0.18%
^Magnation Corporation and Misha Family Trust	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2041	98.6	98.6	105.4	0.04%
^growth.period LLC and Potomac Recruiting LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2026	136.6	136.6	122.9	0.04%
^Precious Care LLC and Precious Care Management LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2026	488.0	488.0	441.6	0.16%
^Media Capital Partners, Inc	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2026	19.7	19.7	17.7	0.01%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Taylors Zinn Enterprises Inc dba Eons Auto Care Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2041	78.4	78.4	83.2	0.03%
^ERT Group Inc and Curt's Tools Inspection Inc	Support Activities for Mining	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2041	1,229.8	1,229.8	1,269.0	0.46%
^Kekoa Enterprises Inc dba Signarama Sandy	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2026	43.3	43.3	38.9	0.01%
^Mariam Diner Inc dba Country Kitchen Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2026	45.9	45.9	41.3	0.01%
^Brian T Rice dba BD Logging	Forestry and Logging	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/17/2026	13.8	13.8	13.0	—%
^Demand Printing Solutions Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2026	19.0	19.0	18.7	0.01%
^Evergreen Pallet LLC and Evergreen Recycle LLC	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2026	918.7	918.7	864.7	0.31%
^K Soles Corp dba Max Collections	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2026	19.7	19.7	17.7	0.01%
^LAN Doctors Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2026	48.1	48.1	49.1	0.02%
^R & D Enterprises Inc dba My Pool Man	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/15/2026	43.7	43.7	39.3	0.01%
^Mustafa Inc and Raouf Properties LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2041	73.0	73.0	77.2	0.03%
^HEWZ, LLC dba Hard Exercise Works	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2026	19.6	19.6	17.7	0.01%
^Country Paint and Hardware Inc	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2026	76.4	76.4	70.0	0.03%
^Wilban LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2026	94.2	94.2	92.6	0.03%
^Dupre Capital LLC dba Fastsigns	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2026	51.1	51.1	45.9	0.02%
^Magill Truck Line LLC and Jeff J. Ralls	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2029	193.4	193.4	183.9	0.07%
^ABCs & 123s Infant and Child Care Center LP	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2026	9.8	9.8	8.8	—%
^Accuair Control Systems LLC dba Accuair Suspension	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2026	131.1	131.1	120.2	0.04%
^State Painting & Decorating Co., Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/10/2026	90.7	90.7	81.6	0.03%

F-50

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^B.P.T.M. of NV LLC and Agentis Bros., LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/9/2041	510.0	510.0	529.5	0.19%
^Step Up Academy of the Arts LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/9/2026	7.0	7.0	6.3	—%
^A & A Auto Care LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/9/2026	10.8	10.8	10.7	—%
^Faith Summit Supply Inc dba Summit Supply and Summit True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/9/2026	19.7	19.7	18.7	0.01%
^Swerve Salon LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/8/2026	69.1	69.1	62.1	0.02%
^J & W Hardwood Flooring Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/7/2026	6.6	6.6	5.9	—%
^Labmates LLC and POV Holdings LLC	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/4/2041	106.1	106.1	113.4	0.04%
^Hueston and Company CPA LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/4/2026	7.1	7.1	6.5	—%
^Almost Home Daycare LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/3/2026	45.0	45.0	45.2	0.02%
^Miles of Smiles Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/2/2026	83.3	83.3	76.3	0.03%
^Living Essentials HVAC Corp	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2026	13.0	13.0	11.8	—%
^Consulting Solutions, Inc. and Mark Luciani	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2026	9.8	9.8	9.9	—%
^Powerpits CS1, LLC dba Pita Pit	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2026	16.3	16.3	15.3	0.01%
^Drug Detection Laboratories, Inc. and Minh Tran	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2026	17.2	17.2	15.7	0.01%
^Doxa Deo Inc dba Luv 2 Play	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2026	95.1	95.1	88.0	0.03%
^The River Beas, LLC dba Subway and Punam Singh	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2041	131.7	131.7	139.6	0.05%
^Blackstones Hairdressing LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/23/2026	45.4	45.4	41.2	0.01%
^Aaradhya LLC dba Market Square Laundry	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/23/2026	69.4	69.4	62.5	0.02%
^R-No-Landscaping LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/19/2026	7.2	7.2	6.6	—%

F-51

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^BER Enterprise 332 Inc dba Edible Arrangements	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/19/2026	19.5	19.5	17.7	0.01%
^R & K Contracting Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/18/2026	13.7	13.7	13.8	—%
^Pacific Coast Medical Group LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/17/2026	212.5	212.5	216.8	0.08%
^B for Blonde, LLC dba Blo Blow Dry Bar	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2026	54.4	54.4	49.1	0.02%
^Gilmore Heights Dental Holdings, LTD and Chas Rob LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2029	282.2	282.2	271.5	0.10%
^Ei3 Corporation	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2026	283.5	283.5	289.3	0.10%
^Jersey Shore Marina & Boat Sales, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2041	607.0	607.0	648.7	0.23%
^Base USA, Inc.	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/2/2026	43.4	43.4	44.3	0.02%
^Zouk Ltd dba Palma	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/29/2026	19.4	19.4	19.8	0.01%
^Tammy Lavertue	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2026	9.7	9.7	9.7	—%
^Wildflour Bakery & Cafe LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2026	53.8	53.8	54.3	0.02%
^SuzyQue's LLC dba SuzyQue's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2026	19.4	19.4	19.8	0.01%
^New Image Building Services, Inc. dba The Maids serving Oakland	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/19/2026	71.6	71.6	67.0	0.02%
^Gendron Funeral and Cremation Services, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/11/2041	107.5	107.5	114.9	0.04%
^Dolarian Realty LLC and OV's Restaurant Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/5/2041	65.7	65.7	70.2	0.03%
^Lemonberry Food Stores Inc dba Lemonberry Frozen Yogurt	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2025	96.1	96.1	89.1	0.03%
^MCF Forte LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2025	16.0	16.0	14.5	0.01%
^Panditos LLC dba White Lotus Home	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2025	13.6	13.6	12.2	—%
^Bright Dialysis LLC and Ft Pierce Kidney Care LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2025	1,067.6	1,067.6	962.6	0.35%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^V2 Tango LLC dba Palette 22	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2025	213.5	213.5	197.0	0.07%
^Ridge Road Equestrian LLC dba Ricochet Ridge Ranch Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2040	99.0	99.0	103.4	0.04%
^800 on the Trax LLC and Matrix Z LLC	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2040	233.0	233.0	242.0	0.09%
^Joyce Outdoor Advertising Chicago LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2040	291.8	291.8	301.7	0.11%
^The LAX Shop Inc	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2025	83.5	83.5	85.1	0.03%
^Premier Athletic Center of Ohio Inc. and Gates Investments and Wade Gates	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2028	792.9	792.9	817.1	0.29%
^Hattingh Incorporated dba Prosthetic Care Facility	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2025	15.4	15.4	14.4	0.01%
^G.W. Fitness Centers, LLC and J.G. Fitness LLC and NP Gym LLC and ANA	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2040	990.3	990.3	1,057.7	0.38%
^Trip Consultants U.S.A. Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2025	149.5	149.5	134.4	0.05%
^Jay Kevin Gremillion dba Dino Smiles Children's Cosmetic Dentistry	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2025	64.0	64.0	58.9	0.02%
^Capital Scrap Metal LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2025	29.7	29.7	27.1	0.01%
^Labmates LLC	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2040	157.0	157.0	167.7	0.06%
^Abbondanza Market LLC dba Hampton Falls Village Market	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2025	57.4	57.4	53.0	0.02%
^Accent Tag and Label Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2040	640.6	640.6	667.4	0.24%
^Mustafa Inc dba Adiba Grocery	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2025	88.7	88.7	90.4	0.03%
^Learning Skills LLC and Christopher Shrope	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2025	9.2	9.2	8.3	—%
^New York Home Health Care Equipment, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2025	758.9	758.9	767.4	0.28%
^Moments to Remember USA LLC dba Retain Loyalty	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2025	64.1	64.1	62.4	0.02%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^JAG Unit 1, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2025	213.5	213.5	192.0	0.07%
^Abitino's JFK LLC dba Abitino's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2022	98.1	98.1	91.4	0.03%
^Swalm Sreet LLC and New York Home Health Care Equipment LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2040	363.7	363.7	384.7	0.14%
^SDA Holdings LLC and Les Cheveux Salon Inc	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2040	417.7	417.7	429.7	0.15%
^Evans & Paul LLC and E&P Holdings I LLC	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2025	106.8	106.8	98.6	0.04%
^Basista Family Limited Partnership and UPE, Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2040	330.9	330.9	343.6	0.12%
^DC Enterprises Ltd. dba Lakeview True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2025	19.2	19.2	19.0	0.01%
^Tri-State Remodeling & Investments, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2025	13.6	13.6	13.6	—%
^AGR Foodmart Inc dba Nashua Road Mobil	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2025	19.2	19.2	18.9	0.01%
^Alexandra Afentoulides dba Vi's Pizza Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2040	44.7	44.7	47.7	0.02%
^Cares, Inc dba Dumpling Grounds Day Care Center	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2025	6.4	6.4	6.5	—%
^Custom Exteriors, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/9/2025	85.4	85.4	79.1	0.03%
^Sushiya, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2025	92.9	92.9	86.3	0.03%
^My Jewels, LLC dba The UPS Store #6712	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/7/2025	30.2	30.2	27.2	0.01%
^Blue Ox Trucking Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2025	2.5	2.5	2.5	—%
^Food & Fuel Company LLC dba Lowery Food Mart	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2040	118.4	118.4	126.4	0.05%
^LC Blvd Holdings LLC and Mt Pleasant Wash & Wax LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2040	486.4	486.4	510.5	0.18%
^American Campgrounds LLC dba Whit's End Campground	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2040	283.1	283.1	297.6	0.11%
^Tariq, LLC dba 76 Food Mart	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/2/2040	362.3	362.3	380.7	0.14%
^401 JJS, Corp and G. Randazzo's Trattoria Corporation	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2040	51.3	51.3	53.2	0.02%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Delta Aggregate, LLC	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2025	90.7	90.7	92.5	0.03%
^Hurshell Leon Dutton dba High Jump Party Rentals	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2025	14.8	14.8	15.1	0.01%
^Japp Business Inc dba Pick and Eat and Japp Drink Corp.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2025	106.1	106.1	99.5	0.04%
^Smokeyard Inc dba Smokeyard BBQ and Chop Shop	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2025	105.9	105.9	97.0	0.03%
^DWeb Studio, Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2025	9.5	9.5	8.6	—%
^State Painting and Decorating Co Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2025	61.2	61.2	55.1	0.02%
^Sambella Holdings, LLC and Strike Zone Entertainment Center LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/23/2040	738.3	738.3	784.0	0.28%
^Play and Learn Child Care and School Inc	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/23/2025	9.4	9.4	9.6	—%
^Ronny Ramirez RX Corp dba Naturxheal Family Pharmacy	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2025	76.4	76.4	69.8	0.03%
^Haven Hospitality Group Inc. dba Haven Gastropub	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2025	112.2	112.2	102.5	0.04%
^CNYP 717 Irondequoit LLC and CNYP 2002 Ontario LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2040	236.8	236.8	236.1	0.08%
^S.B.B. Enterprises Inc dba Williamston Hardware	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2040	104.7	104.7	104.6	0.04%
^Key Pix Productions Inc. dba Air Bud Entertainment	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2040	608.0	608.0	649.4	0.23%
^E.S.F.P. LLC dba Volusia Van and Storage	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/11/2025	75.4	75.4	69.2	0.02%
^Green Life Landscapes LLC dba Green Life Lawn Care	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/6/2025	110.3	110.3	110.9	0.04%
^Jumbomarkets Inc dba Rines Jumbomarkets	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/4/2025	259.4	259.4	260.5	0.09%
^Bisson Transportation Inc dba I & R Associates and Document Security	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/30/2025	18.9	18.9	18.5	0.01%
^L.M. Jury Enterprises, Inc dba Midwest Monograms	Textile Product Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/28/2025	65.7	65.7	60.0	0.02%
^Top Cat Ready Mix, LLC, Ples Investments LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/28/2025	597.3	597.3	554.1	0.20%



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Windsor Direct Distribution LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2025	12.0	12.0	10.8	—%
^Financial Network Recovery	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2025	33.6	33.6	30.2	0.01%
^Tannehill Enterprises Inc dba Hobbytown USA Folsom	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/14/2025	73.4	73.4	66.0	0.02%
^ADMO Inc dba Mid States Equipment	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/8/2025	18.9	18.9	17.4	0.01%
^Recycling Consultants, Inc. and Prairie State Salvage and Recycling Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2027	668.0	668.0	634.2	0.23%
^SCJEN Management Inc dba Bowl of Heaven	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2025	60.0	60.0	53.9	0.02%
^Naeem Khan LTD	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2025	104.1	104.1	93.5	0.03%
^Accent Homes Services LLC dba Benjamin Franklin Plumbing of Kansas City	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2028	58.8	58.8	59.1	0.02%
^Bat Bridge Investments Inc dba Kalologie 360 Spa	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2025	72.7	72.7	65.3	0.02%
^Binky's Vapes LLC	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2025	18.7	18.7	16.8	0.01%
^Barub Realty LLC and Barub LLC dba Woodlawn Cabinets	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2040	137.5	137.5	146.6	0.05%
^R.H. Hummer Jr., Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2025	324.3	324.3	321.5	0.12%
^Greensward of Marco Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2040	84.1	84.1	87.0	0.03%
^RIM Investments LLC and RIM Architects LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2040	383.5	383.5	395.2	0.14%
^The Grasso Companies LLC and Grasso Pavement Maintenance LLC	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2025	428.0	428.0	435.8	0.16%
^Sandlot Ventures LLC and Sandbox Ventures LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2040	426.0	426.0	434.1	0.16%
^Yachting Solutions LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2040	925.2	925.2	941.5	0.34%
^Prestigious LifeCare for Seniors LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2025	8.2	8.2	7.9	—%
^Daniel W. Stark dba Mountain Valley Lodge and RV Park	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2040	13.0	13.0	13.8	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^St Lawrence Hotel Corp and Oheka Catering Inc dba Quality Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2040	600.8	600.8	625.4	0.22%
^Hagerstown Muffler, Inc. and JMS Muffler, Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2040	314.8	314.8	336.0	0.12%
^J.R. Wheeler Corporation dba Structurz Exhibits and Graphics	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2025	17.5	17.5	17.9	0.01%
^Rutledge Enterprises Inc dba BLC Property Management	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2040	59.6	59.6	62.1	0.02%
^Finish Strong Inc dba FASTSIGNS St Peters	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2025	41.7	41.7	37.4	0.01%
^J3K LLC dba Ronan True Value Hardware	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2025	127.1	127.1	114.1	0.04%
^Nova Solutions Inc	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2040	307.6	307.6	320.5	0.12%
^Pine Belt Wood Products LLC	Forestry and Logging	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2040	157.4	157.4	154.5	0.06%
^Sound Manufacturing Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2025	41.6	41.6	39.1	0.01%
^Iioka Inc dba New Cloud Networks	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2025	556.8	556.8	500.0	0.18%
^Vanderhoof LLC dba Soxfords	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2025	13.2	13.2	11.9	—%
^MiJoy Inc dba Imo's Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2025	6.9	6.9	6.2	—%
^Naeem Khan LTD	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2025	104.2	104.2	93.5	0.03%
^Import Car Connection Inc dba Car Connection	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/16/2040	391.7	391.7	415.0	0.15%
^FirstVitals Health and Wellness Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2025	125.0	125.0	112.2	0.04%
^Almost Home Daycare LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2025	53.7	53.7	54.5	0.02%
^Veliu LLC dba FASTSIGNS #15901	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/10/2025	42.2	42.2	38.8	0.01%
^B and A Friction Materials Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/9/2025	82.6	82.6	74.2	0.03%
^Gardner's Wharf Holdings LLC and Gardner's Wharf Seafood Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/8/2040	134.6	134.6	143.6	0.05%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^AIG Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/4/2040	349.7	349.7	352.6	0.13%
^Empower Autism Academy	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/4/2040	658.5	658.5	702.8	0.25%
^Higher Grounds Community Coffeehouse, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2025	6.9	6.9	6.4	—%
^Delray Scrap Recycling LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2025	18.4	18.4	16.5	0.01%
^The Camera House Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2025	1,041.2	1,041.2	998.9	0.36%
^LAN Doctors Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2025	67.1	67.1	64.0	0.02%
^Elite Institute LLC dba Huntington Learning Center	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2025	12.5	12.5	11.3	—%
^J and K Fitness L.L.C. dba Physiques Womens Fitness Center	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2041	91.1	91.1	95.9	0.03%
^Zephyr Seven Series LLC dba 18/8 Fine Men's Salon	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2025	69.6	69.6	63.7	0.02%
^B and J Catering Inc dba Culinary Solutions	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2040	532.9	532.9	544.2	0.20%
^3000 CSI Property LLC and Consulting Solutions Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/20/2040	132.3	132.3	139.9	0.05%
^God Be Glorified Inc dba GBG Inc	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/20/2025	43.8	43.8	39.3	0.01%
^GDP Gourmet LLC dba Joe and John's Pizza Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2040	139.1	139.1	144.2	0.05%
^Gold Jet Corp.	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/14/2025	59.5	59.5	56.7	0.02%
^SKJ Inc dba Subway	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/13/2025	70.0	70.0	63.6	0.02%
^LP Industries Inc dba Childforms	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2025	102.4	102.4	100.0	0.04%
^Pauley Tree and Lawn Care Inc	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2025	53.8	53.8	50.7	0.02%
^Beale Street Blues Company-West Palm Beach LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2025	54.3	54.3	50.3	0.02%
^Forever & Always of Naples Inc dba Island Animal Hospital	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2025	80.9	80.9	77.7	0.03%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Smart Artists Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/23/2025	18.4	18.4	16.6	0.01%
^Free Ion Advisors LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/21/2025	52.6	52.6	47.3	0.02%
^Murrayville Donuts, Inc dba Dunkin' Donuts	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/15/2040	333.8	333.8	340.8	0.12%
^Union 2 LLC dba The Standard	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/10/2025	80.3	80.3	77.3	0.03%
^Thrifty Market, Inc. dba Thrifty Foods	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2030	234.9	234.9	238.7	0.09%
^Danny V, LLC dba Hugo's Taproom	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2040	44.3	44.3	47.1	0.02%
^Anglin Cultured Stone Products LLC dba Anglin Construction	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2025	228.8	228.8	227.8	0.08%
^Jonathan E Nichols and Nichols Fire and Security LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2025	60.9	60.9	62.1	0.02%
^BJ's Tavern LLC and BJ's Cabana Bar Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2040	203.2	203.2	219.3	0.08%
^Myclean Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2025	12.9	12.9	12.7	—%
^Summit Beverage Group LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2030	261.7	261.7	267.9	0.10%
^Advanced Skincare Medcenter Inc dba Advanced Skincare Surgery	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2025	274.0	274.0	270.3	0.10%
^CEM Autobody LLC dba Dawn's Autobody	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2040	129.6	129.6	139.0	0.05%
^TJU-DGT Inc dba The Lorenz Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2029	18.2	18.2	19.1	0.01%
^Jihan Inc dba ARCO AM/PM and Diana Inc dba Diana's Recycling	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2040	363.4	363.4	391.2	0.14%
^SofRep, Inc dba Force 12 Media	Other Information Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2025	53.8	53.8	52.7	0.02%
^E & G Enterprises LLC dba Comfort Keepers	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2025	18.3	18.3	17.9	0.01%
^Ohs Auto Body, Inc. dba Ohs Body Shop	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	7.465%	6/25/2040	1,167.1	1,167.1	1,251.2	0.45%
^Wolf Enviro Interests, LLC and Enviromax Services Inc	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/25/2040	236.2	236.2	250.2	0.09%
^Evinger PA One, Inc. dba Postal Annex, Falcon	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2025	18.3	18.3	18.3	0.01%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Richards Plumbing and Heating Co., Inc. dba Richards Mechanical	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2040	527.6	527.6	575.2	0.21%
^RJI Services, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2025	18.1	18.1	17.7	0.01%
^Real Help LLC dba Real Help Decorative Concrete	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2025	43.1	43.1	44.4	0.02%
^PM Cassidy Enterprises, Inc. dba Junk King	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2025	12.1	12.1	11.9	—%
^KRN Logistics, LLC and Newsome Trucking, Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2025	448.4	448.4	450.6	0.16%
^Inverted Healthcare Staffing of Florida LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/18/2025	49.7	49.7	48.8	0.02%
^Flooring Liquidators Inc and Flooring Liquidators of Mt Kisco LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2025	378.7	378.7	389.6	0.14%
^AM PM Properties, LLC and AM PM Willington, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2040	83.0	83.0	90.2	0.03%
^Nelson Sargsyan dba HDA Trucking	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2025	105.9	105.9	103.8	0.04%
^Bizzare Foods Inc dba Trooper Foods	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2025	95.6	95.6	93.8	0.03%
^Mirage Plastering Inc and Mpire LLC and Mpire II LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2040	132.7	132.7	139.0	0.05%
^Anturio Marketing Inc dba Logic Consulting	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2040	277.6	277.6	302.6	0.11%
^Eldredge Tavern LLC dba Gonyea's Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/8/2040	53.8	53.8	58.6	0.02%
^Nikor LLC dba Fibrenew Sacramento	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2022	9.7	9.7	9.4	—%
^Chitalian Fratelli LLC dba Francesca Brick Oven Pizza and Pasta	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2025	12.7	12.7	12.5	—%
^ViAr Visual Communications, Inc. dba Fastsigns 281701	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2025	50.3	50.3	49.8	0.02%
^Video Vault & Tanning LLC and Mosaic Salon LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/4/2040	86.6	86.6	94.4	0.03%
^Medworxs LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2025	101.5	101.5	99.8	0.04%
^XCESSIVE THROTTLE, INC dba Jake's Roadhouse	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2025	6.7	6.7	6.5	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Vilella CPA PL	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2025	7.2	7.2	7.2	—%
^God is Good LLC dba BurgerFi	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2025	11.4	11.4	11.8	—%
^Douglas Posey and Sally Watkinson dba Audrey's Farmhouse	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2040	166.2	166.2	180.0	0.06%
^Pen Tex Inc dba The UPS Store	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2025	17.7	17.7	17.4	0.01%
^Capstone Pediatrics PLLC and Capstone Healthcare Consulting LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2025	579.6	579.6	573.0	0.21%
^15 McArdle LLC and No Other Impressions Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2040	245.5	245.5	261.7	0.09%
^Guard Dogs MFS LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/8/2025	52.3	52.3	51.5	0.02%
^George S Cochran DDS Inc	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/7/2025	105.1	105.1	103.1	0.04%
^South Park Properties LLC and Midlothian Hardware LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/6/2040	161.7	161.7	176.2	0.06%
^Matthew Taylor and Landon Farm LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/4/2040	96.1	96.1	101.0	0.04%
^Cares Inc dba Dumpling Grounds Day Care Center	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/1/2040	77.3	77.3	84.3	0.03%
^Orchid Enterprises Inc dba Assisting Hands of Sussex County	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/24/2025	12.0	12.0	11.7	—%
^Ragazza Restaurant Group, Inc. dba Bambolina	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/21/2025	17.2	17.2	17.1	0.01%
^Diamond Solutions LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/21/2025	17.0	17.0	16.7	0.01%
^Giacchino Maritime Consultants Inc	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2025	17.9	17.9	17.6	0.01%
^Sound Coaching Inc	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/14/2025	35.4	35.4	34.7	0.01%
^Faramarz Nikourazm dba Car Clinic Center	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/3/2040	70.1	70.1	75.4	0.03%
^Advance Case Parts RE Holdings LLC and Advance Case Parts Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2040	707.0	707.0	751.1	0.27%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^T and B Boots Inc dba Takken's Shoes	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2025	130.3	130.3	134.3	0.05%
^Havana Central NJ1, LLC dba Havana Central	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2025	218.9	218.9	225.2	0.08%
^Mid-South Lumber Co. of Northwest Florida, Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2040	407.8	407.8	432.3	0.16%
^Copper Beech Financial Group LLC	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2025	98.8	98.8	99.4	0.04%
^Delta Aggregate LLC	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2025	78.9	78.9	81.3	0.03%
^Sunset Marine Resort LLC and GoXpeditions LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2040	287.0	287.0	312.7	0.11%
^Foresite Realty Partners LLC and Foresite Real Estate Holdings LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2025	979.0	979.0	958.7	0.34%
^Shellhorn and Hill Inc dba Total Fleet Service	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2040	985.7	985.7	1,044.9	0.38%
^Shorr Enterprises Inc dba New Design Furniture Manufacturers	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2025	84.3	84.3	85.2	0.03%
^Geo Los Angeles LLC dba Geo Film Group	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/26/2025	102.8	102.8	103.7	0.04%
^Joyce Outdoor Advertising NJ LLC and Joyce Outdoor Advertising LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/26/2040	51.4	51.4	55.8	0.02%
^Zero-In Media Inc	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2025	17.8	17.8	17.4	0.01%
^Carpet Exchange of North Texas Inc and Clyde E. Cumbie Jr	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2040	770.5	770.5	838.3	0.30%
^Loriet LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2025	9.5	9.5	9.3	—%
^Shelton Incorporated dba Mrs. Winners	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2040	107.0	107.0	116.5	0.04%
^Jaymie Hazard dba Indigo Hair Studio and Day Spa	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2040	41.1	41.1	44.1	0.02%
^R & R Security and Investigations Inc dba Pardners Lake Buchanan	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/19/2040	81.3	81.3	88.5	0.03%
^MMS Realty, LLC and Molecular MS Diagnostics LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2040	152.9	152.9	163.7	0.06%
^Royal Crest Motors LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2040	86.8	86.8	93.4	0.03%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^BND Sebastian Limited Liability Company and Sebastian Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2040	164.1	164.1	177.5	0.06%
^Douglas Printy Motorsports, Inc. dba Blackburn Trike	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/9/2040	182.4	182.4	195.3	0.07%
^Luigi's on Main LLC and Luigi's Main Street Pizza Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/4/2025	8.9	8.9	9.2	—%
^Baystate Firearms and Training, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2025	49.5	49.5	48.7	0.02%
^Kingseal LLC dba Desoto Health and Rehab Center	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/26/2040	1,192.7	1,192.7	1,299.2	0.47%
^Pace Motor Lines, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/26/2025	51.7	51.7	53.3	0.02%
^Nelson Financial Services LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/24/2025	9.8	9.8	9.5	—%
^Kiddie Steps 4 You Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/19/2040	58.9	58.9	63.0	0.02%
^Triangle Trash LLC dba Bin There Dump That	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/18/2025	58.2	58.2	58.4	0.02%
^Silva Realty Holdings, LLC and MF-Silva Enterprises, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2040	163.0	163.0	174.3	0.06%
^740 Barry Street Realty LLC and Wild Edibles Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/10/2040	467.6	467.6	509.4	0.18%
^Kostekos Inc dba New York Style Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/6/2040	63.0	63.0	67.7	0.02%
^DuCharme Realty LLC and DuCharme Enterprises LLC	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/2/2040	213.8	213.8	227.8	0.08%
^Dean 1021 LLC dba Pure Pita	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2025	63.4	63.4	62.5	0.02%
^Limameno LLC dba Sal's Italian Ristorante	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/23/2025	64.6	64.6	63.9	0.02%
^Palmabak Inc dba Mami Nora's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/22/2025	12.4	12.4	12.8	—%
^Jung Design Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/20/2022	5.4	5.4	5.2	—%
^Grand Blanc Lanes, Inc. and H, H and H, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2039	126.0	126.0	136.8	0.05%
^Bear Creek Entertainment, LLC dba The Woods at Bear Creek	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	85.4	85.4	87.9	0.03%



[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Evans and Paul LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	172.0	172.0	176.2	0.06%
^FHJE Ventures LLC and Eisenreich II Inc dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2039	233.6	233.6	248.2	0.09%
^First Prevention and Dialysis Center, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	221.9	221.9	225.7	0.08%
^Bowlerama Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/24/2039	1,139.4	1,139.4	1,240.2	0.45%
^401 JJS Corporation and G. Randazzo Corporation	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	452.7	452.7	489.7	0.18%
^The Lodin Group LLC and Lodin Health Imaging Inc dba Highlands Breast	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	501.7	501.7	531.9	0.19%
^Thermoplastic Services Inc and Paragon Plastic Sheet, Inc	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	473.1	473.1	514.9	0.18%
^Atlantis of Daytona LLC and Ocean Club Sportswear Inc	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	194.1	194.1	211.3	0.08%
^Beale Street Blues Company- West Palm Beach, LLC dba Lafayette Music Hall	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2024	144.2	144.2	143.5	0.05%
^MM and M Management Inc dba Pizza Artista	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/19/2025	36.7	36.7	36.2	0.01%
^B.S. Ventures LLC dba Dink's Market	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2039	50.9	50.9	55.4	0.02%
^The Jewelers Inc. dba The Jewelers of Las Vegas	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2024	961.0	961.0	943.3	0.34%
^Will Zac Management LLC dba Papa John's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6.25%	12/19/2024	130.7	121.7	134.5	0.05%
^B & W Towing, LLC and Boychucks Fuel LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2039	155.5	155.5	166.1	0.06%
^All American Games, LLC and Sportslink - The Game, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2024	307.5	307.5	306.9	0.11%
^Kemmer LLC and Apples Tree Top Liquors LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2039	130.9	130.9	139.3	0.05%
^The Red Pill Management, Inc. dba UFC Gym Matthews	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	42.0	42.0	41.8	0.02%
^Teamnewman Enterprises LLC dba Newmans at 988 and John H. Newman	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2039	141.5	141.5	151.5	0.05%
^DeRidder Chiropractic LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	10.1	10.1	10.3	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Modern Manhattan LLC	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	167.5	167.5	164.7	0.06%
^Legacy Estate Planning Inc dba American Casket Enterprises	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2024	32.0	32.0	31.3	0.01%
^J&D Resources, LLC dba Aqua Science	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2024	578.9	578.9	570.4	0.20%
^DC Real LLC and DC Enterprises LTD dba Lakeview True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2039	113.3	113.3	122.5	0.04%
^MLM Enterprises LLC and Demand Printing Solutions Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2024	53.7	53.7	54.4	0.02%
^JEJE Realty LLC and La Familia Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2039	171.2	171.2	184.3	0.07%
^Joey O's LLC and Jennifer Olszewski	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/7/2024	0.7	0.7	0.7	—%
^Heartland American Properties LLC and Skaggs RV Outlet LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2039	451.5	451.5	487.6	0.18%
^Golden Transaction Corporation dba Bleh Sunoco	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/30/2039	147.7	147.7	160.1	0.06%
^Seelan Inc dba Candleridge Market	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2039	85.3	85.3	91.4	0.03%
^Navdeep B Martins and Busy Bubbles LLC dba Wishy Washy	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2039	84.0	84.0	89.4	0.03%
^One Hour Jewelry Repair Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/14/2024	15.5	15.5	15.2	0.01%
^DNT Storage and Properties LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2039	95.9	95.9	104.0	0.04%
^Sound Manufacturing Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2024	141.3	141.3	140.5	0.05%
^Return to Excellence, Inc. dba The Waynesville Inn Golf & Spa	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2039	1,192.8	1,192.8	1,298.3	0.47%
^Smith Spinal Care Center P.C. and James C. Smith	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/8/2039	56.6	56.6	61.0	0.02%
^Doctors Express Management of Central Texas LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/8/2024	70.0	70.0	71.6	0.03%
^Michael Rey Jr. and Lynn J. Williams and GIG Petcare	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/3/2039	116.8	116.8	126.5	0.05%
^Sumad LLC dba BrightStar Care of Encinitas	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/2/2024	40.1	40.1	41.2	0.01%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Rocco's LLC and Sullo Pantalone Inc dba Rocco's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2039	240.6	240.6	256.9	0.09%
^Keller Holdings LLC and David H Keller III and Carie C Keller	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2039	94.1	94.1	102.2	0.04%
^Orange County Insurance Brokerage Inc dba Beaty Insurance Agency	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2039	306.9	306.9	333.8	0.12%
^The Woods at Bear Creek LLC and Bear Creek Entertainment LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2039	489.6	489.6	532.5	0.19%
^Gordon E Rogers dba Stonehouse Motor Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	54.1	54.1	58.8	0.02%
^Auto Shine Carwash Inc and AKM R. Hossain and Jessica F. Masud	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2024	16.8	16.8	16.6	0.01%
^Keys Phase One LLC dba The Grand Guesthouse	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	696.2	696.2	752.3	0.27%
^6 Price Avenue, LLC and Pauley Tree & Lawn Care, Inc	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2039	432.6	432.6	456.4	0.16%
^North Columbia LLC and Loop Liquor and Convenience Store LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2039	150.0	150.0	162.0	0.06%
^Andrene's LLC dba Andrene's Caribbean Soul Food Carry Out	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2024	23.4	23.4	22.9	0.01%
^Ryan Crick and Pamela J. Crick and Crick Enterprises Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2039	136.9	136.9	148.9	0.05%
^Modern Leather Goods Repair Shop Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2024	43.4	43.4	42.4	0.02%
^Tavern Properties LLC and Wildwood Tavern LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2039	402.5	402.5	434.3	0.16%
^Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2024	204.5	204.5	204.1	0.07%
^KW Zion, LLC and Key West Gallery Inc	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2039	1,176.2	1,176.2	1,270.9	0.46%
^Indy East Smiles Youth Dentistry LLC dba Prime Smile East	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2024	470.6	470.6	460.7	0.17%
^B&P Diners LLC dba Engine House Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/10/2024	59.7	59.7	58.4	0.02%
^Feel The World Inc dba Xero Shoes and Invisible Shoes	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/5/2024	38.8	38.8	38.2	0.01%
^Delta Aggregate LLC	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2039	859.0	859.0	934.3	0.34%
^Lamjam LLC, Goldsmith Lambros Inc	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2024	100.0	100.0	102.8	0.04%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Orange County Cleaning Inc	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2024	23.5	23.5	22.9	0.01%
^Qycell Corporation	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2024	89.3	89.3	89.7	0.03%
^Atlas Auto Body Inc dba Atlas Auto Sales	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/22/2039	48.4	48.4	51.9	0.02%
^Katie Senior Care LLC dba Home Instead Senior Care	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2024	91.9	91.9	89.8	0.03%
^Alpha Preparatory Academy LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	136.9	136.9	148.9	0.05%
^S&P Holdings of Daytona LLC, S&P Corporation of Daytona Beach	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	384.5	384.5	418.2	0.15%
^Hamer Road Auto Salvage, LLC and Scott T. Cook and Nikki J. Cook	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	6%	8/8/2039	177.0	177.0	192.5	0.07%
^Almost Home Property LLC and Almost Home Daycare LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/7/2039	677.8	677.8	734.8	0.26%
^AGV Enterprises LLC dba Jet's Pizza #42	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2024	40.1	40.1	39.5	0.01%
^iFood, Inc. dba Steak N Shake	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2024	288.2	288.2	289.1	0.10%
^575 Columbus Avenue Holding Company, LLC and LA-ZE LLC dba EST EST EST	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/30/2039	20.4	20.4	22.1	0.01%
^Honeyspot Investors LLP and Pace Motor Lines Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2039	140.6	140.6	152.9	0.05%
^Miss Cranston Diner II, LLC and Miss Cranston II Realty LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/17/2039	95.8	95.8	103.2	0.04%
^AMG Holding, LLC and Stetson Automotive, Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	194.6	194.6	213.9	0.08%
^Highway Striping Inc	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	38.5	38.5	39.3	0.01%
^Lisle Lincoln II Limited Partnership dba Lisle Lanes LP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	72.3	72.3	74.8	0.03%
^Honeyspot Investors LLP and Pace Motor Lines Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	820.1	820.1	901.2	0.32%
^iFood, Inc. dba Steak N Shake	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	590.9	590.9	643.1	0.23%
^FHJE Ventures LLC and Eisenreich II Inc. dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2039	301.1	301.1	329.8	0.12%
^Zinger Hardware and General Merchant Inc	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2024	45.0	45.0	46.5	0.02%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^JPM Investments LLC and Carolina Family Foot Care P.A.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2039	132.6	132.6	145.4	0.05%
^Nikobella Properties LLC and JPO Inc dba Village Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/25/2039	449.3	449.3	492.3	0.18%
^Big Sky Plaza LLC and Strickland, Incorporated dba Livingston True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2039	218.4	218.4	239.2	0.09%
^510 ROK Realty LLC dba ROK Health and Fitness and Robert N. D'urso	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2024	251.4	251.4	259.9	0.09%
^Nirvi Enterprises LLC dba Howard Johnson / Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2039	861.0	861.0	946.2	0.34%
^Global Educational Delivery Services LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2024	43.9	43.9	45.4	0.02%
^Rainbow Dry Cleaners	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2024	90.5	90.5	92.5	0.03%
^NVR Corporation dba Discount Food Mart	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/11/2039	61.7	61.7	67.8	0.02%
^Sico & Walsh Insurance Agency Inc and The AMS Trust	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/6/2039	87.8	87.8	96.5	0.03%
^Sujata Inc dba Stop N Save Food Mart and Dhruvesh Patel	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2024	16.3	16.3	16.6	0.01%
^Long Island Barber + Beauty LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/2/2039	51.9	51.9	56.8	0.02%
^CJR LLC, and PowerWash Plus, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2024	37.9	37.9	39.1	0.01%
^Pocono Coated Products, LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2024	16.1	16.1	16.6	0.01%
^Wilton Dental Care P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2024	93.7	93.7	95.3	0.03%
^EGM Food Services Inc dba Gold Star Chili	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2024	13.8	13.8	14.1	0.01%
^Jonesboro Health Food Center LLC	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2024	43.0	43.0	43.7	0.02%
^Hae M. and Jin S. Park dba Buford Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2039	154.8	154.8	169.1	0.06%
^The River Beas LLC and Punam Singh	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/8/2039	84.6	84.6	92.7	0.03%
^AS Boyals LLC dba Towne Liquors	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2039	101.5	101.5	111.5	0.04%

F-68

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Gerami Realty, LC, Sherrill Universal City Corral, LP	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/23/2027	62.9	62.9	65.9	0.02%
^Complete Body & Paint, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/23/2039	19.5	19.5	21.4	0.01%
^Island Wide Realty LLC and Long Island Partners, Inc.	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2039	96.8	96.8	106.4	0.04%
^Wilshire Media Systems Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2024	132.1	132.1	134.7	0.05%
^1899 Tavern & Tap LLC and Ale House Tavern & Tap LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/9/2039	127.2	127.2	139.6	0.05%
^Dantanna's Tavern LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	117.7	117.7	120.4	0.04%
^Little People's Village II LLC and Iliopoulos Realty LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	86.2	86.2	94.0	0.03%
^Hodges Properties LLC and Echelon Enterprises Inc dba Treads Bicycle	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	417.7	417.7	457.7	0.16%
^Little People's Village II LLC and Iliopoulos Realty LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	95.1	95.1	103.7	0.04%
^Eagle Aggregate Transportation, LLC and Eagle Pneumatic Transport LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2024	522.7	522.7	537.3	0.19%
^Kemmer, LLC and Pitts Package Store, Inc.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	109.5	109.5	118.9	0.04%
^Lake Area Autosound LLC and Ryan H. Whittington	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2039	118.0	118.0	129.2	0.05%
^Wilban LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/28/2039	402.7	402.7	440.9	0.16%
^Knowledge First Inc dba Magic Years of Learning and Kimberly Knox	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2039	135.1	135.1	147.5	0.05%
^636 South Center Holdings, LLC and New Mansfield Brass and Aluminum Co	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2039	72.6	72.6	79.7	0.03%
^Cormac Enterprises and Wyoming Valley Beverage Incorporated	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2039	103.2	103.2	113.3	0.04%
^Kinisi, Inc. dba The River North UPS Store	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2024	20.3	20.3	21.0	0.01%
^SE Properties 39 Old Route 146, LLC, SmartEarly Clifton Park LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2039	380.7	380.7	418.0	0.15%
^Tortilla King Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2039	202.6	202.6	220.8	0.08%
^Tortilla King, Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2029	875.7	875.7	919.0	0.33%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Bowl Mor, LLC dba Bowl Mor Lanes / Spare Lounge, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2039	207.9	207.9	228.3	0.08%
^Avayaan2 LLC dba Island Cove	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/7/2039	146.5	146.5	160.4	0.06%
^R & R Boyal LLC dba Cap N Cat Clam Bar and Little Ease Tavern	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	387.8	387.8	423.9	0.15%
^Summit Beverage Group LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2024	243.3	243.3	249.9	0.09%
^Faith Memorial Chapel LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	199.2	199.2	217.5	0.08%
^952 Boston Post Road Realty, LLC and HNA LLC dba Styles International	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	196.0	196.0	214.0	0.08%
^Choe Trade Group Inc dba Rapid Printers of Monterey	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2024	110.5	110.5	114.1	0.04%
^96 Mill Street LLC, Central Pizza LLC and Jason Bikakis George Bikaki	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2039	131.9	131.9	144.8	0.05%
^JWB Industries, Inc. dba Carteret Die Casting	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2024	194.3	194.3	198.0	0.07%
^Awesome Pets II Inc dba Mellisa's Pet Depot	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2024	58.4	58.4	59.6	0.02%
^986 Dixwell Avenue Holding Company, LLC and Mughali Foods, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2039	92.4	92.4	101.2	0.04%
^Sarah Sibadan dba Sibadan Agency	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2039	119.9	119.9	131.5	0.05%
^JDR Industries Inc dba CST-The Composites Store, JetCat USA	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/21/2024	96.2	96.2	98.5	0.04%
^Icore Enterprises Inc dba Air Flow Filters Inc	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/15/2024	14.9	14.9	15.4	0.01%
^Carl R. Bieber, Inc. dba Bieber Tourways/Bieber Transportation	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2027	575.7	575.7	604.3	0.22%
^Nutmeg North Associates LLC (OC) Steeltech Building Products Inc	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2038	848.7	848.7	925.6	0.33%
^Shane M. Howell and Buck Hardware and Garden Center, LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2038	299.3	299.3	326.2	0.12%
^KK International Trading Corporation	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2028	155.7	155.7	163.9	0.06%
^Mosley Auto Group LLC dba America's Automotive	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2038	204.9	204.9	224.5	0.08%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Kurtis Sniezek dba Wolfe's Foreign Auto	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2038	82.2	82.2	90.2	0.03%
^PLES Investements, LLC and John Redder, Pappy Sand & Gravel, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2038	513.5	513.5	560.6	0.20%
^TAK Properties LLC and Kinderland Inc	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2038	375.1	375.1	409.8	0.15%
^TOL LLC dba Wild Birds Unlimited	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2023	12.6	12.6	12.9	—%
^920 CHR Realty LLC V. Garofalo Carting Inc	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2038	387.3	387.3	424.9	0.15%
^DKB Transport Corp	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2038	128.3	128.3	140.8	0.05%
^Firm Foundations Inc David S Gaitan Jr and Christopher K Daigle	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/3/2038	96.4	96.4	104.8	0.04%
^Spectrum Development LLC and Solvit Inc & Solvit North, Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/2/2023	267.3	267.3	273.5	0.10%
^BVIP Limousine Service LTD	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2038	70.6	70.6	77.3	0.03%
^Eco-Green Reprocessing LLC and Denali Medical Concepts, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2023	45.1	45.1	45.8	0.02%
^Wallace Holdings LLC, GFA International Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	11/25/2023	83.5	83.5	84.3	0.03%
^AcuCall LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2023	10.4	10.4	10.5	—%
^Kids in Motion of Springfield LLC dba The Little Gym of Springfield IL	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2023	30.8	30.8	31.3	0.01%
^Yousef Khatib dba Y&M Enterprises	Wholesale Electronic Markets and Agents and Brokers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2023	50.3	50.3	51.2	0.02%
^Howell Gun Works LLC	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/14/2023	3.8	3.8	3.8	—%
^Polpo Realty, LLC, Polpo Restaurant, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/6/2038	57.5	57.5	63.1	0.02%
^Twinsburg Hospitality Group LLC dba Comfort Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	874.3	874.3	954.3	0.34%
^Mid-Land Sheet Metal Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	126.9	126.9	138.9	0.05%



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Master CNC Inc & Master Properties LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	549.6	549.6	598.2	0.21%
^Janice B. McShan and The Metropolitan Day School, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2023	29.1	29.1	30.0	0.01%
^1 North Restaurant Corp dba 1 North Steakhouse	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	195.8	195.8	214.5	0.08%
^New Image Building Services Inc. dba New Image Repair Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2023	219.5	219.5	223.8	0.08%
^Greenbrier Technical Services, Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2023	145.0	145.0	149.5	0.05%
^Clairvoyant Realty Corp. and Napoli Marble & Granite Design, Ltd	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2038	226.8	226.8	247.3	0.09%
^Kelly Auto Care LLC dba Shoreline Quick Lube and Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/18/2023	58.0	58.0	59.1	0.02%
^First Steps Real Estate Company, LLC and First Steps Preschool	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	89.7	89.7	97.6	0.04%
^Lenoir Business Partners LLC, LP Industries, Inc dba Childforms	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	271.6	271.6	297.2	0.11%
^Top Properties LLC and LP Industries, Inc dba Childforms	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	110.6	110.6	121.2	0.04%
^Discount Wheel and Tire	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	205.6	205.6	224.3	0.08%
^Cencon Properties LLC and Central Connecticut Warehousing Company, Inc	Warehousing and Storage	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	317.0	317.0	347.5	0.12%
^Mitchellville Family Dentistry, Dr. Octavia Simkins-Wiseman DDS PC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2038	307.8	307.8	336.3	0.12%
^Gabrielle Realty, LLC	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2038	696.0	696.0	759.1	0.27%
^Anthony C Dinoto and Susan S P Dinoto and Anthony C Dinoto Funeral Home	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	91.9	91.9	100.7	0.04%
^Eastside Soccer Dome, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	426.0	426.0	467.0	0.17%
^HJ & Edward Enterprises, LLC dba Sky Zone	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2023	177.5	177.5	182.3	0.07%
^Southeast Chicago Soccer, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	47.1	47.1	51.6	0.02%
^Kiddie Steps 4 You Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2038	83.0	83.0	90.4	0.03%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Diamond Memorials Incorporated	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2023	8.1	8.1	8.2	—%
^Serious-Fun in Alpharetta, LLC dba The Little Gym of Alpharetta	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2023	30.5	30.5	31.0	0.01%
^Faith Memorial Chapel LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2038	246.9	246.9	269.8	0.10%
^Westville Seafood LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2038	103.2	103.2	112.6	0.04%
^Maynard Enterprises Inc dba Fastsigns of Texarkana	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2023	10.6	10.6	10.8	—%
^Graffio Inc dba Omega Learning Center-Acworth	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2023	108.7	108.7	110.6	0.04%
^Sound Manufacturing Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2028	44.2	44.2	46.3	0.02%
^The Berlerro Group, LLC dba Sky Zone	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2023	285.1	285.1	289.9	0.10%
^Prospect Kids Academy Inc	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2038	114.2	114.2	124.8	0.04%
^Alma J. and William R. Walton and Almas Child Day Care Center	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2038	36.3	36.3	39.8	0.01%
^B for Brunette dba Blo	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/10/2023	35.4	35.4	35.9	0.01%
^Schmaltz Holdings, LLC and Schmaltz Operations, LLC dba Companio	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/4/2038	204.7	204.7	223.3	0.08%
^Excel RP Inc	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	84.3	84.3	86.8	0.03%
^IIOKA Inc dba Microtech Tel and NewCloud Networks	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	445.0	445.0	454.0	0.16%
^ACI Northwest Inc.	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	396.6	396.6	408.4	0.15%
^Gulfport Academy Child Care and Learning Center, Inc. and Jennifer Sis	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	28.0	28.0	28.8	0.01%
^Ramard Inc and Advanced Health Sciences Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2023	121.4	121.4	122.8	0.04%
^RM Hawkins LLC dba Pure Water Tech West and Robert M Hawkins	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2023	52.4	52.4	54.0	0.02%
^JSIL LLC dba Blackstones Hairdressing	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/16/2023	12.5	12.5	12.7	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

<b>Portfolio Company</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>Type of Investment</b>	<b>Interest Rate (2)</b>	<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>% of Net Assets</b>
^Island Nautical Enterprises, Inc. and Ingwall Holdings, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/14/2038	317.9	317.9	346.2	0.12%
^Caribbean Concepts, Inc. dba Quick Bleach	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2023	14.6	14.6	14.8	0.01%
^Majestic Contracting Services, Inc. dba Majestic Electric and Majestic	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/26/2038	173.9	173.9	189.5	0.07%
^Daniel W and Erin H Gordon and Silver Lining Stables CT, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2023	7.6	7.6	7.8	—%
^Angkor Restaurant Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2038	85.2	85.2	93.3	0.03%
^Harbor Ventilation Inc and Estes Investment, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2038	2.2	2.2	2.4	—%
^Tri County Heating and Cooling Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2023	56.1	56.1	57.8	0.02%
^Morning Star Trucking LLC and Morning Star Equipment and Leasing LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/17/2023	34.4	34.4	34.8	0.01%
^Maxiflex LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2023	28.6	28.6	29.5	0.01%
^GIA Realty LLC and VRAJ GIA LLC dba Lakeview Laundromat	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2038	89.1	89.1	98.1	0.04%
^JRA Holdings LLC, Jasper County Cleaners Inc dba Superior Cleaner	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2038	109.0	109.0	120.1	0.04%
^2161 Highway 6 Trail, LLC, R. H. Hummer JR., Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2026	665.4	665.4	697.0	0.25%
^Blakeslee Arpaia Chapman, Inc. dba Blakeslee Industrial Services	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/18/2028	693.9	693.9	733.7	0.26%
^KDP LLC and KDP Investment Advisors, Inc and KDP Asset Management, Inc	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2023	217.1	217.1	222.8	0.08%
^Elite Structures Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2038	830.6	830.6	915.1	0.33%
^Willowbrook Properties LLC, Grove Gardens Landscaping Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2038	170.1	170.1	187.3	0.07%
^(EPC) Absolute Desire LLC and Mark H. Szierer, Sophisticated Smile	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2038	172.3	172.3	189.4	0.07%
^RXSB, Inc dba Medicine Shoppe	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2023	116.1	116.1	119.1	0.04%
^Gregory P Jellenek OD and Associates PC dba Gregory P Jellenek OD	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/28/2023	39.3	39.3	40.5	0.01%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Ryan D. Thornton and Thornton & Associates LLC	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/24/2023	30.7	30.7	31.5	0.01%
^PowerWash Plus, Inc. and CJR, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2038	500.9	500.9	550.9	0.20%
^Peanut Butter & Co., Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2023	61.2	61.2	62.8	0.02%
^Brothers International Desserts	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2023	141.6	141.6	145.8	0.05%
^Kidrose, LLC dba Kidville Riverdale	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2023	49.0	49.0	50.4	0.02%
^1258 Hartford TPKE, LLC and Phelps and Sons, Inc	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	113.1	113.1	124.2	0.04%
^Capital Scrap Metal, LLC and Powerline Investment, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	432.5	432.5	476.1	0.17%
^MRM Supermarkets Inc dba Constantins Breads; Dallas Gourmet Breads	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	305.5	305.5	335.3	0.12%
^Xela Pack, Inc. and Aliseo and Catherine Gentile	Paper Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2028	211.9	211.9	223.8	0.08%
^A & M Commerce, Inc. dba Cranberry Sunoco	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2038	299.6	299.6	329.5	0.12%
^American Diagnostic Imaging, Inc. dba St. Joseph Imaging Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2038	487.8	487.8	536.0	0.19%
^Michael A. and Heather R. Welsch dba Art & Frame Etc.	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2038	61.3	61.3	67.4	0.02%
^M & H Pine Straw Inc and Harris L. Maloy	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2023	198.8	198.8	204.6	0.07%
^Truth Technologies Inc dba Truth Technologies Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2023	48.3	48.3	49.5	0.02%
^J. Kinderman & Sons Inc., dba BriteStar Inc.	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2023	112.1	112.1	115.5	0.04%
^Stellar Environmental LLC	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2023	34.2	34.2	35.2	0.01%
^Sound Manufacturing, Inc. and Monster Power Equipment Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/15/2023	316.1	316.1	325.1	0.12%
^Golden Gate Lodging LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/12/2038	104.4	104.4	114.8	0.04%
^River Club Golf Course Inc dba The River Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2038	432.8	432.8	475.8	0.17%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

<b>Portfolio Company</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>Type of Investment</b>	<b>Interest Rate (2)</b>	<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>% of Net Assets</b>
^Bakhtar Group LLC dba Malmaison	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2023	62.7	62.7	64.3	0.02%
^Osceola River Mill, LLC, Ironman Machine, Inc.	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/20/2038	78.1	78.1	85.9	0.03%
^Java Warung, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/19/2038	46.3	46.3	50.9	0.02%
^Retain Loyalty LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2038	96.2	96.2	105.9	0.04%
^Outcome Driven Innovation, Inc. dba ODI	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2023	50.2	50.2	51.5	0.02%
^Knits R Us, Inc. dba NYC Sports / Mingle	Textile Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2038	113.4	113.4	124.8	0.04%
^North Country Transport, LLC	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/6/2023	9.0	9.0	9.3	—%
^MJD Investments, LLC dba The Community Day School	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2038	233.4	233.4	256.5	0.09%
^Sherill Universal City dba Golden Corral	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2038	399.7	399.7	439.3	0.16%
^Macho LLC, Madelaine Chocolate Novelties Inc	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2037	453.3	453.3	498.5	0.18%
^Elegant Fireplace Mantels, Inc. dba Elegant Fireplace Mantels	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2022	56.9	56.9	58.3	0.02%
^Babie Bunnie Enterprises Inc dba Triangle Mothercare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2027	32.2	32.2	33.8	0.01%
^John Duffy Fuel Co., Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2022	300.0	300.0	308.6	0.11%
^Polpo Realty LLC & Polpo Restaurant LLC dba Polpo Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2037	467.1	467.1	513.6	0.18%
^Martin L Hopp, MD PHD A Medical Corp dba Tower ENT	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2022	38.5	38.5	39.5	0.01%
^Ezzo Properties, LLC and Great Lakes Cleaning, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2027	298.5	298.5	313.7	0.11%
^Pioneer Window Holdings, Inc and Subsidiaries dba Pioneer Windows	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2022	130.7	130.7	134.1	0.05%
^Cheryle A Baptiste and Cheryle Baptiste DDS PLLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2037	259.0	259.0	284.7	0.10%
^Daniel Gordon and Erin Gordon and Silver Lining Stables CT, LLC	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2037	204.2	204.2	224.5	0.08%
^D&L Resources, Inc. dba The UPS Store	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2022	5.6	5.6	5.7	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Richmond Hill Mini Market, LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2037	166.8	166.8	183.3	0.07%
^DRV Enterprise, Inc. dba Cici's Pizza # 339	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2022	34.8	34.8	35.8	0.01%
^U & A Food and Fuel, Inc. dba Express Gas & Food Mart	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2037	86.6	86.6	95.3	0.03%
^Pioneer Windows Manufacturing Corp, Pioneer Windows	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2022	157.5	157.5	161.6	0.06%
^R & J Petroleum LLC, Manar USA, Inc.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2037	162.0	162.0	178.0	0.06%
^St Judes Physical Therapy P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2022	12.1	12.1	12.5	—%
^Hi-Def Imaging, Inc. dba SpeedPro Imaging	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2022	12.8	12.8	13.1	—%
^Reidville Hydraulics Mfg Inc dba Summit	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/2/2037	239.2	239.2	262.3	0.09%
^Big Apple Entertainment Partners, LLC d/b/a Ripley's Believe It or Not	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2022	104.5	104.5	106.9	0.04%
^LA Diner Inc dba Loukas L A Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2037	617.8	617.8	678.8	0.24%
^University Park Retreat, LLC dba Massage Heights	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2022	42.4	42.4	43.6	0.02%
^Forno Italiano Di Nonna Randazzo, LLC dba Nonna Randazzo's Bakery	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2037	165.9	165.9	182.0	0.07%
^LaSalle Market and Deli EOK Inc and Rugen Realty LLC dba LaSalle Mark	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2037	226.0	226.0	247.9	0.09%
^O'Rourke's Diner LLC dba O'Rourke's Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2037	58.7	58.7	64.3	0.02%
^AJK Enterprise LLC dba AJK Enterprise LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2022	9.0	9.0	9.3	—%
^New Image Building Services, Inc. dba New Image Repair Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/23/2037	255.4	255.4	279.8	0.10%
^Suncoast Aluminum Furniture, Inc	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/17/2037	322.0	322.0	353.8	0.13%
^Hofgard & Co., Inc. dba HofgardBenefits	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2022	57.1	57.1	58.7	0.02%
^Georgia Safe Sidewalks LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2022	8.0	8.0	8.2	—%
^Central Tire, Inc. dba Cooper Tire & Auto Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2037	256.5	256.5	282.2	0.10%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^WPI, LLC	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2024	82.4	82.4	85.4	0.03%
^Havana Central (NY) 5, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2022	736.2	736.2	756.2	0.27%
^Jenkins-Pavia Corporation dba Victory Lane Quick Oil Change	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2037	62.0	62.0	68.2	0.02%
^KIND-ER-ZZ Inc dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2022	26.4	26.4	27.1	0.01%
^Graphish Studio, Inc. and Scott Fishoff	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2022	10.7	10.7	11.0	—%
^ALF, LLC, Multit-Service Eagle Tires	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2037	55.9	55.9	61.5	0.02%
^Craig R Freehauf dba Lincoln Theatre	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2022	16.0	16.0	16.5	0.01%
^Christou Real Estate Holdings LLC dba Tops American Grill	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/17/2037	251.6	251.6	277.0	0.10%
^Tracey Vita-Morris dba Tracey Vita's School of Dance	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/10/2022	11.8	11.8	12.1	—%
^Bisson Transportation, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/7/2037	550.0	550.0	604.8	0.22%
^Bisson Moving & Storage Company Bisson Transportation Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/7/2022	319.5	319.5	328.2	0.12%
^Fair Deal Food Mart Inc dba Neighbors Market	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/3/2037	338.2	338.2	372.3	0.13%
^Tanner Optical, Inc. dba Murphy Eye Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/27/2022	4.2	4.2	4.3	—%
^Zane Filippone Co Inc dba Culligan Water Conditioning	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/12/2022	288.3	288.3	296.0	0.11%
^Indoor Playgrounds Limited Liability Company dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/5/2022	5.1	5.1	5.2	—%
^Access Staffing, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2022	95.2	95.2	97.4	0.03%
^Brandywine Picnic Park, Inc. and B.Ross Capps & Linda Capps	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2031	187.0	187.0	200.7	0.07%
^Willow Springs Golf Course, Inc. & JC Lindsey Family Limited Partners	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2037	669.6	669.6	736.4	0.26%
^DC Realty, LLC dba FOGO Data Centers	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	3/23/2037	2,623.4	2,623.4	2,885.4	1.04%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^DC Realty, LLC dba FOGO Data Centers	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6.25%	3/23/2022	734.2	734.2	753.2	0.27%
^Manuel P. Barrera and Accura Electrical Contractor, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/23/2028	77.5	77.5	81.8	0.03%
^Shweiki Media, Inc. dba Study Breaks Magazine	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2027	852.3	852.3	896.6	0.32%
^ATI Jet, Inc.	Air Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2026	596.3	596.3	626.7	0.23%
^J. Kinderman & Sons, Inc. dba Brite Star Manufacturing Company	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2036	440.1	440.1	483.6	0.17%
^K's Salon, LLC dba K's Salon	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2021	35.5	35.5	36.3	0.01%
^15 Frederick Place LLC & Pioneer Windows Holdings Inc & Subs	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2021	118.7	118.7	121.5	0.04%
^M & H Pinestraw, Inc. and Harris L. Maloy	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2021	135.5	135.5	138.7	0.05%
^Taylor Transport, Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2021	148.7	148.7	152.3	0.05%
^MRM Supermarkets, Inc. dba Constantin's Breads	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2021	65.0	65.0	66.5	0.02%
^K9 Bytes, Inc & Epazz, Inc dba K9 Bytes, Inc	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2021	27.6	27.6	28.2	0.01%
^28 Cornelia Street Properties, LLC and Zouk, Ltd.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2021	10.4	10.4	10.6	—%
^39581 Garfield, LLC and Tri County Neurological Associates, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	72.3	72.3	79.3	0.03%
^Robert E. Caves, Sr. and American Plank dba Caves Enterprises	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2021	137.7	137.7	140.8	0.05%
^39581 Garfield, LLC and Tricounty Neurological Associates, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	24.6	24.6	27.0	0.01%
^PTK, Incorporated dba Night N Day 24 HR Convenience Store	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	119.7	119.7	131.4	0.05%
^Big Apple Entertainment Partners, LLC dba Ripley's Believe it or Not	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2021	479.9	479.9	489.7	0.18%
^Equity National Capital LLC & Chadbourne Road Capital, LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2021	28.5	28.5	29.1	0.01%



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Bryan Bantry Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/8/2021	38.0	38.0	38.8	0.01%
^Michael S. Decker & Janet Decker dba The Hen House Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2036	14.3	14.3	15.7	0.01%
^Qycell Corporation	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2021	79.1	79.1	80.8	0.03%
^Trademark Equipment Company Inc and David A. Daniel	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2036	116.0	116.0	127.3	0.05%
^Valiev Ballet Academy, Inc	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2036	36.8	36.8	40.4	0.01%
^A & A Auto Care, LLC dba A & A Auto Care, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2036	88.0	88.0	96.6	0.03%
^LaHoBa, LLC d/b/a Papa John's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/3/2036	66.8	66.8	73.4	0.03%
^MTV Bowl, Inc. dba Legend Lanes	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2036	217.9	217.9	239.5	0.09%
^Lavertue Properties LLP dba Lavertue Properties	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2036	38.8	38.8	42.7	0.02%
^Lisle Lincoln II Limited Partnership dba Lisle Lanes LP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2036	303.8	303.8	333.9	0.12%
^Pierce Developments, Inc. dba Southside Granite	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2036	221.2	221.2	243.0	0.09%
^Major Queens Body & Fender Corp	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/10/2021	12.2	12.2	12.5	—%
^J&K Fitness, LLC dba Physiques Womens Fitness Center	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/8/2036	398.3	398.3	437.7	0.16%
^Peanut Butter & Co., Inc. d/b/a Peanut Butter & Co.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2021	26.9	26.9	27.5	0.01%
^Demand Printing Solutions, Inc. and MLM Enterprises, LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2021	6.9	6.9	7.0	—%
^Modern on the Mile, LLC dba Ligne Roset	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2021	87.9	87.9	89.8	0.03%
^Profile Performance, Inc. and Eidak Real Estate, L.L.C.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/20/2036	109.6	109.6	120.5	0.04%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Northwind Outdoor Recreation, Inc. dba Red Rock Wilderness Store	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/18/2036	113.8	113.8	125.1	0.04%
^Michael S. Korfe dba North Valley Auto Repair	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2036	13.3	13.3	14.6	0.01%
^Acknowledge, Inc dba Acknowledge	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2021	23.0	23.0	23.5	0.01%
^Key Products I&II, Inc. dba Dunkin' Donuts/Baskin-Robbins	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/10/2021	61.5	61.5	62.8	0.02%
^Stephen Frank, Patricia Frank and Suds Express LLC dba Frank Chiropra	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/25/2023	31.3	31.3	32.3	0.01%
^SuzyQue's LLC dba Suzy Que's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2036	52.3	52.3	57.5	0.02%
^Little People's Village, LLC dba Little People's Village	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2036	26.5	26.5	29.1	0.01%
^Seagate Group Holdings, Inc. dba Seagate Logistics, Inc.	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2036	96.7	96.7	106.2	0.04%
^Patrageous Enterprises, LLC dba Incredibly Edible Delites of Laurel	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2020	2.7	2.7	2.8	—%
^Dixie Transport, Inc. & Johnny D. Brown & Jimmy Brown & Maudain Brown	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	5.25%	12/28/2035	1,316.8	1,334.6	1,444.1	0.52%
^Groundworks Unlimited LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	12/17/2023	72.8	72.8	75.4	0.03%
^Shree OM Lodging, LLC dba Royal Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2035	23.5	23.5	25.8	0.01%
^Lodin Medical Imaging, LLC dba Watson Imaging Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2020	24.4	24.4	24.8	0.01%
^Robert F. Schuler and Lori A. Schuler dba Bob's Service Center	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2035	28.8	28.8	31.6	0.01%
^West Cobb Enterprises, Inc and Advanced Eye Associates, L.L.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/12/2035	126.3	126.3	138.5	0.05%
^K9 Bytes, Inc & Epazz, Inc	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2020	6.4	6.4	6.5	—%
^Elan Realty, LLC and Albert Basse Associates, Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2035	192.6	192.6	211.1	0.08%
^Success Express, Inc. dba Success Express	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2020	30.5	30.5	31.0	0.01%
^Modern Manhattan, LLC	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2020	70.6	70.6	71.9	0.03%
^Dirk's Trucking, L.L.C. dba Dirk's Trucking	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2020	6.0	6.0	6.1	—%
^Rudy & Louise Chavez dba Clyde's Auto and Furniture Upholstery	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2035	42.2	42.2	46.2	0.02%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Newsome Trucking Inc and Kevin Newsome	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2035	206.1	206.1	225.8	0.08%
^California College of Communications, Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/2/2020	61.3	61.3	62.5	0.02%
^DDLK Investments LLC dba Smoothie King	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2020	1.6	1.6	1.6	—%
^Members Only Software	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2020	13.2	13.2	13.4	—%
^ActKnowledge, Inc dba ActKnowledge	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2020	15.9	15.9	16.2	0.01%
^I-90 RV & Auto Supercenter	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2035	62.7	62.7	68.6	0.02%
^Zouk, Ltd. dba Palma	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2020	9.1	9.1	9.3	—%
^CJ Park Inc. dba Kidville Midtown West	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/25/2020	6.6	6.6	6.7	—%
^Tanner Optical Inc. dba Murphy Eye Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2035	79.3	79.3	86.8	0.03%
^B&B Fitness and Barbell, Inc. dba Elevations Health Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	6/22/2035	182.0	182.0	199.2	0.07%
^M & H Pine Straw, Inc. and Harris Maloy	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/10/2020	28.2	28.2	28.7	0.01%
^Excel RP, Inc./Kevin and Joann Foley	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/8/2028	35.7	35.7	37.9	0.01%
ValleyStar, Inc. dba BrightStar HealthCare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2020	1.9	1.9	1.9	—%
^ValleyStar, Inc. dba BrightStar Healthcare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2020	2.4	2.4	2.4	—%
^Diag, LLC dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/21/2020	11.5	11.5	11.7	—%
^M & H Pine Straw, Inc and Harris L. Maloy	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2020	57.0	57.0	58.0	0.02%
^New Economic Methods LLC dba Rita's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/15/2020	0.5	0.5	0.6	—%
^Cocoa Beach Parasail Corp. dba Cocoa Beach Parasail	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2020	1.8	1.8	1.9	—%
^Lahoba, LLC dba Papa John's Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2034	35.2	35.2	38.4	0.01%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

<b>Portfolio Company</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>Type of Investment</b>	<b>Interest Rate (2)</b>	<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>% of Net Assets</b>
^Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2024	25.8	25.8	26.8	0.01%
^David A. Nusblatt, D.M.D, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	2.3	2.3	2.3	—%
^CMA Consulting dba Construction Management Associates	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	13.4	13.4	13.5	—%
^KMC RE, LLC & B&B Kennels	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2034	48.0	48.0	52.5	0.02%
^Demand Printing Solutions, Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2019	2.5	2.5	2.5	—%
^Demand Printing Solutions, Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2034	121.1	121.1	132.3	0.05%
^Rover Repairs	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	11/28/2029	51.4	35.9	54.2	0.02%
^Supreme Screw Products	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2019	51.5	51.5	52.1	0.02%
^Gray Tree Service, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2018	6.4	6.4	6.5	—%
^Gourmet to You, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2019	1.7	1.7	1.8	—%
^The Alba Financial Group, Inc.	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	6%	1/10/2019	9.6	9.6	9.7	—%
^Inflate World Corporation	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2018	0.6	0.6	0.6	—%
^Peter Thomas Roth Labs	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2018	41.1	41.1	41.4	0.01%
^CBA D&A Pope, LLC dba Christian Brothers Automotive	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2018	11.0	11.0	11.0	—%
^Gilbert Chiropractic Clinic, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/7/2018	0.3	0.3	0.3	—%
^D & D's Divine Beauty School of Esther, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	6%	8/1/2031	49.0	49.0	52.8	0.02%
Bliss Coffee and Wine Bar, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	8/31/2019	68.1	68.1	68.9	0.02%
^Zog Inc.	Other Information Services	Term Loan	6%	3/17/2018	48.2	48.2	48.4	0.02%
^Saan M.Saelee dba Saelee's Delivery Service	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/12/2018	0.3	0.3	0.3	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Integrity Sports Group, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	6%	3/6/2018	30.6	30.6	30.7	0.01%
^Enewhere Custom Canvas, LLC	Textile Product Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2018	0.5	0.5	0.5	—%
^A & A Acquisition, Inc. dba A & A International	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2018	2.2	2.2	2.2	—%
^All American Printing	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2032	36.4	36.4	39.5	0.01%
^Seo's Paradise Cleaners, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/19/2018	0.1	0.1	0.1	—%
^Connect Litigation Technology, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	10/18/2025	25.2	17.6	25.7	0.01%
^1911 East Main Street Holdings, Corp	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2032	11.9	11.9	12.8	—%
^Water Works Laundromat, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/7/2027	170.4	170.4	176.3	0.06%
^Dave Kris, and MDK Ram Corp.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/5/2026	29.6	29.6	31.0	0.01%
^Gill Express Inc. dba American Eagle Truck Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/5/2027	173.9	173.9	183.4	0.07%
^Smooth Grounds, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	7.75%	12/31/2018	27.5	27.5	27.7	0.01%
^Fran-Car Corporation dba Horizon Landscape Management	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/3/2028	65.4	65.4	69.3	0.02%
^Head To Toe Personalized Pampering, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2031	8.6	8.6	9.2	—%
^Christopher F. Bohon & Pamela D. Bohon	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/28/2026	3.0	3.0	3.2	—%
^Mogas Limited	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2030	69.6	48.7	74.5	0.03%
^Shree Om Lodging, LLC dba Royal Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/2/2030	61.5	61.5	65.9	0.02%
^Pedzik's Pets, LLC	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2030	8.5	8.5	9.1	—%
^Nancy Carapelluci & A & M Seasonal Corner Inc.	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/1/2025	13.1	13.1	13.7	—%
^Patricia Hughes Jones, MD PC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/13/2020	3.7	2.5	3.8	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Moonlight Multi Media Production, Inc.	Other Information Services	Term Loan	5.3%	2/1/2025	2.7	2.7	2.9	—%
David M. Goens dba Superior Auto Paint & Body, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	6%	8/26/2024	15.8	15.8	16.5	0.01%
^McCallister Venture Group, LLC and Maw's Vittles, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/30/2029	10.9	10.9	11.6	—%
^Chong Hun Im dba Kim's Market	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	2/27/2024	8.3	8.3	8.6	—%
Whirlwind Car Wash, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	4/9/2029	65.2	65.2	66.9	0.02%
^West Experience, Inc./West Mountain Equipment Rental, Inc./Ski West Lodge	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	6/5/2026	826.6	826.6	868.6	0.31%
^Center-Mark Car Wash, Ltd	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2024	24.8	24.8	25.8	0.01%
^Shuttle Car Wash, Inc. dba Shuttle Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	11/10/2028	16.0	16.0	16.6	0.01%
^Min Hui Lin	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/30/2028	16.4	16.4	17.3	0.01%
^Delta Partners, LLC dba Delta Carwash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	4/5/2029	40.2	40.2	42.3	0.02%
^Auto Sales, Inc.	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	6%	8/17/2023	6.8	6.8	7.0	—%
^RAB Services, Inc. & Professional Floor Installations	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	1/31/2023	6.0	6.0	6.2	—%
^Taste of Inverness, Inc. dba China Garden	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	6/29/2025	7.9	7.9	8.1	—%
^Ralph Werner dba Werner Transmission Inc	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2021	1.9	1.9	2.0	—%
^Robin C. & Charles E. Taylor & Brigantine Aquatic Center LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	9/14/2023	29.6	29.6	30.7	0.01%
^OrthoQuest, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/12/2022	3.4	3.4	3.5	—%
^CPN Motel, L.L.C. dba American Motor Lodge	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	4/30/2024	27.4	27.4	28.0	0.01%
^Track Side Collision & Tire, Inc.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2025	4.4	4.4	4.6	—%
^Duttakrupa, LLC dba Birmingham Motor Court	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/8/2023	10.7	10.7	10.9	—%
^Deesha Corporation, Inc. dba Best Inn & Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	2/14/2025	24.8	24.8	25.4	0.01%
^Maruti, Inc	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	11/25/2024	22.9	22.9	23.4	0.01%
Willington Hills Equestrian Center LLC	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/19/2022	12.4	12.4	12.8	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^LABH, Inc., Ramada Ltd.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/27/2024	36.7	36.7	37.6	0.01%
^Randall D. & Patricia D. Casaburi dba Pat's Pizzazz	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2023	6.1	6.1	6.3	—%
^Gain Laxmi, Inc. dba Super 8 Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	5/31/2023	17.4	17.4	17.8	0.01%
^Naseeb Corporation	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	3/31/2024	26.4	26.4	27.1	0.01%
^Stillwell Ave Prep School	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/14/2023	5.5	5.5	5.7	—%
^Karis, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	12/22/2023	11.8	11.8	11.9	—%
^Five Corners, Ltd.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	3.2	3.2	3.3	—%
^Alyssa Corp dba Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/30/2023	38.8	38.8	39.6	0.01%
^Bhailal Patel dba New Falls Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2023	3.1	3.1	3.2	—%
^Pegasus Automotive, Inc.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2022	9.4	9.4	9.7	—%
^Delyannis Iron Works	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	12/8/2022	10.8	10.8	11.2	—%
^P. Agrino, Inc. dba Andover Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/18/2021	7.0	7.0	7.1	—%
^RJS Service Corporation	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/20/2021	5.0	5.0	5.1	—%
<b>Total Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments</b>					<b>\$ 264,318.4</b>	<b>\$ 264,282.0</b>	<b>\$ 266,467.1</b>	<b>95.74%</b>
<b>Non-Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments (3)</b>								
*^200 North 8th Street Associates LLC and Enchanted Acres Farm	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	6.25%	5/4/2028	\$ 469.3	\$ 469.3	\$ 436.5	0.16%
*^214 North Franklin, LLC and Winter Ventures, Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	6%	11/29/2037	81.7	81.7	—	—%
*^Alejandro Rico dba Rico Motors and Golden West Motel and Alrima Co Inc	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	6.75%	11/25/2040	68.4	68.4	2.8	—%
*^Al-Mustafa Enterprise, Inc. and Al-Mustafa Enterprise Inc	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	6.25%	9/18/2040	34.7	34.7	—	—%
*^Amboy Group, LLC dba Tommy's Moloney's	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2025	387.4	387.4	360.3	0.13%
*^AUM Estates, LLC and Sculpted Figures Plastic Surgery Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	3/14/2038	305.7	305.7	—	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
*AWA Fabrication & Construction, L.L.C.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2025	34.8	34.8	—	—%
**B & J Manufacturing Corporation and Benson Realty Trust	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/30/2021	15.5	15.5	14.6	0.01%
*Baker Sales, Inc. d/b/a Baker Sales, Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	6%	3/29/2036	177.4	177.4	95.5	0.03%
*^Fieldstone Quick Stop LLC, Barber Investments LLC, Thadius M B	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	6%	9/30/2038	407.3	407.3	2.6	—%
*^Barber Investments LLC and Fieldstone Quickstop LLC and Maine Dollar	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	6.25%	8/15/2039	146.3	146.3	—	—%
*Bone Bar & Grill LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2042	73.4	73.4	64.2	0.02%
*^Calhoun Satellite Communications Inc and Transmission Solutions Group	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2025	811.7	811.7	431.3	0.15%
*Calhoun Satellite Communications, Inc.	Telecommunications	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/2/2026	189.1	189.1	172.6	0.06%
*^Chickamauga Properties, Inc., MSW Enterprises, LLP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6.25%	12/22/2035	59.0	59.0	56.5	0.02%
*^Chickamauga Properties, Inc. and MSW Enterprises, LLP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6.25%	10/19/2022	43.5	43.5	—	—%
*^CLU Amboy, LLC and Amboy Group, LLC dba Tommy Moloney's	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2023	479.8	479.8	446.2	0.16%
*^CM Lab Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2026	166.1	166.1	154.5	0.06%
*^Custom Software, Inc. a Colorado Corporation dba M-33 Access	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6.25%	6/17/2021	272.7	272.7	234.6	0.08%
*^Custom Software, Inc. a Colorado Corporation dba M-33 Access	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	6.25%	4/30/2022	94.3	94.3	—	—%
*^D&G Capital LLC dba Miami Grill 277	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6.5%	12/16/2025	81.2	81.2	55.5	0.02%
*^Daniel S. Fitzpatrick dba Danny's Mobile Appearance Reconditioning Service	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2018	0.3	0.3	0.3	—%
*^Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	3/31/2035	126.0	126.0	118.9	0.04%
*^Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	3/29/2023	64.8	64.8	61.1	0.02%
*^Dill Street Bar and Grill Inc and WO Entertainment, Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	9/27/2027	78.4	78.4	—	—%
*^DTM Parts Supply Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/2/2025	54.8	54.8	43.9	0.02%



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
*^E & I Holdings, LP & PA Farm Products, LLC	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2030	4,923.2	5,047.3	2,529.6	0.91%
*^ENI Inc, Event Networks Inc, ENI Worldwide LLC and Spot Shop Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6.75%	4/25/2024	273.8	273.8	—	—%
*^ENI Inc. dba ENI Group, Inc	Other Information Services	Term Loan	6.75%	12/11/2025	32.8	32.8	—	—%
*^Europlast Ltd	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	9/26/2022	314.9	314.9	28.4	0.01%
*^Europlast Ltd	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	5/31/2023	73.4	73.4	—	—%
*^Event Mecca LLC	Other Information Services	Term Loan	6%	4/10/2023	12.2	12.2	9.4	—%
*^EZ Towing, Inc.	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	6%	1/31/2023	86.4	86.4	8.1	—%
*^Gator Communications Group LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	6.25%	3/30/2022	233.5	233.5	11.2	—%
*^Gator Communications Group LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	6.25%	4/25/2022	157.8	157.8	—	—%
*^Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	6.25%	3/27/2023	13.3	13.3	—	—%
*^Gino Italian American Deli and Meat Market Inc	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2041	530.2	530.2	493.2	0.18%
*^Grand Manor Realty, Inc. & Kevin LaRoe	Real Estate	Term Loan	6%	2/20/2023	19.0	19.0	17.6	0.01%
*Guzman Group, LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	6%	9/30/2019	181.3	181.3	173.3	0.06%
*Harrelson Materials Management, Inc	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	6%	6/24/2021	465.2	465.2	25.0	0.01%
*^Hascher Gabelstapler Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/26/2024	107.7	107.7	100.2	0.04%
*^Hemingway Custom Cabinetry LLC	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6.5%	9/25/2025	198.6	198.6	62.5	0.02%
*^Home Again Restaurant LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6.25%	6/30/2040	58.8	58.8	47.5	0.02%
*^J And G Group Services LLC and United Vending of Florida Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2026	29.6	29.6	27.5	0.01%
*^J Olson Enterprises LLC and Olson Trucking Direct, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	6%	6/28/2025	628.4	628.4	76.7	0.03%
*^J&M Concessions, Inc. dba A-1 Liquors	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	6.25%	3/3/2039	130.6	130.6	61.7	0.02%
*^J&M Concessions Inc dba A 1 Liquors	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2025	80.0	80.0	21.6	0.01%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
*^Jacksonville Beauty Institute Inc. dba Beauty Institute's	Educational Services	Term Loan	7%	10/23/2025	43.7	43.7	40.6	0.01%
*Jenny's Wonderland, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	6%	6/29/2036	98.8	98.8	10.6	—%
*^Karykion, Corporation dba Karykion Corporation	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	6/28/2022	144.8	144.8	134.7	0.05%
*^Kantz LLC and Kantz Auto LLC dba Kantz's Hometown Auto	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	6.25%	10/29/2039	11.1	11.1	10.3	—%
*^Kids at Heart, LLC dba Monster Mini Golf	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6.75%	9/22/2026	21.6	21.6	10.4	—%
*Krishna of Orangeburg, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	6%	2/20/2032	10.3	10.3	5.5	—%
*^Kup's Auto Spa Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	6.25%	11/15/2038	366.8	366.8	341.2	0.12%
*Kup's Auto Spa, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	6.25%	10/23/2025	54.7	54.7	50.9	0.02%
*^Las Casuelas Del Este Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2041	791.6	791.6	393.1	0.14%
*^Las Torres Development LLC dba Houston Event Centers	Real Estate	Term Loan	6%	8/27/2028	875.4	906.0	—	—%
*^LE & JS dba Laredo Mercado Y Carniceria	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/13/2026	18.5	18.5	—	—%
*^Luv 2 Play Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/12/2026	60.8	60.8	57.4	0.02%
*^M and C Renovations Inc	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2024	12.8	12.8	10.0	—%
*^Matchless Transportation LLC dba First Class Limo	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	6.25%	8/3/2022	125.3	125.3	110.0	0.04%
*^Medeiros Holdings Inc dba Outdoor Lighting Perspectives of the Triad	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2025	19.5	19.5	6.1	—%
*^Milliken and Milliken, Inc. dba Milliken Wholesale Distribution	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	6%	6/10/2036	25.6	25.6	—	—%
*^Mojo Brands Media, LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	6%	8/28/2023	725.0	725.0	342.9	0.12%
*^Morris Glass and Construction	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	3/7/2021	465.1	482.1	53.5	0.02%
*Municipal Hydro Sevices Inc.	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2027	225.7	225.7	42.0	0.02%
*New England Country Day School, Inc. and Thomas D. Walker	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/28/2042	362.6	362.6	293.2	0.11%
*^New Paltz Dental Care, PLLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	6/19/2025	97.5	97.5	59.6	0.02%
*^Colts V LLC and Nowatzke Service Center, Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	6.75%	9/26/2039	577.6	577.6	545.1	0.20%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
*^Nowatzke Service Center Inc dba Nowatzke Truck and Trailer	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/29/2026	96.9	96.9	91.5	0.03%
*Paragon Fabricators Inc, Paragon Field Services, Inc and Paragon Global	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2026	608.3	608.3	272.1	0.10%
*^Paragon Global, LLC and Paragon Fabricators Inc and Paragon Field Services	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2041	400.1	400.1	340.3	0.12%
*^Planet Verte, LLC dba Audio Unlimited	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2020	16.4	16.4	15.7	0.01%
*^Pooh's Corner Realty LLC and Pooh's Corner Inc	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/23/2040	100.3	100.3	93.3	0.03%
*Professional Systems, LLC and Professional Cleaning	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	6%	7/30/2020	131.8	131.8	1.8	—%
*^RDT Enterprises LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2027	136.9	136.9	127.3	0.05%
*^RDT Enterprises, L.L.C.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/12/2025	19.5	19.5	—	—%
*^RDT Enterprises, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2028	119.0	119.0	110.7	0.04%
*^Route 130 SCPI Holdings LLC, Route 130 SCPI Operations LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6.25%	9/30/2039	536.4	536.4	320.1	0.12%
*^Scoville Plumbing & Heating Inc and Thomas P. Scoville	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6.75%	7/25/2022	32.1	32.1	30.3	0.01%
*^Shivsakti, LLC dba Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	6.25%	12/20/2032	8.0	8.0	—	—%
*^Sourceco Limited Liability Company	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2025	45.0	45.0	43.1	0.02%
*^Sovereign Communications LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2024	697.1	697.1	345.4	0.12%
*^Square Deal Siding Company, LLC dba Square Deal Siding Company	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/18/2025	20.3	20.3	19.4	0.01%
*^STK Ventures Inc dba JP Dock Service & Supply	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	5/9/2037	31.6	31.6	—	—%
*^Stormrider Inc dba Shirley's Stormrider Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2025	58.1	58.1	—	—%
*^Stormrider Inc dba Shirley's Stormrider, Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	116.9	116.9	41.6	0.01%
*Stormwise South Florida dba Stormwise Shutters	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	11/7/2036	111.2	111.2	—	—%
*^Tim's Tire & Automotive Center, LLC	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/16/2026	768.3	768.3	529.7	0.19%
*^Thomas P. Scoville dba Scoville Plumbing & Heating, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6.75%	11/16/2021	34.3	34.3	32.4	0.01%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
*Transmission Solutions Group, Inc. and Calhoun Satellite Communications	Telecommunications	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/2/2041	141.3	141.3	81.8	0.03%
*^Winter Ventures Inc and 214 N Franklin LLC	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	6%	4/29/2024	56.6	56.6	—	—%
*^Winter Ventures Inc dba Qualitybargainbooks and Qualitybargainmall	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	6%	12/23/2024	149.3	149.3	—	—%
*^Winter Ventures Inc dba Qualitybargainbooks and Qualitybargainmall	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	6%	4/3/2029	134.5	134.5	—	—%
*^Wired LLC and Moulison North Corporation	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6.25%	6/30/2024	118.5	118.5	108.3	0.04%
*^Wired LLC and Moulison North Corporation	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6.25%	7/3/2024	138.3	138.3	—	—%
<b>Total Non-Performing Unguaranteed SBA Investments</b>					<b>\$ 23,236.1</b>	<b>\$ 23,407.8</b>	<b>\$ 11,567.3</b>	<b>4.16%</b>
<b>Total Unguaranteed SBA Investments</b>					<b>\$ 287,554.5</b>	<b>\$ 287,689.8</b>	<b>\$ 278,034.4</b>	<b>99.89%</b>
<b>Performing SBA Guaranteed Investments (4)</b>								
Beale Street Blues Company Inc.dba Beatle Street Blues Company, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2027	\$ 2,906.3	\$ 2,906.3	\$ 3,182.3	1.14%
Blue Lagoon Resort, LLC dba Hill View Cottages	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2042	566.3	566.3	644.5	0.23%
Gorilla Warfare LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	127.5	127.5	141.1	0.05%
Advance Case Parts Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	150.0	150.0	166.0	0.06%
Anderson Farms Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	3,750.0	3,750.0	4,106.3	1.48%
Muckamuck Trucks, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	78.2	78.2	86.5	0.03%
TrialHawk Litigation Group LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	89.3	89.3	98.8	0.04%
Salida Family Chiropractic-PPLC dba Salida Sport and Spine	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	68.0	68.0	75.2	0.03%
Lab Partner, LLC and Beechtree Diagnostics, LLP and Cottonwood Diagnostics	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	2,334.8	2,334.8	2,568.2	0.92%
Medical Plaza of Boro Park PC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	187.5	187.5	207.5	0.07%
Dudeck Enterprise LLC dba Detail Garage Las Vegas	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	91.0	91.0	100.6	0.04%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Jacliff Investments Inc dba International Heal	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	150.0	150.0	166.0	0.06%
O'Rourke's Diner, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2027	21.3	21.3	23.5	0.01%
Anglin Cultured Stone Products LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2042	1,931.3	1,931.3	2,193.2	0.79%
Farec, Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2042	843.6	843.6	959.6	0.34%
Best Choice Meats, Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2027	585.0	585.0	647.3	0.23%
Social Link LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2027	63.8	63.8	70.5	0.03%
Morocco Method, Inc	Chemical Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2042	2,583.8	2,583.8	2,927.7	1.05%
JBK Truck Trailer and Bus Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/23/2042	255.9	255.9	290.3	0.10%
Pecos Entertainment LLC dba State Theater and Pecos Inn LLC	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2042	1,232.6	1,232.6	1,393.6	0.50%
Swantown Inn & Spa LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2042	245.7	245.7	278.8	0.10%
House of Bread & Coffee Corp dba Casa Do Pao	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2042	403.8	403.8	457.8	0.16%
CR Park Incorporated dba Define Body and Mind	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2027	142.7	142.7	157.9	0.06%
AP6 LLC and Amishp LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/30/2042	321.2	321.2	364.2	0.13%
Pro Anderson, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/11/2027	57.9	57.9	64.1	0.02%
Looky Enterprises, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/18/2027	51.7	51.7	57.2	0.02%
Berza TLG, LLC dba The Little Gym of Lake Charles	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2027	73.0	73.0	73.0	0.03%
Paramount Dance Studios Inc. and Homestead Dance Supply	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/14/2043	647.9	647.9	737.0	0.26%
Murf & Sons LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2027	180.3	180.3	199.5	0.07%
Beacon Brewing LLC and C' Sons, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2042	151.1	151.1	172.0	0.06%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Amped Coffee Company LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2027	11.3	11.3	12.4	—%
Utara LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2027	36.3	36.3	40.2	0.01%
Oil Palace, Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2042	2,455.2	2,455.2	2,774.4	1.00%
DHD Enterprise LLC dba Edible Arrangements #1699	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2027	47.4	47.4	52.5	0.02%
<b>Total Performing SBA Guaranteed Investments</b>					<b>\$ 22,841.3</b>	<b>\$ 22,841.3</b>	<b>\$ 25,489.6</b>	<b>9.16%</b>
<b>Total SBA Unguaranteed and Guaranteed Investments</b>					<b>\$ 310,395.8</b>	<b>\$ 310,531.1</b>	<b>\$ 303,524.0</b>	<b>109.05%</b>

**Controlled Investments (5)**

*Advanced Cyber Security Systems, LLC (6), (19)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	50% Membership Interest	—%	—	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	—%
		Term Loan	3%	December 2014	381.0	381.0	—	—%
*Automated Merchant Services, Inc. (7), (19)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
CDS Business Services, Inc. (8)	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	4,428.0	8,000.0	2.87%
		Line of Credit	Prime plus 2.5%	August 2018	6,396.0	6,396.0	6,396.0	2.30%
*Newtek Technology Solutions, Inc. (11)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	8,384.0	12,400.0	4.46%
*Fortress Data Management, LLC (19)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
*Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC (13), (19)	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	2,500.0	0.90%
*PMTWorks Payroll, LLC (9)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	725.1	—	—%
		Term Loan	10%-12%	Various maturities through July 2019	2,685.0	2,685.0	—	—%
Secure CyberGateway Services, LLC (10), (19)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	66.7% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Small Business Lending, LLC (12), (19)	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	2,500.0	0.90%
Summit Systems and Designs, LLC (14), (19)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
*ADR Partners, LLC dba banc-serv Partners, LLC (12)	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	5,290.3	3,430.0	1.23%
Premier Payments LLC (11)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	16,438.0	23,000.0	8.26%
International Professional Marketing, Inc. (17)	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	4,000.0	4,000.0	1.44%
		Line of Credit	Prime plus 0.5%	April 2018	450.0	450.0	450.0	0.16%
SIDCO, LLC (17)	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	7,119.7	7,119.7	2.56%
		Line of Credit	Prime plus 0.5%	July 2019	550.0	550.0	550.0	0.20%
Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC (11) (19)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	80,000.0	28.74%
United Capital Source, LLC (18)	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Membership Interest	—	—	—	2,450.0	2,450.0	0.88%
Titanium Asset Management, LLC (15)	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	3%	July 2017	193.9	193.9	—	—%
		100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
Excel WebSolutions, LLC (16)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Term Loan	10%	September 2018	406.6	406.6	359.9	0.13%
		50% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
<b>Total Controlled Investments</b>					<b>\$ 11,062.5</b>	<b>\$ 59,897.6</b>	<b>\$ 153,155.6</b>	<b>55.03%</b>
<b>Investments in Money Market Funds</b>								
UBS Select Treasury Institutional Fund - 0.84% yield					<b>\$ 9.2</b>	<b>\$ 9.2</b>	<b>\$ 9.2</b>	<b>—%</b>
<b>Total Investments</b>					<b>\$ 321,467.5</b>	<b>\$ 370,437.9</b>	<b>\$ 456,688.8</b>	<b>164.08%</b>

## [Table of Contents](#)

^ Denotes investment that has been pledged as collateral under the Securitization Trusts.

\* Denotes non-income producing security.

(1) Newtek values each unguaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) performing loans (“Loan”) using a discounted cash flow analysis which projects future cash flows and incorporates projections for Loan pre-payments and Loan defaults using historical portfolio data. The data predicts future prepayment and default probability on curves which are based on Loan age. The recovery assumption for each Loan is specific to the discounted valuation of the collateral supporting that Loan. Each Loan’s cash flow is discounted at a rate which approximates a market yield. The Loans were originated under the SBA 7(a) program and conform to the underwriting guidelines in effect at their time of origination. Newtek has been awarded Preferred Lender Program (“PLP”) status from the SBA. The portions of these Loans are not guaranteed by the SBA. Individual loan participations can be sold to institutions which have been granted an SBA 750 license. Loans can also be sold as a pool of loans in a security form to qualified investors.

(2) Prime Rate is equal to 4.25% as of December 31, 2017.

(3) Newtek values non-performing SBA 7(a) loans using a discounted cash flow analysis of the underlying collateral which supports the loan. Net recovery of collateral, (fair value less cost to liquidate) is applied to the discounted cash flow analysis based upon a time to liquidate estimate. Modified loans are valued based upon current payment streams and are re-amortized at the end of the modification period.

(4) Newtek values guaranteed performing SBA 7(a) loans using the secondary SBA 7(a) market as a reference point. Newtek routinely sells performing SBA 7(a) loans into this secondary market. Guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans partially funded as of the valuation date are valued using level two inputs as disclosed in Note 3.

(5) Controlled Investments are disclosed above as equity investments (except as otherwise noted) in those companies that are “Controlled Investments” of the Company as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940. A company is deemed to be a “Controlled Investment” of Newtek Business Services Corp. if Newtek Business Services Corp. or its subsidiaries owns more than 25% of the voting securities of such company. See Note 5 in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements for transactions during the year ended December 31, 2017 with affiliates the Company is deemed to control.

(6) 50% owned by Wilshire Holdings I, Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 50% owned by non-affiliate. The term loan is past its original maturity date and currently in default. As such, the fair value of the investment is zero.

(7) 96.11% owned by Wilshire Partners, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 3.89% owned by Newtek Business Services Corp.

(8) 50.15% owned by The Whitestone Group, LLC (a subsidiary of Wilshire Holdings I, Inc., a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.) and 49.85% owned by Wilshire Holdings I, Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(9) 25% owned by The Whitestone Group, LLC, (a subsidiary of Wilshire Holdings I, Inc., a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 65% owned by Wilshire Holdings I, Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), and 10% owned by Exponential business Development Co., Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(10) 66.7% owned by The Whitestone Group, LLC (a subsidiary of Wilshire Holdings I, Inc., a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 33.3% owned by non-affiliate.

(11) 100% owned by Newtek Business Services Holdco 1., Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(12) 100% owned by Newtek LSP Holdco, LLC (a subsidiary of Wilshire Holdings I, Inc. and Newtek Business Services Holdco 5, Inc., both subsidiaries of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(13) 100% owned by Wilshire Holdings I, Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(14) 100% owned by The Whitestone Group, LLC (a subsidiary of Wilshire Holdings I, Inc., a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(15) 50% owned by Exponential Business Development Co., Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 47.8% owned by The Whitestone Group, LLC (a subsidiary of Wilshire Holdings I, Inc., a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.) and 2.2% owned by Wilshire New York Advisers II, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(16) 50% owned by The Whitestone Group, LLC (a subsidiary of Wilshire Holdings I, Inc., a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.) and 50% owned by non-affiliate.

(17) 100% owned by Newtek Business Services Holdco 2, Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.). During the year ended December 31, 2017, a portion of IPM’s business was spun off into a new wholly-owned controlled portfolio company, SIDCO. As a result, the underlying IPM business has not changed. The Company determined the cost basis of its investments in IPM and SIDCO to be \$4,000,000 and \$7,120,000, respectively. Refer to Note 4.

(18) 100% owned by Newtek Business Services Holdco 3, Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(19) Zero cost basis is reflected as the portfolio company was organized by the Company and incurred internal legal costs to organize the entity and immaterial external filing fees which were expensed when incurred.

(20) All of the Company’s investments are in entities which are organized under the Laws of the United States and have a principal place of business in the United States

(21) Under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company’s total assets. At December 31, 2017, 4.8% of total assets are non-qualifying assets.



[Table of Contents](#)

As of December 31, 2017, the federal tax cost of investments was \$361,680,000 resulting in estimated gross unrealized gains and losses of \$119,606,000 and \$24,597,000, respectively.

F-96

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

---

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
<b>Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments (1)</b>								
Fort Smith Wings Inc. dba Wing Stop	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2026	19.5	19.5	17.4	0.01%
Sand Hill Associates, Ltd. dba Charlie O's Tavern on the Point	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2041	419.9	419.9	409.7	0.20%
Joshua L. Baker	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2026	15.8	15.8	13.4	0.01%
Jacliff Investments Inc. dba International health Technologies	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2026	125.0	125.0	106.7	0.05%
New Image Building Services, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2026	43.8	43.8	38.7	0.02%
Chestnut Street Associates, LLC and Metropolitan Solutions, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2041	275.0	275.0	261.1	0.12%
Means Enterprises LLC dba FastFrame Frisco	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2026	22.5	22.5	19.5	0.01%
New Chicago Wholesale Bakery, Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2041	452.8	452.8	443.6	0.21%
Soon Im. Chin dba Stan C-Store	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2041	212.5	212.5	216.6	0.10%
Sempeco, Inc.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2041	42.0	42.0	43.6	0.02%
Allied Welding Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2041	750.0	750.0	727.9	0.35%
Ericon, Inc. dba Quik Pik	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2041	332.2	332.2	328.4	0.16%
White Hawk Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2026	1,097.8	1,097.8	937.2	0.45%
Elita 7, LLC	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2041	712.5	712.5	716.0	0.34%
Techni-Pro Institute LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2026	190.0	190.0	166.9	0.08%
HMG Strategy, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2026	50.0	50.0	42.7	0.02%
Cardinal Homes Inc. and Bret A Berneche	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2041	121.3	121.3	125.3	0.06%
Trison Enterprises Inc. dba Lee's Automotive	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2041	407.5	407.5	406.2	0.19%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
AGG Management Team LLC dba Chevron	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2041	287.5	287.5	298.3	0.14%
Cardinal Homes Inc.,Alouette Holdings Inc.	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2026	1,071.3	1,071.3	1,074.5	0.51%
D and E Hardware Co. and D and E Pump Sales and Service	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2041	528.6	528.6	518.6	0.25%
Wayfarer Bicycle LLC	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2041	92.5	92.5	88.9	0.04%
Success Advertising Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2041	466.5	466.5	476.4	0.23%
Roast Beef Levittown LLC dba Arby's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2026	465.0	54.6	55.0	0.03%
Queen Express LLC	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2041	187.5	187.5	191.6	0.09%
Mack Team Enterprises Inc.dba The UPS Store #6815	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/9/2026	20.4	20.4	18.2	0.01%
Recycling Revolution,LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/9/2041	92.2	92.2	90.4	0.04%
Myndshft Technologies LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/9/2026	775.0	775.0	731.8	0.35%
^New Life Hospital LLC	Hospitals	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2041	1,195.5	1,195.5	1,240.3	0.59%
Imagine By Carleen Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2041	52.5	52.5	53.3	0.03%
Hanson's Greeks LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2026	11.3	11.3	11.3	0.01%
Yachting Solutions LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/7/2029	71.3	71.3	67.4	0.03%
T & B Boots, Inc. dba Takken's Shoes	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/7/2026	100.0	100.0	93.0	0.04%
Lan Doctors, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/7/2026	237.5	237.5	230.8	0.11%
^The Lake Shore Hospitality Inc dba Dowagiac Baymont Inn & Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2041	352.5	352.5	358.5	0.17%
Lilo Holdings LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2026	15.9	15.9	14.3	0.01%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Transmission Solutions Group, Inc. and Calhoun Satellite Communications	Telecommunications	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/2/2041	141.3	141.3	130.2	0.06%
Calhoun Satellite Communications, Inc.	Telecommunications	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/2/2026	192.5	192.5	171.7	0.08%
Noso Development LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2026	75.0	75.0	64.0	0.03%
^Ericon, Inc.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2041	726.1	726.1	717.8	0.34%
^Pebble Wood Lane, LLC and Good Sam's Assisted Living Residence, LLC	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2041	67.5	67.5	70.0	0.03%
Sharaz Shah DBA Thomas Jewelers	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2026	8.1	8.1	6.9	—%
Choe Trading Group, Inc. dba Rapid Printers of Monterey	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2026	22.5	22.5	21.9	0.01%
Studio Find It Georgia, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2026	7.5	7.5	6.5	—%
^Quick Ship, LLC	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2026	10.5	10.5	9.0	—%
B4 Fitness LLC dba The Zoo Health Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2026	22.5	22.5	20.0	0.01%
Imaginarium Foods LLC,	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2042	376.7	124.4	129.2	0.06%
RD Management, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2026	213.8	213.8	184.7	0.09%
^Usman Jalil, LLC dba Food Mart	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/29/2041	233.3	233.3	223.3	0.11%
Honor Mansion, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/29/2026	87.5	87.5	88.1	0.04%
Access Staffing, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/29/2026	1,125.0	1,125.0	960.4	0.46%
WPN Recycling Company LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/23/2026	22.5	22.5	22.7	0.01%
Hafa Adai Signs and Graphics LLC dba Fastsigns of Auburn -#281901	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/23/2026	60.0	60.0	51.9	0.02%
CRK Mens, LLC dba Spiff for Men	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/23/2026	106.3	106.3	92.5	0.04%
Merchant Coterie, Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/23/2026	125.0	125.0	106.7	0.05%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
6E Technologies LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/22/2026	175.0	175.0	160.2	0.08%
Broms Asset Management LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/22/2026	125.0	125.0	106.7	0.05%
Rognes Corp dba RTS	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/22/2026	389.3	389.3	354.1	0.17%
Bouquet Restaurant LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/22/2041	125.0	125.0	124.9	0.06%
^J.B.K Truck Trailer and Bus Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/22/2041	435.0	435.0	427.8	0.20%
Skaggs RV Outlet LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2026	100.0	100.0	100.7	0.05%
Catherine Christine Morin dba Purrfect Pets	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/17/2026	18.8	18.8	16.0	0.01%
Stratmar Systems Inc dba Stratmar Retail Services	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2026	68.5	68.5	69.0	0.03%
Hoosier Health Plus, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2026	125.0	125.0	116.8	0.06%
^J. A. Kohlhepp Sons, Inc. dba Kohlhepp's True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2041	446.0	446.0	450.1	0.22%
Hackensack Steel Corporation and Luzerne Ironworks Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2026	239.2	239.2	238.8	0.11%
^Panther Ironworks and Rigging Solutions LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2026	151.3	151.3	138.0	0.07%
^J. A. Kohlhepp Sons, Inc. dba Kohlhepp's True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2026	188.8	188.8	184.8	0.09%
^Bovill Creative, LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2041	281.2	281.1	291.7	0.14%
^Big Apple Entertainment Partners LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2026	175.0	175.0	149.4	0.07%
^Dyer Properties, LLC and Bayview Pharmacy, Inc.	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2041	240.3	240.3	234.1	0.11%
^Rich's Food Stores LLC dba Hwy 55 of Wallace	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2026	43.8	43.8	40.5	0.02%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
MIK LLC dba Firehouse Subs	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2026	200.0	163.3	141.6	0.07%
Surgarloaf Concepts LLC dba Fat Biscuit	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/8/2026	168.8	95.9	96.6	0.05%
^Fine Line Interiors, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/4/2041	87.5	87.5	90.8	0.04%
^Pig-Sty BBQ, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/3/2026	71.3	71.3	71.8	0.03%
131 Miles LLC and Ohm Shubh Laxmi, LLC. dba Mr Hero	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/3/2041	127.5	35.8	37.2	0.02%
^Veracruz Shabo, LLC, Waterfalls Quick Lube LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/1/2041	118.8	118.8	119.6	0.06%
Glocecol LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/1/2026	75.0	75.0	75.5	0.04%
Middlesex Auto Sales Corp	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2041	125.0	47.5	49.3	0.02%
^Bloomquist Communications Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2026	60.0	59.6	50.9	0.02%
^Moolchan Enterprises LLC dba Staying Green	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2026	18.2	18.0	16.9	0.01%
^Woodstock Enterprises Corp dba True Scent Candle Company	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2041	88.8	88.6	85.2	0.04%
^Patina Investment, Inc and Ram & Sons, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2041	175.0	174.8	181.3	0.09%
Elite Structures Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2029	225.0	225.0	217.4	0.10%
^FibAire Communications, LLC	Telecommunications	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2026	107.5	106.8	97.6	0.05%
^Bonita Stone LLC and Castone Creations Inc	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2041	264.4	264.0	259.4	0.12%
^Empire Processor Services Inc. and Verrazano Wholesale Dist., Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2026	131.3	130.5	131.4	0.06%
Blakeslee Arpaia Chapman Inc and Chapman Construction Services LLC	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2026	425.0	422.4	416.6	0.20%
Eco Vehicle Systems LLC	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/21/2026	955.5	949.8	940.4	0.45%
Worldwide Estate, Inc. dba Washington Heights Manor	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/21/2041	225.0	155.8	161.6	0.08%
^Gold Wind Logistics LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/20/2041	175.0	175.0	181.6	0.09%

F-101

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Speaker City, Inc. dba Rollin Thunder	Electronics and Appliance Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/14/2041	125.0	124.8	125.3	0.06%
^Maine Service Corp	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/13/2026	206.3	204.3	190.3	0.09%
^Justin Partlow	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/13/2026	19.5	19.4	16.5	0.01%
^Reliable Recovery Services LLC	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/7/2026	112.5	111.8	101.4	0.05%
^Ailky Corporation	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/3/2026	250.0	248.5	217.5	0.10%
^Wyspen Corporation dba Charlestown Ace	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/3/2026	36.0	35.8	30.5	0.01%
^JJA Transportation Management Inc.	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2026	52.5	51.9	44.3	0.02%
^MegaPhase, LLC	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2026	150.0	148.2	141.8	0.07%
^Seaway LLC and Reklaw LLC dba Allure Lounge	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2041	137.5	137.1	142.2	0.07%
^Adelworth Bus Corp.	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2041	242.8	242.1	236.6	0.11%
Adelwerth Bus Corporation, Transportation Leasing Corp.	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2029	654.0	648.5	619.6	0.30%
^Las Casuelas Del Este Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2041	800.0	799.4	811.3	0.39%
^Thunderdome Racing Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2026	19.1	18.8	18.4	0.01%
Vision Automotive LLC dba Vision Chrysler Jeep Dodge Ram of Defiance	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2029	671.5	665.8	619.7	0.30%
Paragon Fabricators Inc, Paragon Field Services, Inc and Paragon Global	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2026	648.0	640.1	586.2	0.28%
^Paragon Global, LLC and Paragon Fabricators Inc and Paragon Field Service	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2041	405.8	404.6	382.3	0.18%
^Graphics, Type and Color Enterprises Inc dba Clubflyers.com and GTC Med	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2041	850.0	847.6	879.0	0.42%
^Beadon Inc	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2026	22.5	22.2	22.0	0.01%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^CD Game Exchange Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2026	22.5	22.2	19.0	0.01%
^CNC Precision Machine, Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2041	1,250.0	1,246.5	1,230.6	0.59%
^Kyle M Walker DDS,PC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2026	217.8	215.1	189.0	0.09%
^Luna Nueva LLC dba Bio Builders	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2026	15.0	14.8	13.0	0.01%
Reynolds Fence & Guardrail Inc.	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2026	629.6	621.9	596.4	0.29%
^Luv 2 Play Nor Call, LLC dba Luv 2 Play	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2026	52.5	51.9	46.3	0.02%
^Sarah S Olelewe MD Inc	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2041	292.4	292.2	289.2	0.14%
^TPFC,LLC dbaThe Picture Frame Company	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2041	58.8	58.6	58.1	0.03%
^Ridge Road Equestrian LLC dba Ricochet Ridge Ranch	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2026	9.0	8.9	8.7	—%
^PeopleBest Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2026	15.0	14.8	12.6	0.01%
^Mr. Mulch, Inc	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2041	405.8	404.6	375.8	0.18%
^B4 Fitness LLC dba The Zoo Health Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2026	87.5	86.4	76.8	0.04%
^InformationTelevision Network Inc	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2041	836.8	835.6	856.4	0.41%
^Kids at Heart,LLC dba Monster Mini Golf	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2026	22.5	22.3	19.3	0.01%
^GRA Financial Services Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2026	12.0	11.9	10.1	—%
^Wrecking Crew Media LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2026	50.0	49.4	42.1	0.02%
^Cuppiecakes LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2041	22.5	22.4	22.1	0.01%
^Benoit's Towing and Recovery LLC	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2026	12.0	11.9	10.3	—%

F-103

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Consulting Solutions Inc. and Mark Luciani	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2026	22.5	22.3	20.8	0.01%
^Brittany Burns LLC dba Dreams Come True	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2026	12.9	12.7	12.8	0.01%
^Eyncon LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/16/2041	50.0	49.9	49.8	0.02%
^Tresa S.Parris dba Wagging Tails Grooming	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/16/2026	8.0	7.9	6.8	—%
^The Merrin Group LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2026	175.0	172.9	164.8	0.08%
^Rich's Food Stores LLC dba Hwy 55 of Wallace	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/14/2026	145.5	143.7	133.2	0.06%
^Atlantic Alarm Systems and Services LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/14/2026	15.5	15.3	13.4	0.01%
^Metropet Dog Center, Inc	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2041	109.3	108.9	109.2	0.05%
^Marquis Cattle Company	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2026	50.0	49.7	50.1	0.02%
^Bingham Enterprises, Inc and Full Belli Deli and Sausage Company	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2041	82.5	82.3	79.6	0.04%
^Artisan Infrastructure Holdings, LLC	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/7/2026	125.0	123.5	105.4	0.05%
^SRA Mechanical Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/6/2041	43.8	43.6	45.0	0.02%
^Sandia Enterprises Inc dba Massage Envy Spa	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/6/2026	62.5	61.7	52.7	0.03%
^Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2026	125.0	123.0	107.7	0.05%
^Suncrest Stone Products LLC	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2026	586.8	576.0	514.8	0.25%
^Clark Realty LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2041	237.5	236.5	225.0	0.11%
^Raem Corporation dba Dryclean Express	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2041	72.5	72.2	73.9	0.04%
^Suncrest Stone Products LLC	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2041	649.6	646.9	596.9	0.29%
^TAGR Inc dba Miami Grill 137and John Nakis	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2026	106.8	104.8	91.7	0.04%
^Warren Dale Warrington dba Custom Paint and Body	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2041	101.3	100.8	101.6	0.05%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Albert Basse Associates Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2026	62.5	61.4	61.1	0.03%
^Dean Technology Inc	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2041	387.1	385.5	396.3	0.19%
^Rosmel Pools Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2026	22.5	22.1	19.3	0.01%
^Avery Management Inc. dba Whetstone Upholstery	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2026	10.7	10.5	8.9	—%
^TR Companies LLC dba True Value Rental and Liberty Rental 4 U	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2026	90.0	88.4	75.4	0.04%
^Tabadesa Associates Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2026	22.5	22.1	18.8	0.01%
Sambella Holdings, LLC and Strike Zone Entertainment Center LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/24/2041	500.0	366.5	380.2	0.18%
^Tim's Tire & Automotive Center, LLC	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/16/2026	816.6	797.7	721.6	0.35%
^Luv 2 Play Temecula, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2026	60.0	58.9	50.3	0.02%
Bear Creek Entertainment LLC dba The Woods at Bear Creek	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2041	437.5	279.1	284.3	0.14%
^2 Cool Beans LLC dba Menchie's Frozen Yogurt	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/11/2026	82.5	81.0	69.1	0.03%
^Grayson O Company	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/10/2041	625.0	622.4	639.7	0.31%
^Charal Investments LLC dba Orange Theory Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/10/2026	87.5	85.9	73.3	0.04%
^PCNKC Inc dba Plato's Closet	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/10/2026	18.8	18.5	16.2	0.01%
^Paul Belanger dba Paul Belanger Landscaping	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/9/2026	15.0	14.7	12.6	0.01%
^R Performance LLC dba Performance Automotive of San Diego	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2026	15.0	14.6	12.8	0.01%
^The Hungry Rhino LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2041	76.3	75.8	74.9	0.04%
^Nicolette Reiser dba Comfort & Balance	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2041	75.0	74.6	75.1	0.04%
^USA General Investment LLC dba Braniff Paint and Body Shop	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2026	22.5	21.9	19.3	0.01%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Little Tree Huggers Child Care LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2041	140.0	139.2	143.9	0.07%
^303 Tower Drive LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2041	400.3	398.0	403.4	0.19%
^KJCKD Inc dba Camelot Print & Copy Centers/Copy A Second	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2041	587.0	583.7	578.9	0.28%
^Big Apple Entertainment Partners LLC dba Ripley's Believe It or Not	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2026	300.0	292.6	249.7	0.12%
^676 Club LP dba The Green Door Tavern/The Drifter	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2041	670.0	665.0	679.9	0.33%
^MacIver Corporation dba Division Camera	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2026	1,250.0	1,219.3	1,143.1	0.55%
^J And G Group Services LLC and United Vending of Florida Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2026	31.5	30.8	27.5	0.01%
^Intrepid Trinity LLC	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2041	62.5	62.1	62.4	0.03%
^Apple Tree NC Inc dba Williams Farm & Garden Center	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2041	337.0	335.1	327.8	0.16%
^Kidtastic LLC dba The Little Gym of Audubon	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2026	53.8	52.8	45.0	0.02%
^GF Libations Inc dba Minuteman Press	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2041	40.5	39.5	34.9	0.02%
^EPEC Juice LLC dba Jamba Juice	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2026	82.5	81.5	69.5	0.03%
^Pinco Pizza LLC dba Jet's Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2026	72.9	72.0	70.4	0.03%
^Peckett's Inc	Crop Production	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2041	225.0	224.7	233.0	0.11%
^JAG Unit 1, LLC dba Arooga's Grille House and Sports Bar	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2026	125.0	121.9	104.1	0.05%
^The Grasso Companies, LLC and Grasso Pavement Maintenance, LLC	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/26/2026	91.0	88.9	80.9	0.04%
^Gino Italian American Deli and Meat Market Inc	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2041	536.8	534.2	525.0	0.25%
^My Sainath Inc dba Motel 6	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/22/2041	305.4	303.7	308.6	0.15%
^Robert G Larson State Farm Insurance	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/22/2026	22.5	21.9	18.7	0.01%

F-106

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^J and D Resources LLC dba Aqua Science	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2026	130.5	127.3	109.7	0.05%
^Robert P Daniels dba Ginger and Friend's Peppermint Village Gift Shop	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/18/2026	15.8	15.4	13.1	0.01%
Franklin Firm LLC dba Luv 2 Play	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/15/2041	173.3	172.9	171.6	0.08%
^Billingsworks LLC dba Spoon Shine Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/15/2026	9.7	9.4	9.5	—%
^Be Beautiful LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/14/2041	66.5	66.1	67.2	0.03%
^Takeuchi Commercial Cleaning Services, LLC dba We Clean San Diego	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/13/2026	46.3	45.1	38.5	0.02%
^Jacob Rugs LLC dba Rugs Outlet	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/13/2026	65.6	64.0	64.5	0.03%
^RM Hawkins LLC dba Pure Water Tech West	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/7/2026	50.0	48.9	46.5	0.02%
^Dino Smiles Children's Cosmetic Dentistry	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/7/2026	14.3	13.9	12.2	0.01%
Nevey's LLC dba Stark Food III	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2041	293.9	246.6	254.5	0.12%
^P L H Pharmaco Inc dba Farmacia San Jose	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2026	175.0	169.7	165.5	0.08%
^Soregard Inc	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2041	278.8	276.8	260.2	0.12%
^Martin Inventory Management LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2026	105.8	102.5	102.8	0.05%
^Desert Tacos LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2026	98.8	98.3	91.3	0.04%
^VMA Technologies LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2026	22.5	21.8	18.4	0.01%
^Corning Lumber Company Inc and Frank R Close and Son Inc	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2029	195.5	191.3	193.4	0.09%
^Castone Creations Inc	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2026	87.5	84.8	74.7	0.04%
^WGI, LLC dba Williams Grant Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2041	131.3	130.3	128.8	0.06%
^O.D.S. Inc dba Four Seasons Health & Racquet and Step 'N' Motion, Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2026	140.0	135.7	117.5	0.06%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^KWG Industries, LLC dba Peterson & Marsh Metal Industries	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2041	304.5	302.8	303.9	0.15%
^Ninsa LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2041	112.5	111.7	115.5	0.06%
^E & P Holdings 1 LLC and Evans & Paul LLC	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2026	125.0	121.4	105.9	0.05%
^MaidPro Marin dba MaidPro	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2026	17.6	17.0	14.3	0.01%
^Edge Pest Control LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2026	750.0	726.9	612.0	0.29%
^All Printing Solutions, Inc. dba Prynntcomm	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2041	545.6	542.4	513.8	0.25%
^Island Time Investments, LLC dba Swantown Inn Bed & Breakfast	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2041	101.3	100.5	103.9	0.05%
^Jumbomarkets Inc dba Rines Jumbomarkets	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2026	50.0	48.5	40.8	0.02%
^Yellow Cab Company of Kissimmee Inc	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2041	56.8	56.4	53.2	0.03%
^El Basha Inc dba RPM West San Fernando Valley	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2026	22.5	20.8	17.5	0.01%
^Long Island Comedy LLC dba Governors and New York Comedy, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2041	187.5	186.2	184.4	0.09%
^Visual Advantage LLC dba Signs Now Perryberg	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2041	91.3	90.6	88.7	0.04%
Shooting Sports Academy LLC and Jetaa LLC dba Shooting Sports Academy	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2041	375.0	375.0	370.9	0.18%
^SNS of Central Alabama, LLC dba Steak N Shake	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/21/2026	57.5	55.7	50.2	0.02%
^Italian Heritage Tile and Stone Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2026	62.5	60.6	51.0	0.02%
^Evergreen Investment & Property Management LLC ,Universal Kidney Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2041	1,250.0	1,243.2	1,261.1	0.60%
^Bagelicious, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2026	54.6	52.9	44.8	0.02%
^T and B Boots Inc dba Takken's Shoes	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2026	225.0	218.4	217.4	0.10%
^NKJ Lusby Donuts LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2026	22.5	21.8	18.4	0.01%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Winegirl Wines LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2026	11.3	10.9	10.9	0.01%
^Blue Eagle Transport Inc, Greeneagle Transport Inc	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2026	583.0	560.1	471.5	0.23%
^Jai-Alexia Consulting, Inc.	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2026	11.8	11.5	9.6	—%
^Pumpkin Patch Child Care of Southington, LLC and Giuseppe Pugliares	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	6/15/2041	515.3	511.2	484.8	0.23%
^Strag Industries LLC dba Meineke Car Care Center 841	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2026	15.0	14.5	13.3	0.01%
^Luv 2 Play AZ LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/10/2026	62.5	60.6	58.5	0.03%
^Refoleen Inc dba Spice and Tea Exchange	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/10/2026	85.0	83.9	70.7	0.03%
^VBGB Uptown, LLC dba VBGB Beer Hall & Garden	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/8/2026	84.0	81.4	68.5	0.03%
^ScimTech Industries Inc dba Archer Aerospace	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/6/2026	12.0	11.6	9.8	—%
^Larry H. Patterson and Rainbow Movers, Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/6/2026	22.5	21.8	18.5	0.01%
^Solvit Inc and Solvit North Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2026	250.0	242.3	214.7	0.10%
^AP5 LLC dba Krauser's Food Store	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/2/2041	242.5	240.8	239.1	0.11%
^ATI Jet Inc	Air Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2026	518.8	499.9	441.7	0.21%
^Farmer Boy Diner Inc dba Farmer Boy Diner & Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2026	50.0	48.1	48.3	0.02%
Angelo Faia dba AVF Construction	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2041	100.0	98.7	97.3	0.05%
^Premier Athletic Center of Ohio, Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2026	87.5	84.3	84.6	0.04%
^MNM Printing and Marketing Solutions LLC dba AlphaGraphics of Saint Louis	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2026	18.8	18.1	15.2	0.01%
^Mersada Holdings LLC	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2026	337.5	325.0	326.1	0.16%
^Jack Frost Firewood Inc. and David Dubinsky	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2041	206.3	204.5	200.1	0.10%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Southwest Division Inc	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2026	8.3	7.9	7.1	—%
^International Kitchen Supply LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2026	186.8	179.8	160.3	0.08%
^PennyLion LLC dba Creamistry	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2026	81.0	81.0	70.1	0.03%
^Groth Lumber Co. Inc. dba True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2026	22.5	21.7	21.7	0.01%
^Island Life Graphics Inc dba FASTSIGNS #576	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/24/2026	22.5	21.7	18.5	0.01%
^Powerspec Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/24/2026	87.5	84.3	71.0	0.03%
^Horseshoe Barbecue, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/23/2029	15.0	14.2	14.4	0.01%
^Pro Auto Repair LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2026	7.5	7.2	6.9	—%
^Elderfriend Inc dba Granny Nannies dba GN Live Scan	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2026	12.8	12.3	10.3	—%
^CM Lab Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2026	172.6	169.5	156.1	0.07%
^National Air Cargo Holdings Inc	Air Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2026	1,250.0	1,205.2	1,174.9	0.56%
^J&A Laundromat Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2026	67.5	65.0	56.3	0.03%
^HBA LLC dba Palmetto Twist-Vista	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2026	22.5	21.7	18.7	0.01%
^Dedicated Incorporated	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2041	46.5	46.1	45.9	0.02%
^Studio Find It Georgia Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2026	22.5	21.7	18.9	0.01%
^FJN Catering Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2041	262.5	260.7	266.9	0.13%
^LED Lighting Enterprises LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2026	22.5	21.7	18.8	0.01%
^J. Harris Trucking, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2026	60.0	41.6	37.4	0.02%
^Luv 2 Play OC Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/12/2026	62.5	62.5	52.6	0.03%

F-110

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Pumpkin Patch Inc and Christine Feliciano and Antonio Feliciano	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/12/2041	132.5	131.4	129.1	0.06%
^The Delon Group LLC dba I Love Juice Bar	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/12/2026	55.0	53.0	44.6	0.02%
^Sabir Inc. dba Bear Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/11/2041	123.8	122.9	124.1	0.06%
^Gator D'Lites LLC dba D'Lites Emporium	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/5/2026	22.5	21.7	18.2	0.01%
^Warner Home Comfort, LLC dba Smith Piping	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2041	82.5	81.7	80.4	0.04%
^Keller, Fishback & Jackson LLP	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	131.8	125.1	125.5	0.06%
^Marc S. Rosenberg P.C. dba Mammuth and Rosenberg	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	22.5	21.5	18.1	0.01%
^May-Craft Fiberglass Products Inc	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2041	247.5	245.0	253.3	0.12%
^Alpha Omega Trucking LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2041	175.8	174.7	180.6	0.09%
^Scoler LLC dba Gold's Gym	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	262.5	251.1	222.2	0.11%
^Loriet LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	7.5	7.2	6.1	—%
^La Nopalera Mexicano 2, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	125.5	123.0	123.5	0.06%
^Euro Car Miami LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	62.5	59.9	60.1	0.03%
^Hard Exercise Works Winter Park LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2026	40.8	39.0	32.8	0.02%
^Empowerschool LLC and Empower Autism Academy, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2041	151.9	150.4	155.2	0.07%
^Inner Beauty Salon and Suite LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2041	65.0	64.4	65.8	0.03%
^Atlantic Restaurant Associates LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2041	262.5	259.9	263.0	0.13%
^Costume World Inc	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2041	1,250.0	1,239.6	1,281.2	0.61%
^Pecos Inn LLC dba Econo Lodge	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2041	677.5	670.8	678.0	0.32%

F-111

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^North American Manufacturing Company	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2026	160.0	153.1	153.6	0.07%
^Shepherd Appraisal Services LLC dba Property Damage Appraisers of Oklahoma	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/28/2026	9.0	8.6	7.2	—%
^Knowledge First Inc dba Magic Years of Learning	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/27/2026	80.0	76.5	71.8	0.03%
^Green Country Filter Manufacturing LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/27/2026	84.3	80.6	69.8	0.03%
^Accent Comfort Services, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2026	90.0	86.1	72.5	0.03%
^Homecare Casa Rhoda 123 Inc	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	4/26/2041	675.0	667.4	642.3	0.31%
^McIntosh Trail Management Services Organization Inc	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2041	425.0	420.8	434.9	0.21%
^Automotive Core Recycling, LLC and 828 Old Colony Road, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2041	250.0	247.5	234.1	0.11%
^AAA Mill Direct, Inc. dba Carpet Mill Outlets	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/21/2026	7.9	7.5	7.6	—%
^Jande Graphics LLC dba FastSigns #103201	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/21/2026	56.0	53.6	45.1	0.02%
^Miguel Fernando Borda, P.A. dba BGR Dental	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/15/2026	22.5	21.5	18.7	0.01%
^LE & JS dba Laredo Mercado Y Carniceria	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/13/2026	20.0	19.1	16.1	0.01%
^Sushiya Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/12/2026	87.5	83.8	73.6	0.04%
^Sierra Foothill Cremation & Funeral Service, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/7/2026	53.0	50.8	42.8	0.02%
^Waterfalls Quick Lube LLC and Veracruz Shabo LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/6/2041	271.3	269.3	270.3	0.13%
^KNS Early Learning Academy LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/6/2041	51.0	50.5	49.4	0.02%
^Duke's Cleaners Inc	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2026	47.0	44.7	41.0	0.02%
^Cameo Carter, MD A Professional Corporation	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2026	75.0	71.3	60.0	0.03%
^Farhad Brothers LLC dba Lulu's Pizzeria & Family Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2026	66.8	59.6	50.1	0.02%
^Christian Soderquist dba Soderquist Plumbing and Heating LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2041	56.8	56.1	57.7	0.03%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Vehicle Safety Supply LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2026	22.5	21.4	18.0	0.01%
^Men of Steel Enterprises LLC and Vogelbacher Properties LLC	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2041	393.5	389.0	362.2	0.17%
^Gill Express Inc and Blue Speed LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2041	518.0	512.1	505.3	0.24%
^Dana A. Farley dba Independent Cabinets	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2041	67.5	66.7	68.9	0.03%
^NOSO Development, LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2026	187.5	178.2	149.9	0.07%
^Wyldeewood Cellars, Inc.	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2041	986.8	985.8	936.7	0.45%
^Gordon Rogers and Heidi Rogers dba Stone House Motor Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2026	22.5	21.6	21.7	0.01%
^Beale Street Blues Company-West Palm Beach, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2026	93.8	89.1	77.1	0.04%
^Tom Sawyer Country Restaurant LLC and AM 3208 LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2041	257.5	254.6	258.5	0.12%
^MTS Car Service LLC	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2026	10.5	10.0	8.4	—%
^Atlantis of Daytona LLC and Pierre Mamane and Eva Mamane	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/29/2041	525.0	513.5	505.1	0.24%
^Barrocas Gym LLC dba Snap Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2026	22.5	21.1	19.1	0.01%
^Vinmar Inc. dba Locanda Portofino	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2026	81.3	77.2	65.0	0.03%
^Lust for Life Footwear, LLC	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2026	375.0	356.4	299.9	0.14%
^Marathon Engineering Corporation	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/28/2041	45.0	44.5	44.7	0.02%
^PHCDC1 LLC dba Quarter + Glory and Public House Collective, Corp.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/28/2026	50.0	47.5	42.5	0.02%
^ReNew Interior Surface Cleaning LLC dba Randy's Carpet Care and Upholstery	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/28/2026	12.4	11.8	11.5	0.01%
^RCB Enterprises, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2026	56.3	53.5	45.0	0.02%
^Revolution Physical Therapy LLC dba Apex Network Physical Therapy	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2026	22.5	21.6	18.7	0.01%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Excel RP Inc	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2026	125.0	118.8	106.7	0.05%
^Lowgap Grocery & Grill LLC	General Merchandise Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2041	167.5	165.6	171.1	0.08%
^ActKnowledge, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2026	125.0	118.8	119.1	0.06%
^International Construction Inc	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2041	50.0	49.5	48.4	0.02%
^Flooring Liquidators Inc and Premier Flooring Yonkers Inc and Flooring	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2026	50.0	47.5	46.2	0.02%
^Acton Hardware LLC and Mark Allgood & Jamie Allgood	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2041	498.6	492.9	472.6	0.23%
^The Youth Fountain LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/23/2026	47.5	45.2	38.0	0.02%
^Magnation Corporation and Misha Family Trust	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2041	101.3	100.4	103.7	0.05%
^growth.period LLC and Potomac Recruiting LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2026	156.3	148.5	124.9	0.06%
^Precious Care LLC and Precious Care Management LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2026	557.5	529.8	449.0	0.21%
^Media Capital Partners, Inc	Securities, Commodity Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2026	22.5	21.4	18.0	0.01%
^Pro Tech Technology LLC	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2026	7.5	7.1	6.0	—%
^Taylors Zinn Enterprises Inc dba Eons Auto Care Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2041	80.8	79.8	81.5	0.04%
^ERT Group Inc and Curt's Tools Inspection Inc	Support Activities for Mining	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2041	1,250.0	1,237.6	1,216.3	0.58%
^Kekoa Enterprises Inc dba Signarama Sandy	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2026	49.5	47.0	39.6	0.02%
^Mariam Diner Inc dba Country Kitchen Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2026	52.5	49.9	42.0	0.02%
^Brian T Rice dba BD Logging	Forestry and Logging	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/17/2026	15.8	15.0	13.5	0.01%
^Auto and Property Insurance Solutions	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2026	16.4	15.4	12.9	0.01%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Demand Printing Solutions Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2026	21.8	20.7	19.5	0.01%
^LAN Doctors Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2026	55.0	52.3	52.4	0.03%
^Evergreen Pallet LLC and Evergreen Recycle LLC	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2026	1,039.3	988.2	882.4	0.42%
^K Soles Corp dba Max Collections	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2026	22.5	21.4	18.0	0.01%
^R & D Enterprises Inc dba My Pool Man	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/15/2026	50.0	47.5	40.0	0.02%
^HEWZ, LLC dba Hard Exercise Works	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2026	22.5	21.4	18.0	0.01%
^Mustafa Inc and Raouf Properties LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2041	75.0	74.1	75.4	0.04%
^Country Paint and Hardware Inc	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2026	87.4	83.0	71.5	0.03%
^Wilban LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2026	105.0	100.2	94.8	0.05%
^ABCs & 123s Infant and Child Care Center LP	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2026	11.3	10.7	9.0	—%
^Accuair Control Systems LLC dba Accuair Suspension	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2026	150.0	142.6	122.8	0.06%
^Dupre Capital LLC dba Fastsigns	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2026	58.4	55.5	46.7	0.02%
^Magill Truck Line LLC and Jeff J. Ralls	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2029	210.8	203.6	183.0	0.09%
^Fayette Computer Consulting Company	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/10/2026	22.5	21.4	18.9	0.01%
^State Painting & Decorating Co., Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/10/2026	103.8	98.6	83.0	0.04%
^B.P.T.M. of NV LLC and Agentis Bros., LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/9/2041	525.0	519.0	513.8	0.25%
^Step Up Academy of the Arts LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/9/2026	8.0	7.6	6.4	—%
^A & A Auto Care LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/9/2026	12.2	11.5	11.0	0.01%

F-115

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Faith Summit Supply Inc dba Summit Supply and Summit True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/9/2026	22.5	21.4	19.4	0.01%
^Swerve Salon LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/8/2026	79.0	75.1	63.2	0.03%
^J & W Hardwood Flooring Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/7/2026	7.5	7.1	6.0	—%
^Labmates LLC and POV Holdings LLC	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/4/2041	109.3	108.0	111.6	0.05%
^Hueston and Company CPA LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/4/2026	8.3	7.7	6.7	—%
^Almost Home Daycare LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/3/2026	50.0	47.5	46.3	0.02%
^Miles of Smiles Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/2/2026	93.5	90.5	77.9	0.04%
^Johnson & Dugan Insurance Services Corp	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2026	62.5	59.0	49.7	0.02%
^Living Essentials HVAC Corp	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2026	15.0	14.2	12.1	0.01%
^Consulting Solutions, Inc. and Mark Luciani	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2026	11.3	10.6	10.4	—%
^Doxa Deo Inc dba Luv 2 Play	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2026	105.0	103.5	90.3	0.04%
^The River Beas, LLC dba Subway and Punam Singh	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2041	135.9	134.1	136.7	0.07%
^Drug Detection Laboratories, Inc. and Minh Tran	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2026	19.8	18.7	16.0	0.01%
^Powerpits CS1, LLC dba Pita Pit	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2026	18.8	17.7	15.8	0.01%
^Blackstones Hairdressing LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/23/2026	52.0	49.4	42.0	0.02%
^Aaradhya LLC dba Market Square Laundry	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/23/2026	80.0	75.5	63.5	0.03%
^R-No-Landscaping LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/19/2026	8.3	7.8	6.7	—%
^BER Enterprise 332 Inc dba Edible Arrangements	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/19/2026	22.5	21.3	18.1	0.01%
^R & K Contracting Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/18/2026	15.8	15.0	14.5	0.01%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Pacific Coast Medical Group LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/17/2026	245.0	231.3	231.9	0.11%
^B for Blonde, LLC dba Blo Blow Dry Bar	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2026	62.0	59.3	50.0	0.02%
^Gilmore Heights Dental Holdings, LTD and Chas Rob LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2029	310.3	298.6	272.7	0.13%
^Ei3 Corporation	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2026	326.9	308.6	309.5	0.15%
^Jersey Shore Marina & Boat Sales, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2041	625.0	617.7	638.2	0.31%
^Base USA, Inc.	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/2/2026	50.0	47.2	47.4	0.02%
^Nowatzke Service Center Inc dba Nowatzke Truck and Trailer	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/29/2026	105.0	98.6	98.9	0.05%
^Zouk Ltd dba Palma	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/29/2026	22.5	21.1	21.2	0.01%
^Tammy Lavertue	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2026	11.3	10.5	10.2	—%
^SuzyQue's LLC dba SuzyQue's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2026	22.5	21.2	21.2	0.01%
^Wildflour Bakery & Cafe LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2026	62.5	58.6	57.2	0.03%
^New Image Building Services, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/19/2026	83.1	78.0	69.1	0.03%
^Oak Tree Storage LLC	Other Information Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/19/2026	78.8	73.8	63.4	0.03%
^Gendron Funeral and Cremation Services, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/11/2041	112.5	109.4	113.0	0.05%
^Dolarian Realty LLC and OV's Restaurant Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/5/2041	67.8	66.9	69.1	0.03%
^Lemonberry Food Stores Inc dba Lemonberry Frozen Yogurt	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2025	112.5	104.8	91.8	0.04%
^MCF Forte LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2025	18.8	17.5	14.9	0.01%
^Panditos LLC dba White Lotus Home	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2025	15.9	14.8	12.5	0.01%
^Bright Dialysis LLC and Ft Pierce Kidney Care LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2025	1,250.0	1,164.4	982.9	0.47%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^V2 Tango LLC dba Palette 22	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2025	250.0	232.9	202.5	0.10%
^Ridge Road Equestrian LLC dba Ricochet Ridge Ranch Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2040	102.5	100.8	100.7	0.05%
^800 on the Trax LLC and Matrix Z LLC	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2040	240.0	237.2	235.1	0.11%
^Optima Health Care Inc	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2025	62.5	58.2	58.4	0.03%
^B&B Organics LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2040	375.0	368.9	381.0	0.18%
^Joyce Outdoor Advertising Chicago LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2040	300.0	297.0	292.6	0.14%
^The LAX Shop Inc	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2025	125.0	91.4	91.6	0.04%
^Premier Athletic Center of Ohio Inc. and Gates Investments and Wade Gates	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2028	882.0	840.0	848.3	0.41%
^Hattingh Incorporated dba Prosthetic Care Facility	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2025	18.0	16.8	14.9	0.01%
^G.W. Fitness Centers, LLC and J.G. Fitness LLC and NP Gym LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2040	1,025.0	1,008.3	1,041.3	0.50%
^Trip Consultants U.S.A. Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2025	175.0	163.0	137.1	0.07%
^Jay Kevin Gremillion dba Dino Smiles Children's Cosmetic Dentistry	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2025	73.0	69.8	60.5	0.03%
^Accent Tag and Label Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2040	665.8	652.2	649.1	0.31%
^Abbondanza Market LLC dba Hampton Falls Village Market	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2025	73.8	62.7	54.7	0.03%
^Capital Scrap Metal LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2025	36.0	33.5	28.7	0.01%
^Labmates LLC	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2040	162.5	159.9	165.1	0.08%
^Sourceco Limited Liability Company	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2025	62.5	58.3	51.0	0.02%
^Mustafa Inc dba Adiba Grocery	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2025	103.8	96.7	96.2	0.05%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Learning Skills LLC and Christopher Shrope	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2025	10.8	10.1	8.5	—%
^New York Home Health Care Equipment, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2025	875.0	817.8	801.9	0.38%
^Moments to Remember USA LLC dba Retain Loyalty	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2025	75.0	70.0	65.3	0.03%
^Swalm Sreet LLC and New York Home Health Care Equipment LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2040	375.0	370.1	376.1	0.18%
^JAG Unit 1, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2025	250.0	233.3	196.2	0.09%
^D&G Capital LLC dba Miami Grill 277	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2025	83.8	87.2	80.6	0.04%
^Abitino's JFK LLC dba Abitino's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2022	125.0	113.8	100.8	0.05%
^SDA Holdings LLC and Les Cheveux Salon Inc	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2040	428.8	421.1	412.2	0.20%
^Evans & Paul LLC and E&P Holdings I LLC	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2025	125.0	116.4	101.5	0.05%
^Basista Family Limited Partnership and UPE, Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2040	342.5	336.9	333.8	0.16%
^DC Enterprises Ltd. dba Lakeview True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2025	22.5	21.0	19.9	0.01%
^Tri-State Remodeling & Investments, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2025	15.9	14.8	14.3	0.01%
^Alexandra Afentoulides dba Vi's Pizza Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2040	46.3	45.5	47.0	0.02%
^AGR Foodmart Inc dba Nashua Road Mobil	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2025	22.5	21.0	19.9	0.01%
^ENI Inc. dba ENI Group, Inc	Other Information Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2025	36.0	33.5	29.7	0.01%
^Cares, Inc dba Dumpling Grounds Day Care Center	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2025	7.5	7.0	6.9	—%
^Custom Exteriors, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/9/2025	100.0	93.2	81.5	0.04%
^Sushiya, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2025	108.8	101.3	88.9	0.04%
^My Jewels, LLC dba The UPS Store #6712	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/7/2025	56.3	33.2	27.9	0.01%
^Food & Fuel Company LLC dba Lowery Food Mart	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2040	122.5	120.5	124.2	0.06%

F-119

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Blue Ox Trucking Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2025	12.3	11.5	11.5	0.01%
^LC Blvd Holdings LLC and Mt Pleasant Wash & Wax LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2040	502.5	494.3	497.1	0.24%
^American Campgrounds LLC dba Whit's End Campground	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2040	293.0	288.2	290.4	0.14%
^Tariq, LLC dba 76 Food Mart	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/2/2040	375.0	368.9	371.4	0.18%
^401 JJS, Corp and G. Randazzo's Trattoria Corporation	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2040	52.8	52.1	51.6	0.02%
^Delta Aggregate, LLC	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2025	100.0	95.4	95.7	0.05%
^Block and Grinder LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2025	200.0	187.5	186.6	0.09%
^Hurshell Leon Dutton dba High Jump Party Rentals	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2025	17.6	16.2	16.0	0.01%
^Japp Business Inc dba Pick and Eat and Japp Drink Corp.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2025	125.0	115.6	102.7	0.05%
^Smokeyard Inc dba Smokeyard BBQ and Chop Shop	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2025	125.0	115.6	99.6	0.05%
^Alejandro Rico dba Rico Motors and Golden West Motel and Alrima Co Inc	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2040	146.3	143.9	148.4	0.07%
^State Painting and Decorating Co Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2025	100.0	92.5	77.8	0.04%
^Medeiros Holdings Inc dba Outdoor Lighting Perspectives of the Triad	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2025	22.5	20.7	17.4	0.01%
^DWeb Studio, Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2025	11.3	10.4	8.7	—%
^Sambella Holdings, LLC and Strike Zone Entertainment Center LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/23/2040	750.0	747.7	764.6	0.37%
^Play and Learn Child Care and School Inc	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/23/2025	11.1	10.3	10.3	—%
^Ronny Ramirez RX Corp dba Naturxheal Family Pharmacy	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2025	89.0	83.4	71.7	0.03%
^Haven Hospitality Group Inc. dba Haven Gastropub	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2025	132.5	122.6	105.2	0.05%
^CNYP 717 Irondequoit LLC and CNYP 2002 Ontario LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2040	244.4	240.0	224.7	0.11%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^S.B.B. Enterprises Inc dba Williamston Hardware	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2040	108.8	106.6	100.1	0.05%
^Key Pix Productions Inc. dba Air Bud Entertainment	Performing Arts, Spectorator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2040	839.8	824.8	851.8	0.41%
^Holloway & CO. P.L.L.C.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2025	75.0	69.4	69.5	0.03%
^RDT Enterprises, L.L.C.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/12/2025	22.5	20.8	19.5	0.01%
^E.S.F.P. LLC dba Volusia Van and Storage	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/11/2025	91.3	84.4	72.8	0.03%
^Green Life Lawnsapes LLC dba Green Life Lawn Care	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/6/2025	127.3	117.7	114.7	0.05%
^Joseph Nich and Tina M. Nich dba Vic's Greenhouses	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/4/2025	62.5	58.2	58.3	0.03%
^Jumbomarkets Inc dba Rines Jumbomarkets	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/4/2025	306.3	283.3	274.8	0.13%
^Bisson Transportation Inc dba I & R Associates and Document Secutiry	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/30/2025	22.5	20.7	19.4	0.01%
^Top Cat Ready Mix, LLC, Ples Investments LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/28/2025	711.3	653.6	572.5	0.27%
^L.M. Jury Enterprises, Inc dba Midwest Monograms	Textile Product Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/28/2025	77.0	70.6	60.8	0.03%
^Windsor Direct Distribution LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2025	14.3	13.0	11.0	0.01%
^Financial Network Recovery	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2025	40.0	36.8	30.9	0.01%
^Insurance Fire & Water Restorations, LLC	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/23/2025	22.5	20.7	19.6	0.01%
^Jacksonville Beauty Institute Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/23/2025	50.0	45.9	38.6	0.02%
^Werthan Packaging Inc.	Paper Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/14/2025	1,162.5	1,104.0	1,030.3	0.49%
^Tannehill Enterprises Inc dba Hobbytown USA Folsom	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/14/2025	87.4	80.2	67.5	0.03%
^ADMO Inc dba Mid States Equipment	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/8/2025	22.5	20.7	17.9	0.01%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^SCJEN Management Inc dba Bowl of Heaven	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2025	71.3	65.7	55.2	0.03%
^Naeem Khan LTD	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2025	125.0	114.0	95.8	0.05%
^Accent Homes Services LLC dba Benjamin Franklin Plumbing of Kansas City	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2028	66.5	62.4	60.4	0.03%
^Recycling Consultants, Inc. and Prairie State Salvage and Recycling	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2027	767.5	714.8	643.3	0.31%
^Barub Realty LLC and Barub LLC dba Woodlawn Cabinets	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2040	143.0	140.0	143.9	0.07%
^R.H. Hummer Jr., Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2025	375.0	354.3	338.4	0.16%
^Bat Bridge Investments Inc dba Kalologie 360 Spa	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2025	85.5	79.5	66.8	0.03%
^Binky's Vapes LLC	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2025	22.5	20.5	17.2	0.01%
^Joyce Outdoor Advertising LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2040	234.8	231.0	235.0	0.11%
^Greensward of Marco Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2040	87.5	85.7	84.4	0.04%
^RIM Investments LLC and RIM Architects LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2040	399.0	390.7	383.0	0.18%
^The Grasso Companies LLC and Grasso Pavement Maintenance LLC	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2025	518.8	469.8	469.2	0.22%
^South Towne Dental Center, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2025	50.0	45.6	45.7	0.02%
^Hemingway Custom Cabinetry LLC	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2025	220.0	200.6	172.8	0.08%
^Daniel W. Stark dba Mountain Valley Lodge and RV Park	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2040	13.5	13.2	13.6	0.01%
^Sandlot Ventures LLC and Sandbox Ventures LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2040	442.5	433.9	418.9	0.20%
^Yachting Solutions LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2040	962.5	942.4	908.0	0.43%
^Prestigious LifeCare for Seniors LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2025	9.8	9.0	8.2	—%
^St Lawrence Hotel Corp and Oheka Catering Inc dba Quality Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2040	625.0	611.9	608.5	0.29%

F-122

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Hagerstown Muffler, Inc. and JMS Muffler, Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2040	327.5	320.7	331.0	0.16%
^J.R. Wheeler Corporation dba Structurz Exhibits and Graphics	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2025	21.0	19.2	19.2	0.01%
^Rutledge Enterprises Inc dba BLC Property Management	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2040	62.5	60.7	60.4	0.03%
^Finish Strong Inc dba FASTSIGNS St Peters	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2025	50.0	45.6	38.3	0.02%
^J3K LLC dba Ronan True Value Hardware	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2025	152.5	139.1	116.9	0.06%
^Stormrider Inc dba Shirley's Stormrider Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2025	67.5	62.6	52.6	0.03%
^Frozen Treats of Hollywood FL, LLC dba Sub Zero Ice Cream	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2025	15.8	14.4	12.8	0.01%
^Nova Solutions Inc	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2040	320.0	313.3	311.9	0.15%
^Pine Belt Wood Products LLC	Forestry and Logging	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2040	163.8	160.3	146.9	0.07%
^Iloka Inc dba New Cloud Networks	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2025	665.0	609.3	512.1	0.24%
^Sound Manufacturing Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2025	50.0	45.6	40.6	0.02%
^MiJoy Inc dba Imo's Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2025	8.3	7.5	6.3	—%
^Vanderhoof LLC dba Soxforde	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2025	15.9	14.5	12.2	0.01%
^Naeem Khan LTD	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2025	125.0	114.0	95.8	0.05%
^Import Car Connection Inc dba Car Connection	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/16/2040	407.5	399.0	406.5	0.19%
^FirstVitals Health and Wellness Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2025	150.0	136.8	114.9	0.05%
^Johnson Carwash LLC and Johnson Petroleum LLC	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/14/2040	340.0	334.8	345.1	0.17%
^Almost Home Daycare LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2025	62.5	57.0	56.3	0.03%
^Veliu LLC dba FASTSIGNS #15901	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/10/2025	50.0	46.2	40.0	0.02%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^B and A Friction Materials Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/9/2025	102.5	92.7	77.9	0.04%
^Gardner's Wharf Holdings LLC and Gardner's Wharf Seafood Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/8/2040	140.0	137.1	141.5	0.07%
^AIG Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/4/2040	363.8	356.1	338.8	0.16%
^Empower Autism Academy	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/4/2040	685.0	670.7	692.4	0.33%
^Higher Grounds Community Coffeehouse, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2025	8.3	7.5	6.6	—%
^Delray Scrap Recycling LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2025	22.5	20.1	16.9	0.01%
^The Camera House Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2025	1,250.0	1,131.6	1,036.9	0.50%
^LAN Doctors Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2025	81.3	73.6	66.8	0.03%
^Elite Institute LLC dba Huntington Learning Center	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2025	15.0	13.7	11.6	0.01%
^Zephyr Seven Series LLC dba 18/8 Fine Men's Salon	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2025	81.3	76.2	65.7	0.03%
^J and K Fitness L.L.C. dba Physiques Womens Fitness Center	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2041	93.8	92.7	93.5	0.04%
^Trading Group 3 Inc	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2025	50.0	45.3	38.0	0.02%
^B and J Catering Inc dba Culinary Solutions	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2040	547.5	540.3	523.4	0.25%
^God Be Glorified Inc dba GBG Inc	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/20/2025	53.0	48.0	40.3	0.02%
^3000 CSI Property LLC and Consulting Solutions Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/20/2040	137.5	134.4	136.7	0.07%
^GDP Gourmet LLC dba Joe and John's Pizza Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2040	145.0	141.7	140.1	0.07%
^Screenmobile Management Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/14/2025	47.0	42.5	36.1	0.02%
^Gold Jet Corp.	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/14/2025	68.3	65.3	59.2	0.03%
^SKJ Inc dba Subway	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/13/2025	84.8	76.8	65.5	0.03%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^LP Industries Inc dba Childforms	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2025	125.0	114.5	107.0	0.05%
^Advanced Machine & Technology, Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2025	90.3	81.1	74.8	0.04%
^Pauley Tree and Lawn Care Inc	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2025	65.8	59.2	53.0	0.03%
^Beale Street Blues Company-West Palm Beach LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2025	66.3	59.5	52.2	0.02%
^Forever & Always of Naples Inc dba Island Animal Hospital	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2025	107.5	96.6	88.0	0.04%
^C & D Medical of Naples, Inc and Forever & Always of Naples, Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2040	135.0	131.8	123.2	0.06%
^Pooh's Corner Realty LLC and Pooh's Corner Inc	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/23/2040	103.8	101.4	103.8	0.05%
^Smart Artists Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/23/2025	22.5	20.2	17.0	0.01%
^Free Ion Advisors LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/21/2025	64.3	57.7	48.5	0.02%
^Murrayville Donuts, Inc dba Dunkin' Donuts	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/15/2040	344.5	340.4	329.4	0.16%
^Union 2 LLC dba The Standard	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/10/2025	91.5	85.9	79.1	0.04%
^The Smile Place LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2040	283.9	276.6	282.4	0.14%
^BJ's Tavern LLC and BJ's Cabana Bar Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2040	212.5	207.1	210.9	0.10%
^Jonathan E Nichols and Nichols Fire and Security LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2025	75.0	66.9	65.2	0.03%
^Thrifty Market, Inc. dba Thrifty Foods	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2030	262.5	246.5	231.3	0.11%
^All About Smiles P A	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2040	237.7	231.6	236.4	0.11%
^Danny V, LLC dba Hugo's Taproom	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2040	54.0	50.1	49.0	0.02%
^Anglin Cultured Stone Products LLC dba Anglin Construction	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2025	281.8	251.3	232.6	0.11%
^Advanced Skincare Medcenter Inc dba Advanced Skincare Surgery	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2025	337.5	301.0	273.0	0.13%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Summit Beverage Group LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2030	291.9	274.4	261.4	0.13%
^Myclean Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2025	15.9	14.2	12.7	0.01%
^E & G Enterprises LLC dba Comfort Keepers	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2025	22.5	20.1	18.0	0.01%
^SofRep, Inc dba Force 12 Media	Other Information Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2025	66.3	59.1	52.9	0.03%
^Jihan Inc dba ARCO AM/PM and Diana Inc dba Diana's Recycling	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2040	380.0	370.3	374.9	0.18%
^TJU-DGT Inc dba The Lorenz Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2029	20.6	19.2	19.5	0.01%
^CEM Autobody LLC dba Dawn's Autobody	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2040	135.5	132.0	132.6	0.06%
^Wolf Enviro Interests, LLC and Enviromax Services Inc	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/25/2040	246.5	240.2	234.0	0.11%
^Ohs Auto Body, Inc. dba Ohs Body Shop	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	7.28%	6/25/2040	1,207.5	1,187.4	1,190.9	0.57%
^Evinger PA One, Inc. dba Postal Annex, Falcon	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2025	22.5	20.1	18.8	0.01%
^Amboy Group, LLC dba Tommy's Moloney's	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2025	454.0	406.2	410.1	0.20%
^Richards Plumbing and Heating Co., Inc. dba Richards Mechanical	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2040	551.8	537.6	561.8	0.27%
^RJI Services, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2025	22.5	19.9	17.8	0.01%
^Real Help LLC dba Real Help Decorative Concrete	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2025	53.1	47.4	47.1	0.02%
^PM Cassidy Enterprises, Inc. dba Junk King	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2025	14.9	13.3	11.9	0.01%
^KRN Logistics, LLC, Newsome Trucking, Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2025	543.5	484.8	458.5	0.22%
^Inverted Healthcare Staffing of Florida LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/18/2025	61.3	54.7	49.0	0.02%
^Square Deal Siding Company, LLC dba Square Deal Siding Company	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/18/2025	22.5	20.4	20.6	0.01%
^Flooring Liquidators Inc and Flooring Liquidators of Mt Kisco LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2025	437.5	390.2	390.4	0.19%
^AM PM Properties, LLC and AM PM Willington, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2040	87.1	84.6	87.5	0.04%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Nelson Sargsyan dba HDA Trucking	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2025	130.5	117.0	104.7	0.05%
^Mirage Plastering Inc and Mpire LLC and Mpire II LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2040	338.8	135.2	128.3	0.06%
^Bizzare Foods Inc dba Trooper Foods	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2025	125.0	108.7	97.3	0.05%
^Anturio Marketing Inc dba Logic Consulting	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2040	290.3	282.8	295.5	0.14%
^Eldredge Tavern LLC dba Gonyea's Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/8/2040	56.3	54.8	57.3	0.03%
^Nicor LLC dba Fibrenew Sacramento	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2022	13.8	11.4	10.2	—%
^Chitalian Fratelli LLC dba Francesca Brick Oven Pizza and Pasta	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2025	16.1	14.0	12.5	0.01%
^ViAr Visual Communications, Inc. dba Fastsigns 281701	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2025	62.0	55.3	50.4	0.02%
^Video Vault & Tanning LLC and Mosaic Salon LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/4/2040	90.5	88.4	92.3	0.04%
^Medworxs LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2025	125.0	111.5	100.4	0.05%
^DTM Parts Supply Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/2/2025	62.8	56.0	50.1	0.02%
^XCESSIVE THROTTLE, INC dba Jake's Roadhouse	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2025	8.3	7.3	6.5	—%
^God is Good LLC dba BurgerFi	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2025	67.3	16.6	16.7	0.01%
^Villela CPA PL	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2025	9.0	8.0	7.3	—%
^Pen Tex Inc dba The UPS Store	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2025	22.0	19.5	17.5	0.01%
^Douglas Posey and Sally Watkinson dba Audrey's Farmhouse	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2040	174.1	169.4	173.9	0.08%
^Capstone Pediatrics PLLC and Capstone Healthcare Consulting LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2025	717.3	638.0	581.7	0.28%
^15 McArdle LLC and No Other Impressions Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2040	257.1	250.1	247.5	0.12%
^E-Z Box Storage, Inc.	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/11/2025	89.3	73.3	74.0	0.04%



[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Guard Dogs MFS LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/8/2025	65.0	57.5	51.8	0.02%
^George S Cochran DDS Inc	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/7/2025	130.0	115.5	103.6	0.05%
^South Park Properties LLC and Midlothian Hardware LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/6/2040	170.5	164.8	172.1	0.08%
^Matthew Taylor and Landon Farm LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/4/2040	100.0	98.0	93.7	0.04%
^Cares Inc dba Dumpling Grounds Day Care Center	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/1/2040	81.9	78.8	82.4	0.04%
^RDRhonehouse ENT. LLC dba Chill Skinz	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2025	88.9	79.8	71.5	0.03%
^Orchid Enterprises Inc dba Assisting Hands of Sussex County	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/24/2025	15.0	13.2	11.8	0.01%
^Ragazza Restaurant Group, Inc. dba Bambolina	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/21/2025	22.5	19.8	18.3	0.01%
^Diamond Solutions LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/21/2025	22.5	19.3	17.3	0.01%
^Giacchino Maritime Consultants Inc	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2025	22.5	19.8	17.7	0.01%
^Sound Coaching Inc	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/14/2025	44.4	39.0	34.9	0.02%
^Carolina Beefs, LLC dba Beef O'Brady's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/13/2025	19.5	17.1	15.3	0.01%
^Famaraz Nikourazm dba Car Clinic Center	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/3/2040	73.8	71.5	72.3	0.03%
^Advance Case Parts RE Holdings LLC and Advance Case Parts Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2040	758.3	737.4	723.8	0.35%
^T and B Boots Inc dba Takkens	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2025	807.8	705.6	688.1	0.33%
^HAVANA CENTRAL NJ1, LLC dba Havana Central	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2025	250.0	225.0	225.6	0.11%
^Mid-South Lumber Co. of Northwest Florida, Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2040	428.8	415.7	406.4	0.19%
^Copper Beech Financial Group LLC	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2025	125.0	109.0	103.4	0.05%

F-128

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Delta Aggregate LLC	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2025	90.0	83.7	84.5	0.04%
^Sunset Marine Resort LLC and GoXpeditions LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2040	301.8	292.6	305.6	0.15%
^Shorr Enterprises Inc dba New Design Furniture Manufacturers	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2025	106.5	92.9	89.1	0.04%
^South Florida Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Corp.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2040	155.5	150.8	155.8	0.07%
^Shellhorn and Hill Inc dba Total Fleet Service	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2040	1,040.3	1,004.8	982.4	0.47%
^Foresite Realty Partners LLC and Foresite Real Estate Holdings LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2025	1,238.3	1,079.5	965.3	0.46%
^Geo Los Angeles LLC dba Geo Film Group	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/26/2025	130.0	113.4	108.2	0.05%
^Joyce Outdoor Advertising NJ LLC and Joyce Outdoor Advertising LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/26/2040	54.0	52.4	54.2	0.03%
^Zero-In Media Inc	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2025	22.5	19.6	17.5	0.01%
^Carpet Exchange of North Texas Inc and Clyde E. Cumbie Jr	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2040	810.0	785.4	816.3	0.39%
^Loriet LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2025	12.0	10.5	9.4	—%
^Shelton Incorporated dba Mrs. Winners	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2040	112.5	109.1	113.6	0.05%
^Jaymie Hazard dba Indigo Hair Studio and Day Spa	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2040	42.9	41.6	41.9	0.02%
^R & R Security and Investigations Inc dba Pardners Lake Buchanan	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/19/2040	85.4	82.9	86.5	0.04%
^MMS Realty, LLC and Molecular MS Diagnostics LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2040	160.7	155.8	156.1	0.07%
^Royal Crest Motors LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2040	91.3	88.5	89.8	0.04%
^BND Sebastian Limited Liability Company and Sebastian Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2040	172.5	167.3	171.6	0.08%
^Douglas Printy Motorsports, Inc. dba Blackburn Trike	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/9/2040	191.8	185.9	186.2	0.09%
^Luigi's on Main LLC and Luigi's Main Street Pizza Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/4/2025	11.3	9.8	9.9	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Calhoun Satellite Communications Inc and Transmission Solutions Group	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2025	952.8	825.3	763.2	0.37%
^Road to Sedona Inc dba Thirteen	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2025	56.6	49.0	44.3	0.02%
^Baystate Firearms and Training, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2025	63.4	54.7	49.3	0.02%
^Kingseal LLC dba Desoto Health and Rehab Center	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/26/2040	1,250.0	1,210.1	1,263.9	0.60%
^Pace Motor Lines, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/26/2025	66.2	57.3	57.8	0.03%
^Nelson Financial Services LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/24/2025	12.5	10.8	9.6	—%
^Kiddie Steps 4 You Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/19/2040	61.8	59.7	59.6	0.03%
^Triangle Trash LLC dba Bin There Dump That	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/18/2025	74.4	64.3	60.6	0.03%
^Silva Realty Holdings, LLC and MF-Silva Enterprises, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2040	171.6	166.3	166.0	0.08%
^740 Barry Street Realty LLC and Wild Edibles Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/10/2040	492.5	476.7	498.0	0.24%
^Kostekos Inc dba New York Style Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/6/2040	66.3	64.1	64.8	0.03%
^DuCharme Realty LLC and DuCharme Enterprises LLC	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/2/2040	225.1	217.9	215.7	0.10%
^Limameno LLC dba Sal's Italian Ristorante	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/23/2025	83.3	71.4	65.4	0.03%
^Palmabak Inc dba Mami Nora's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/22/2025	21.5	15.9	16.1	0.01%
^Jung Design Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/20/2022	8.4	6.5	5.8	—%
^Grand Blanc Lanes, Inc. and H, H and H, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2039	133.0	128.5	133.0	0.06%
^Bear Creek Entertainment, LLC dba The Woods at Bear Creek	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	106.3	90.7	91.4	0.04%
^Evans and Paul LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	223.8	190.5	188.1	0.09%
^FHJE Ventures LLC and Eisenreich II Inc dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2039	245.5	238.2	234.6	0.11%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^First Prevention and Dialysis Center, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	273.3	248.4	241.4	0.12%
^Bowlerama Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/24/2039	1,202.5	1,161.9	1,213.0	0.58%
^401 JJS Corporation and G. Randazzo Corporation	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	473.5	460.9	473.5	0.23%
^The Lodin Group LLC and Lodin Health Imaging Inc dba Highlands Breast	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	530.3	511.6	500.9	0.24%
^Thermoplastic Services Inc and Paragon Plastic Sheet, Inc	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	500.0	482.4	503.6	0.24%
^Carolina Flicks Inc dba The Howell Theater	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2032	163.3	153.0	151.0	0.07%
^Atlantis of Daytona LLC and Ocean Club Sportswear Inc	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	240.0	214.8	224.3	0.11%
^Beale Street Blues Company-West Palm Beach, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2024	187.5	159.6	148.4	0.07%
^MM and M Management Inc dba Pizza Artista	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/19/2025	46.3	40.4	36.7	0.02%
^The Jewelers Inc. dba The Jewelers of Las Vegas	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2024	1,250.0	1,063.3	959.5	0.46%
^B.S. Ventures LLC dba Dink's Market	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2039	53.8	51.9	54.1	0.03%
^B & W Towing, LLC and Boychucks Fuel LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2039	164.5	160.0	159.4	0.08%
^All American Games, LLC and Sportslink - The Game, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2024	400.0	340.4	318.1	0.15%
^Kemmer LLC and Apples Tree Top Liquors LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2039	138.4	133.5	131.8	0.06%
^Trading Group 3, Inc.	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	22.5	19.0	17.0	0.01%
^The Red Pill Management, Inc. dba UFC Gym Matthews	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	54.3	46.6	43.2	0.02%
^Teamnewman Enterprises LLC dba Newmans at 988 and John H. Newman	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2039	148.8	143.3	143.9	0.07%
^DeRidder Chiropractic LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	13.2	11.1	11.2	0.01%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Modern Manhattan LLC	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	220.0	185.8	167.8	0.08%
^Stormrider Inc dba Shirley's Stormrider, Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	150.0	129.1	115.3	0.06%
^Meridian Hotels, LLC dba Best Western Jonesboro	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2039	228.0	220.6	230.3	0.11%
^Legacy Estate Planning Inc dba American Casket Enterprises	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2024	42.0	35.5	31.7	0.02%
^J&D Resources, LLC dba Aqua Science	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2024	767.9	641.4	582.5	0.28%
^DC Real LLC and DC Enterprises LTD dba Lakeview True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2039	119.4	115.5	118.5	0.06%
^MLM Enterprises LLC and Demand Printing Solutions Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2024	70.5	59.5	57.5	0.03%
^JEJE Realty LLC and La Familia Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2039	205.8	197.1	198.2	0.09%
^Joey O's LLC and Jennifer Olszewski	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/7/2024	13.1	0.9	0.8	—%
^Heartland American Properties LLC and Skaggs RV Outlet LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2039	479.0	460.6	471.0	0.23%
^Golden Transaction Corporation dba Bleh Sunoco	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/30/2039	156.7	150.7	155.4	0.07%
^Seelan Inc dba Candleridge Market	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2039	90.5	87.0	87.3	0.04%
^185 Summerfield Inc and Valcon Contracting Corp	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2039	162.3	156.0	160.5	0.08%
^Navdeep B Martins and Busy Bubbles LLC dba Wishy Washy	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2039	89.0	85.7	84.6	0.04%
^3 F Management LLC and ATC Port Charlotte LLC dba Around The Clock Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/17/2024	131.3	109.9	102.5	0.05%
^One Hour Jewelry Repair Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/14/2024	20.6	17.2	15.4	0.01%
^DNT Storage and Properties LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2039	101.8	97.8	101.0	0.05%
^Capitol Waste and Recycling Services LLC	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2024	257.8	215.8	202.7	0.10%
^Sound Manufacturing Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2024	187.5	157.1	145.6	0.07%

F-132

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Return to Excellence, Inc. dba The Waynesville Inn Golf & Spa	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2039	1,250.0	1,216.5	1,270.0	0.61%
^Boilermaker Industries LLC dba PostNet	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/9/2024	18.8	5.7	5.8	—%
^Smith Spinal Care Center P.C. and James C. Smith	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/8/2039	60.0	57.7	58.8	0.03%
^Doctors Express Management of Central Texas LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/8/2024	105.0	77.8	76.5	0.04%
^Michael Rey Jr. and Lynn J. Williams and GIG Petcare dba Hickory	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/3/2039	126.9	120.2	123.6	0.06%
^Sumad LLC dba BrightStar Care of Encinitas	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/2/2024	92.5	44.5	44.9	0.02%
^Roccos LLC and Sullo Pantalone Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2039	255.8	245.5	244.8	0.12%
^Keller Holdings LLC and David H Keller III and Carie C Keller	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2039	100.0	96.0	99.7	0.05%
^Orange County Insurance Brokerage Inc dba Beaty Insurance Agency	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2039	325.1	313.1	326.7	0.16%
^The Woods at Bear Creek LLC and Bear Creek Entertainment LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2039	513.3	495.1	516.6	0.25%
^Keys Phase One LLC dba The Grand Guesthouse	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	736.3	706.7	725.2	0.35%
^Gordon E Rogers dba Stonehouse Motor Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	57.5	55.2	57.6	0.03%
^Auto Shine Carwash Inc and AKM R. Hossain and Jessica F. Masud	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2024	22.5	18.7	17.2	0.01%
^Colts V LLC and Nowatzke Service Center, Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	601.8	578.6	591.7	0.28%
^North Columbia LLC and Loop Liquor and Convenience Store LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2039	159.3	152.9	156.6	0.07%
^6 Price Avenue, LLC and Pauley Tree & Lawn Care, Inc	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2039	452.5	435.8	422.4	0.20%
^R A Johnson Inc dba Rick Johnson Auto and Tire	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2039	301.3	289.2	301.8	0.14%
^Andrene's LLC dba Andrene's Caribbean Soul Food Carry Out	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2024	37.8	29.5	26.4	0.01%
^Play and Stay LLC dba Zoom Room Tinton Falls	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2024	42.1	35.4	31.6	0.02%
^Ryan Crick and Pamela J. Crick and Crick Enterprises Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2039	145.5	139.7	145.7	0.07%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Modern Leather Goods Repair Shop Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2024	58.8	48.3	43.2	0.02%
^Tavern Properties LLC and Wildwood Tavern LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2039	425.0	410.7	419.6	0.20%
^RDT Enterprises LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2027	162.8	143.6	143.5	0.07%
^Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2024	272.5	226.3	211.6	0.10%
^KW Zion, LLC and Key West Gallery Inc	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2039	1,250.0	1,199.9	1,230.5	0.59%
^Indy East Smiles Youth Dentistry LLC dba Prime Smile East	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2024	630.2	523.3	469.6	0.22%
^B&P Diners LLC dba Engine House Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/10/2024	80.0	66.4	59.3	0.03%
^Feel The World Inc dba Xero Shoes and Invisible Shoes	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/5/2024	51.9	43.1	39.3	0.02%
^Delta Aggregate LLC	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2039	911.3	862.4	900.0	0.43%
^Lamjam LLC, Goldsmith Lambros Inc	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2024	133.8	110.4	111.2	0.05%
^Orange County Cleaning Inc	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2024	41.3	34.0	30.3	0.01%
^Qycell Corporation	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2024	121.0	99.7	94.5	0.05%
^Atlas Auto Body Inc dba Atlas Auto Sales	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/22/2039	51.6	49.4	49.6	0.02%
^Katie Senior Care LLC dba Home Instead Senior Care	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2024	124.3	102.3	91.3	0.04%
^S&P Holdings of Daytona LLC S&P Corporation of Daytona Beach	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	433.5	404.3	421.9	0.20%
^Alpha Preparatory Academy LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	145.2	139.7	145.8	0.07%
^Almost Home Property LLC and Almost Home Daycare LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/7/2039	715.8	686.9	710.4	0.34%
^AGV Enterprises LLC dba Jet's Pizza #42	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2024	54.8	44.8	40.8	0.02%
^iFood, Inc. dba Steak N Shake	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2024	379.1	321.6	304.2	0.15%
^575 Columbus Avenue Holding Company, LLC and LA-ZE LLC dba EST EST EST	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/30/2039	22.5	21.2	22.1	0.01%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^L&S Insurance & Financial Services Inc	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2024	22.5	18.4	16.6	0.01%
^Honeyspot Investors LLP and Pace Motor Lines Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2039	150.0	143.6	149.5	0.07%
^Miss Cranston Diner II, LLC and Miss Cranston II Realty LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/17/2039	100.0	96.6	98.4	0.05%
^AMG Holding, LLC and Stetson Automotive, Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	208.0	198.7	211.2	0.10%
^Highway Striping Inc	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	53.1	43.0	42.7	0.02%
^Lisle Lincoln II Limited Partnership dba Lisle Lanes LP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	100.0	81.0	82.6	0.04%
^Honeyspot Investors LLP and Pace Motor Lines Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	875.3	837.8	890.1	0.43%
^iFood, Inc. dba Steak N Shake	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	629.8	602.1	626.0	0.30%
^FHJE Ventures LLC and Eisenreich II Inc. dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2039	321.8	307.3	324.1	0.16%
^Zinger Hardware and General Merchant Inc	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2024	110.5	89.4	89.9	0.04%
^JPM Investments LLC and Carolina Family Foot Care P.A.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2039	136.1	132.6	140.2	0.07%
^Nikobella Properties LLC and JPO Inc dba Village Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/25/2039	476.3	456.1	481.5	0.23%
^Big Sky Plaza LLC and Strickland, Incorporated	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2039	233.4	222.9	235.1	0.11%
^510 ROK Realty LLC dba ROK Health and Fitness and Robert N. D'urso	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2024	332.0	269.1	274.3	0.13%
^Nirvi Enterprises LLC dba Howard Johnson / Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2039	920.3	878.8	934.4	0.45%
^Hotels of North Georgia LLC dba Comfort Inn and Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2039	837.5	799.8	850.4	0.41%
^Global Educational Delivery Services LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2024	60.0	49.2	50.2	0.02%
^Rainbow Dry Cleaners	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2024	122.5	99.1	98.7	0.05%
^NVR Corporation dba Discount Food Mart	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/11/2039	68.3	63.5	67.5	0.03%



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Sico & Walsh Insurance Agency Inc and The AMS Trust	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/6/2039	250.0	89.2	94.9	0.05%
^Sujata Inc dba Stop N Save Food Mart and Dhruvesh Patel	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2024	22.5	18.2	18.1	0.01%
^Long Island Barber + Beauty LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/2/2039	55.5	53.0	55.7	0.03%
^CJR LLC and PowerWash Plus, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2024	53.0	42.5	43.0	0.02%
^Pocono Coated Products, LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2024	22.5	18.0	18.3	0.01%
^EGM Food Services Inc dba Gold Star Chili	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2024	19.2	15.4	15.3	0.01%
^R. A. Johnson, Inc. dba Rick Johnson Auto & Tire	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2039	943.8	899.8	956.7	0.46%
^Wilton Dental Care P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2024	128.1	105.0	103.4	0.05%
^Jonesboro Health Food Center LLC	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2024	60.0	48.1	47.3	0.02%
^USI Properties LLC dba U Store It	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/23/2039	144.6	137.9	146.4	0.07%
^Bay State Funeral Services, LLC and Riley Funeral Home Inc	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/21/2039	134.9	129.0	137.1	0.07%
^Hae M. and Jin S. Park dba Buford Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2039	166.5	158.0	165.6	0.08%
^Moochie's LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2024	100.5	81.6	80.6	0.04%
^The River Beas LLC and Punam Singh	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/8/2039	90.3	86.0	90.7	0.04%
^AS Boyals LLC dba Towne Liquors	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2039	117.5	111.8	118.9	0.06%
^ENI Inc, Event Networks Inc, ENI Worldwide LLC and Spot Shop Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2024	500.0	397.5	390.5	0.19%
^Gerami Realty, LC Sherrill Universal City Corral, LP	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/23/2027	78.8	67.5	69.6	0.03%
^Complete Body & Paint, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/23/2039	20.8	19.9	21.1	0.01%
^Island Wide Realty LLC and Long Island Partners, Inc.	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2039	103.8	98.8	105.1	0.05%
^Wilshire Media Systems Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2024	186.3	148.3	146.7	0.07%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^1899 Tavern & Tap LLC and Ale House Tavern & Tap LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/9/2039	137.5	129.9	137.4	0.07%
^Hodges Properties LLC and Echelon Enterprises Inc dba Treads Bicycle	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	449.0	426.5	450.8	0.22%
^Dantanna's Tavern LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	164.3	131.5	130.9	0.06%
^Little People's Village II LLC and Iliopoulos Realty LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	92.1	88.1	91.9	0.04%
^RDT Enterprises, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2028	141.2	123.9	128.3	0.06%
^Little People's Village II LLC and Iliopoulos Realty LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	101.5	97.1	101.4	0.05%
^Eagle Aggregate Transportation, LLC and Eagle Pneumatic Transport LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2024	1,250.0	590.9	602.4	0.29%
^Kemmer, LLC and Pitts Package Store, Inc.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	117.5	111.8	115.7	0.06%
^Wilban LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/28/2039	427.5	407.2	429.7	0.21%
^Lake Area Autosound LLC and Ryan H. Whittington	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2039	125.0	120.5	126.7	0.06%
^Hascher Gabelstapler Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/26/2024	143.3	114.5	115.4	0.06%
^Knowledge First Inc dba Magic Years of Learning and Kimberly Knox	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2039	145.0	138.0	144.6	0.07%
^Cormac Enterprises and Wyoming Valley Beverage Incorporated	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2039	110.8	105.4	112.0	0.05%
^636 South Center Holdings, LLC and New Mansfield Brass and Aluminum Co.	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2039	497.5	477.3	507.2	0.24%
^Kinisi, Inc. dba The River North UPS Store	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2024	41.3	26.2	26.4	0.01%
^SE Properties 39 Old Route 146, LLC, SmartEarly Clifton Park LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2039	408.0	388.7	413.0	0.20%
^Tortilla King Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2039	216.9	206.9	216.0	0.10%
^Tortilla King, Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2029	1,033.1	926.1	943.6	0.45%
^Bowl Mor, LLC dba Bowl Mor Lanes / Spare Lounge, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2039	223.5	212.3	225.6	0.11%
^Avayaan2 LLC dba Island Cove	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/7/2039	157.5	149.6	157.8	0.08%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Onofrio's Fresh Cut Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/6/2024	75.0	59.1	59.9	0.03%
^R & R Boyal LLC dba Cap N Cat Clam Bar and Little Ease Tavern	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	417.5	396.0	416.4	0.20%
^Summit Beverage Group LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2024	350.6	273.7	275.2	0.13%
^952 Boston Post Road Realty, LLC and HNA LLC dba Styles International	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	211.0	200.1	209.9	0.10%
^Choe Trade Group Inc dba Rapid Printers of Monterey	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2024	159.3	124.4	126.8	0.06%
^Faith Memorial Chapel LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	214.2	203.6	213.3	0.10%
^96 Mill Street LLC, Central Pizza LLC and Jason Bikakis George Bikaki	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2039	141.3	134.5	142.9	0.07%
^JWB Industries, Inc. dba Carteret Die Casting	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2024	280.0	218.6	216.4	0.10%
^Awesome Pets II Inc dba Mellisa's Pet Depot	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2024	83.2	65.7	65.2	0.03%
^986 Dixwell Avenue Holding Company, LLC and Mughali Foods, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2039	99.1	94.4	99.5	0.05%
^Sovereign Communications LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2024	907.8	712.6	702.2	0.34%
^Sarah Sibadan dba Sibadan Agency	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2039	129.4	122.5	129.7	0.06%
^3Fmanagement LLC and ATC Fitness Cape Coral, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/24/2024	425.0	328.7	326.6	0.16%
^JDR Industries Inc dba CST-The Composites Store, JetCat USA	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/21/2024	140.3	108.5	108.2	0.05%
^Icore Enterprises Inc dba Air Flow Filters Inc	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/15/2024	21.8	16.8	17.1	0.01%
^Carl R. Bieber, Inc. dba Bieber Tourways/Bieber Transportation/Bieber	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2027	712.5	616.3	635.8	0.30%
^Nutmeg North Associates LLC Steeltech Building Products Inc	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2038	897.8	868.1	909.1	0.43%
^CLU Amboy, LLC and Amboy Group, LLC dba Tommy Moloney's	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2023	656.3	511.4	521.0	0.25%
^Shane M. Howell and Buck Hardware and Garden Center, LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2038	322.5	304.7	318.7	0.15%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^KK International Trading Corporation	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2028	190.0	165.0	169.4	0.08%
^Kurtis Sniezek dba Wolfe's Foreign Auto	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2038	88.9	84.0	89.2	0.04%
^Mosley Auto Group LLC dba America's Automotive	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2038	221.5	209.3	221.5	0.11%
^Lefont Theaters Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2023	14.4	11.0	11.0	0.01%
^PLES Investements, LLC and John Redder, Pappy Sand & Gravel, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2038	555.3	524.6	550.6	0.26%
^TAK Properties LLC and Kinderland Inc	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2038	405.0	383.2	402.7	0.19%
^Any Garment Cleaner-East Brunswick, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2023	53.8	41.4	41.9	0.02%
^TOL LLC dba Wild Birds Unlimited	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2023	18.0	14.3	14.2	0.01%
^8 Minute Oil Change of Springfield Corporation and John Nino	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2038	196.8	182.0	192.9	0.09%
^920 CHR Realty LLC V. Garafalo Carting Inc	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2038	418.1	395.0	419.6	0.20%
^DKB Transport Corp	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2038	138.8	131.1	139.2	0.07%
^Firm Foundations Inc David S Gaitan Jr and Christopher K Daigle	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/3/2038	104.3	98.5	102.3	0.05%
^Spectrum Development LLC and Solvit Inc & Solvit North, Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/2/2023	387.3	296.6	296.7	0.14%
^BVIP Limousine Service LTD	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2038	76.5	72.1	76.2	0.04%
^Eco-Green Reprocessing LLC and Denali Medical Concepts, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2023	67.2	51.0	50.4	0.02%
^Wallace Holdings LLC,GFA International Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	11/25/2023	125.0	94.5	92.5	0.04%
^AcuCall LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2023	15.8	11.9	11.6	0.01%
^Seven Peaks Mining Inc and Cornerstone Industrial Minerals Corporation	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2038	1,250.0	1,175.6	1,218.3	0.58%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Kids in Motion of Springfield LLC dba The Little Gym of Springfield IL	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2023	45.0	34.8	34.3	0.02%
^Yousef Khatib dba Y&M Enterprises	Wholesale Electronic Markets and Agents and Brokers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2023	75.0	56.9	56.2	0.03%
^Howell Gun Works LLC	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/14/2023	8.3	6.4	6.2	—%
^Polpo Realty, LLC, Polpo Restaurant, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/6/2038	62.5	58.9	62.5	0.03%
^Twinsburg Hospitality Group LLC dba Comfort Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	945.0	893.7	937.8	0.45%
^Mid-Land Sheet Metal Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	137.5	129.6	136.9	0.07%
^Master CNC Inc & Master Properties LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	596.6	561.6	585.4	0.28%
^Janice B. McShan and The Metropolitan Day School, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2023	42.8	33.1	33.7	0.02%
^1 North Restaurant Corp dba 1 North Steakhouse	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	212.5	200.0	211.6	0.10%
^Meridian Hotels LLC dba Best Western Jonesboro	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2038	664.5	625.3	664.1	0.32%
^New Image Building Services Inc. dba New Image Repair Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2023	331.3	248.9	247.0	0.12%
^Greenbrier Technical Services, Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2023	240.1	164.4	167.5	0.08%
^Clairvoyant Realty Corp. and Napoli Marble & Granite Design, Ltd	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2038	246.3	231.8	242.6	0.12%
^Kelly Auto Care LLC dba Shoreline Quick Lube and Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/18/2023	87.5	65.7	65.3	0.03%
^Cencon Properties LLC and Central Connecticut Warehousing Company	Warehousing and Storage	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	344.5	324.0	343.7	0.16%
^Onofrios Enterprises LLC Onofrios Fresh Cut, Inc	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	312.5	294.6	310.8	0.15%
^Discount Wheel and Tire	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	223.8	210.1	220.5	0.11%
^First Steps Real Estate Company, LLC and First Steps Preschool	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	97.6	91.7	95.7	0.05%
^Lenoir Business Partners LLC LP Industries, Inc dba Childforms	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	322.7	308.0	324.4	0.16%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Top Properties LLC and LP Industries, Inc dba Childforms	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	120.0	114.3	121.4	0.06%
^Mitchellville Family Dentistry, Dr. Octavia Simkins-Wiseman DDS PC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2038	335.1	314.6	331.2	0.16%
^Gabrielle Realty, LLC	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2038	757.6	711.3	746.0	0.36%
^Anthony C Dinoto and Susan S P Dinoto and Anthony C Dinoto Funeral Homes	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	100.0	94.0	99.8	0.05%
^Eastside Soccer Dome, Inc .	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	463.8	435.4	462.1	0.22%
^Southeast Chicago Soccer, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	51.3	48.1	51.1	0.02%
^HJ & Edward Enterprises, LLC dba Sky Zone	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2023	262.5	201.7	203.3	0.10%
^Kiddie Steps 4 You Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2038	89.3	85.6	89.5	0.04%
^Diamond Memorials Incorporated	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2023	14.3	9.7	9.5	—%
^Serious-Fun in Alpharetta, LLC dba The Little Gym of Alpharetta	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2023	46.3	34.6	34.2	0.02%
^Faith Memorial Chapel LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2038	268.4	252.8	266.1	0.13%
^Westville Seafood LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2038	112.3	105.4	110.7	0.05%
^Maynard Enterprises Inc dba Fastsigns of Texarkana	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2023	16.1	12.1	12.0	0.01%
^Graffio Inc dba Omega Learning Center-Acworth	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2023	156.3	123.3	122.2	0.06%
^Sound Manufacturing Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2028	54.8	46.9	47.7	0.02%
^The Berlerro Group, LLC dba Sky Zone	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2023	421.3	323.5	320.0	0.15%
^Prospect Kids Academy Inc	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2038	124.3	116.4	122.8	0.06%
^Alma J. and William R. Walton and Almas Child Day Care Center	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2038	39.5	37.1	39.4	0.02%
^B for Brunette dba Blo	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/10/2023	53.4	40.3	39.5	0.02%

F-141

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Schmaltz Holdings, LLC and Schmaltz Operations, LLC dba Companio	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/4/2038	224.2	208.8	219.1	0.10%
^Excel RP Inc	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	130.3	96.0	97.5	0.05%
^IIOKA Inc dba Microtech Tel and NewCloud Networks	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	687.5	506.6	504.2	0.24%
^ACI Northwest Inc.	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	906.3	452.8	459.3	0.22%
^Spectrum Radio Fairmont, LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	187.5	164.3	167.0	0.08%
^Gulfport Academy Child Care and Learning Center, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	43.3	31.9	32.3	0.02%
^Ramard Inc and Advanced Health Sciences Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2023	187.5	138.2	135.3	0.06%
^RM Hawkins LLC dba Pure Water Tech West and Robert M Hawkins	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2023	85.8	59.8	60.9	0.03%
^JSIL LLC dba Blackstones Hairdressing dba	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/16/2023	19.5	14.2	14.1	0.01%
^Island Nautical Enterprises, Inc. and Ingwall Holdings, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/14/2038	445.0	326.6	341.3	0.16%
^Caribbean Concepts, Inc. dba Quick Bleach	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2023	22.5	16.7	16.4	0.01%
^209 North 3rd Street, LLC, Yuster Insurance Group Inc	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2038	83.9	78.5	82.7	0.04%
^Majestic Contracting Services, Inc. dba Majestic Electric and Majestic	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/26/2038	190.0	177.7	186.2	0.09%
^Daniel W and Erin H Gordon and Silver Lining Stables CT, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2023	11.3	8.2	8.4	—%
^Angkor Restaurant Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2038	93.0	87.1	92.1	0.04%
^Harbor Ventilation Inc and Estes Investment, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2038	92.1	22.4	23.7	0.01%
^Tri County Heating and Cooling Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2023	87.8	64.0	65.0	0.03%
^Morning Star Trucking LLC and Morning Star Equipment and Leasing LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/17/2023	53.8	39.2	38.4	0.02%
^Maxiflex LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2023	153.5	110.5	112.9	0.05%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^GIA Realty LLC and VRAJ GIA LLC dba Lakeview Laundromat	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2038	97.5	91.0	97.1	0.05%
^JRA Holdings LLC, Jasper County Cleaners Inc dba Superior Cleaner	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2038	121.0	112.0	119.4	0.06%
^2161 Highway 6 Trail, LLC, R. H. Hummer JR., Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2026	1,250.0	788.0	812.6	0.39%
^CBlaqueslee Arpaia Chapman, Inc. dba Blakeslee Industrial Services	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/18/2028	875.0	737.8	765.6	0.37%
^KDP LLC and KDP Investment Advisors, Inc and KDP Asset Management, Inc	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2023	343.8	248.2	249.4	0.12%
^Elite Structures Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2038	932.8	847.9	904.0	0.43%
^Willowbrook Properties LLC, Grove Gardens Landscaping Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2038	186.3	173.9	184.9	0.09%
^Absolute Desire LLC and Mark H. Szierer, Sophisticated Smile	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2038	188.3	175.9	186.1	0.09%
^RKP Service dba Rainbow Carwash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2023	300.0	216.7	218.1	0.10%
^RXSB, Inc dba Medicine Shoppe	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2023	186.3	133.3	133.7	0.06%
^Gregory P Jellenek OD and Associates PC dba Gregory P Jellenek OD	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/28/2023	63.5	45.3	45.8	0.02%
^Ryan D. Thornton and Thornton & Associates LLC	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/24/2023	68.8	37.3	37.4	0.02%
^PowerWash Plus, Inc. and CJR, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2038	550.0	512.3	543.3	0.26%
^Peanut Butter & Co., Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2023	100.0	70.3	70.6	0.03%
^Brothers International Desserts	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2023	230.0	162.6	164.9	0.08%
^Kidrose, LLC dba Kidville Riverdale	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2023	78.8	56.3	56.9	0.03%
^Vernon & Stephanie Scott and Little Stars Day Care Center, Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/18/2038	151.0	140.5	149.8	0.07%
^1258 Hartford TPKE, LLC and Phelps and Sons, Inc	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	124.6	115.7	122.4	0.06%
^Capital Scrap Metal, LLC and Powerline Investment, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	500.0	441.7	470.7	0.23%



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^MRM Supermarkets Inc dba Constantins Breads; Dallas Gourmet Breads;	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	336.0	312.5	330.0	0.16%
^Neyra Industries, Inc. and Edward Neyra	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2023	217.5	152.1	155.1	0.07%
^A & M Commerce, Inc. dba Cranberry Sunoco	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2038	330.3	306.4	325.7	0.16%
^Xela Pack, Inc. and Aliseo and Catherine Gentile	Paper Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2028	271.8	225.8	234.1	0.11%
^American Diagnostic Imaging, Inc. dba St. Joseph Imaging Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2038	537.5	499.0	528.7	0.25%
^Michael A. and Heather R. Welsch dba Art & Frame Etc.	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2038	67.5	62.7	66.6	0.03%
^M & H Pine Straw Inc and Harris L. Maloy	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2023	288.8	201.8	205.1	0.10%
^Truth Technologies Inc dba Truth Technologies Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2023	79.5	55.6	55.9	0.03%
^J. Kinderman & Sons Inc., dba BriteStar Inc.	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2018	181.3	129.5	129.8	0.06%
^Stellar Environmental LLC	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2023	56.3	39.4	40.1	0.02%
^Sound Manufacturing, Inc. and Monster Power Equipment Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/15/2023	523.0	364.8	369.5	0.18%
^Golden Gate Lodging LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/12/2038	115.0	106.8	113.4	0.05%
^Bakhtar Group LLC dba Malmaison	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2023	103.8	72.4	72.6	0.03%
^River Club Golf Course Inc dba The River Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2038	475.2	440.2	467.2	0.22%
^Osceola River Mill, LLC(EPC) Ironman Machine, Inc.	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/20/2038	86.3	79.9	84.9	0.04%
^Java Warung, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/19/2038	51.0	47.3	50.3	0.02%
^Nancy & Karl Schmidt(EPC) Moments to Remember USA, LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2038	106.3	98.5	104.6	0.05%
^Orient Direct, Inc. dba Spracht, Celltek, ODI	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2023	84.9	58.0	58.1	0.03%
^Knits R Us, Inc. dba NYC Sports	Textile Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2038	125.0	116.0	123.6	0.06%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^North Country Transport, LLC	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/6/2023	15.0	10.4	10.6	0.01%
^MJD Investments, LLC dba The Community Day School	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2038	258.3	238.9	253.2	0.12%
^Sherill Universal City dba Golden Corral	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2038	440.5	409.0	433.7	0.21%
^Elegant Fireplace Mantels, Inc. dba Elegant Fireplace Mantels	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2022	97.5	66.0	66.2	0.03%
^Macho LLC Madelaine Chocolate Novelties Inc dba The Madelai	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2037	500.0	463.9	494.1	0.24%
^WI130, LLC & Lakeland Group, Inc dba Lakeland Electrical	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2028	271.5	226.7	233.0	0.11%
^Babie Bunnie Enterprises Inc dba Triangle Mothercare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2027	46.3	34.4	35.0	0.02%
^John Duffy Fuel Co., Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2022	513.8	348.0	354.7	0.17%
^Polpo Realty LLC & Polpo Restaurant LLC dba Polpo Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2037	517.5	479.6	510.7	0.24%
^Martin L Hopp, MD PHD A Medical Corp dba Tower ENT	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2022	66.3	44.7	45.1	0.02%
^United Woodworking, Inc	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	12/20/2022	17.3	11.7	11.9	0.01%
^Pioneer Window Holdings, Inc and Subsidiaries dba Pioneer Windows	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2022	225.0	152.3	154.0	0.07%
^Ezzo Properties, LLC and Great Lakes Cleaning, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2027	389.6	318.7	326.0	0.16%
^The Amendments Group LLC dba Brightstar	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2022	22.5	15.2	15.5	0.01%
^Cheryle A Baptiste and Cheryle Baptiste DDS PLLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2037	286.5	265.0	281.5	0.13%
^Aegis Creative Communications, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2022	387.5	252.3	252.6	0.12%
^Daniel Gordon and Erin Gordon and Silver Lining Stables CT, LLC	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2037	223.8	206.2	219.5	0.10%
^D&L Resources, Inc. dba The UPS Store	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2022	9.8	6.5	6.5	—%
^Richmond Hill Mini Market, LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2037	185.3	170.7	181.3	0.09%
^DRV Enterprise, Inc. dba Cici's Pizza # 339	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2022	65.0	40.5	41.3	0.02%

F-145

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Clean Brothers Company Inc dba ServPro of North Washington County	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2022	17.0	7.7	7.8	—%
^U & A Food and Fuel, Inc. dba Express Gas & Food Mart	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2037	96.3	88.7	94.4	0.05%
^Pioneer Windows Manufacturing Corp, Pioneer Windows	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2022	275.0	184.0	186.0	0.09%
^R & J Petroleum LLC Manar USA, Inc.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2037	180.0	165.8	176.3	0.08%
^St Judes Physical Therapy P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2022	21.0	14.0	14.3	0.01%
^Hi-Def Imaging, Inc. dba SpeedPro Imaging	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2022	22.2	14.9	15.0	0.01%
^Reidville Hydraulics Mfg Inc dba Summit	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/2/2037	265.9	245.2	258.7	0.12%
^Big Apple Entertainment Partners, LLC dba Ripley's Believe It or Not	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2022	180.0	121.8	122.0	0.06%
^LA Diner Inc dba Loukas L A Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2037	677.5	625.7	666.0	0.32%
^ATC Fitness LLC dba Around the Clock Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2022	180.0	120.7	122.5	0.06%
^University Park Retreat, LLC dba Massage Heights	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2022	76.0	49.6	50.5	0.02%
^Forno Italiano Di Nonna Randazzo, LLC dba Nonna Randazzo's Bakery	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2037	183.8	169.9	180.0	0.09%
^LaSalle Market and Deli EOK Inc and Rugen Realty LLC dba LaSalle Mark	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2037	252.3	231.4	245.0	0.12%
^O'Rourke's Diner LLC dba O'Rourke's Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2037	65.5	60.1	63.5	0.03%
^Michael J. Speeney & Joyce Speeney and R2 Tape, Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2037	367.5	336.4	358.1	0.17%
^AJK Enterprise LLC dba AJK Enterprise LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2022	16.5	10.6	10.8	0.01%
^New Image Building Services, Inc. dba New Image Repair Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/23/2037	285.7	261.6	275.7	0.13%
^Suncoast Aluminum Furniture, Inc	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/17/2037	360.0	329.8	351.0	0.17%
^Hofgard & Co., Inc. dba HofgardBenefits	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2022	107.3	68.3	69.3	0.03%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Georgia Safe Sidewalks LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2022	15.0	9.4	9.5	—%
^Scoville Plumbing & Heating Inc and Thomas P. Scoville	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2022	50.0	33.5	34.1	0.02%
^Central Tire, Inc. dba Cooper Tire & Auto Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2037	288.5	262.8	280.1	0.13%
^WPI, LLC	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2024	129.5	92.0	94.2	0.05%
^Havana Central (NY) 5, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2022	1,166.8	766.6	780.9	0.37%
^Jenkins-Pavia Corporation dba Victory Lane Quick Oil Change	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2037	69.8	63.5	67.8	0.03%
^KIND-ER-ZZ Inc dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2022	50.0	31.2	31.6	0.02%
^Graphish Studio, Inc. and Scott Fishoff	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2022	20.3	12.7	12.9	0.01%
^ALF, LLC, Multit-Service Eagle Tires	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2037	62.9	57.2	61.1	0.03%
^Craig R Freehauf dba Lincoln Theatre	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2022	47.9	22.0	22.4	0.01%
^Lefont Theaters, Inc.	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2022	137.0	85.2	86.6	0.04%
^Christou Real Estate Holdings LLC dba Tops American Grill	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/17/2037	284.0	257.9	275.4	0.13%
^Tracey Vita-Morris dba Tracey Vita's School of Dance	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/10/2022	22.5	14.0	14.2	0.01%
^Bisson Transportation, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/7/2037	588.1	553.0	588.9	0.28%
^Bisson Moving & Storage Company Bisson Transportation Inc and BTG Real	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/7/2022	528.8	350.0	356.3	0.17%
^Fair Deal Food Mart Inc dba Neighbors Market	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/3/2037	381.3	346.5	370.3	0.18%
^Tanner Optical, Inc. dba Murphy Eye Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/27/2022	8.3	5.0	5.1	—%
^Zane Filippone Co Inc dba Culligan Water Conditioning	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/12/2022	558.2	344.0	350.0	0.17%
^Indoor Playgrounds Limited Liability Company dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/5/2022	19.5	8.4	8.6	—%

F-147

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Brandywine Picnic Park, Inc. and B.Ross Capps & Linda Capps	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2031	231.5	195.9	205.8	0.10%
^Access Staffing, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2022	187.5	113.6	114.8	0.05%
^Willow Springs Golf Course, Inc. & JC Lindsey Family Limited Partners	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2037	755.4	696.2	743.5	0.36%
^Manuel P. Barrera and Accura Electrical Contractor, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/23/2028	103.7	82.0	84.9	0.04%
^Shweiki Media, Inc. dba Study Breaks Magazine	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2027	1,178.8	916.7	947.4	0.45%
^ATC Fitness, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2022	10.2	6.1	6.2	—%
^ATI Jet, Inc.	Air Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2026	852.8	643.1	664.9	0.32%
^J. Kinderman & Sons, Inc. dba Brite Star Manufacturing Company	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2036	495.0	452.5	482.9	0.23%
^K's Salon, LLC d/b/a K's Salon	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2021	73.6	42.8	43.2	0.02%
^15 Frederick Place LLC & Pioneer Windows Holdings Inc & Subs	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2021	250.0	144.1	146.2	0.07%
^M & H Pinestraw, Inc. and Harris L. Maloy	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2021	238.3	138.6	140.5	0.07%
^Taylor Transport, Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2021	515.5	219.2	223.1	0.11%
^Thomas P. Scoville dba Scoville Plumbing & Heating, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2021	62.5	35.6	36.3	0.02%
^MRM Supermarkets, Inc. dba Constantin's Breads	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2021	137.5	79.0	80.2	0.04%
^K9 Bytes, Inc & Epazz, Inc dba K9 Bytes, Inc	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2021	58.8	34.4	34.8	0.02%
^28 Cornelia Street Properties, LLC and Zouk, Ltd. dba Palma	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2021	22.5	12.5	12.7	0.01%
^PTK, Incorporated dba Night N Day 24 HR Convenience Store	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	137.5	122.9	131.0	0.06%
^39581 Garfield, LLC and Tricounty Neurological Associates, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	28.5	25.3	26.9	0.01%
^39581 Garfield, LLC and Tri County Neurological Associates, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	83.3	74.3	79.1	0.04%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Robert E. Caves, Sr. and American Plank dba Caves Enterprises	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2021	302.5	165.5	168.3	0.08%
^Big Apple Entertainment Partners, LLC dba Ripley's Believe it or Not	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2021	1,070.0	589.1	594.4	0.28%
^Polymer Sciences, Inc. dba Polymer Sciences, Inc.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2036	422.6	377.3	402.4	0.19%
^Equity National Capital LLC & Chadbourne Road Capital, LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2021	62.5	34.8	35.2	0.02%
^Bryan Bantry Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/8/2021	400.0	148.1	149.4	0.07%
^SBR Technologies d/b/a Color Graphics	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2021	806.2	433.9	441.2	0.21%
^Michael S. Decker & Janet Decker dba The Hen House Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2036	16.4	14.7	15.6	0.01%
^Qycell Corporation	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2021	187.5	97.1	98.2	0.05%
^Trademark Equipment Company Inc and David A. Daniel	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2036	133.6	119.1	126.8	0.06%
^Valiev Ballet Academy, Inc	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2036	91.5	37.8	40.3	0.02%
^A & A Auto Care, LLC dba A & A Auto Care, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2036	101.0	90.1	96.0	0.05%
^LaHoBa, LLC dba Papa John's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/3/2036	77.5	68.6	73.2	0.04%
^Kelly Chon LLC dba Shi-Golf	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2021	17.5	6.9	7.0	—%
^MTV Bowl, Inc. dba Legend Lanes	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2036	248.5	223.0	237.7	0.11%
^Lavertue Properties LLP dba Lavertue Properties	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2036	44.8	39.8	42.5	0.02%
^Lisle Lincoln II Limited Partnership dba Lisle Lanes LP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2036	338.1	312.0	332.9	0.16%
^Pierce Developments, Inc. dba Southside Granite	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2036	256.1	227.3	242.2	0.12%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Major Queens Body & Fender Corp	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/10/2021	28.6	15.2	15.4	0.01%
^J&K Fitness, LLC dba Physiques Womens Fitness Center	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/8/2036	449.3	407.6	434.9	0.21%
^Peanut Butter & Co., Inc. dba Peanut Butter & Co.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2021	65.5	33.6	34.0	0.02%
^Demand Printing Solutions, Inc. and MLM Enterprises, LLC dba Demand	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2021	16.5	8.6	8.7	—%
^Modern on the Mile, LLC dba Ligne Roset	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2021	212.5	110.0	111.4	0.05%
^Music Mountain Water Company, LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2036	138.1	121.4	129.6	0.06%
^Profile Performance, Inc. and Eidak Real Estate, L.L.C.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/20/2036	127.5	112.6	120.2	0.06%
^Northwind Outdoor Recreation, Inc. dba Red Rock Wilderness Store	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/18/2036	129.5	116.5	124.4	0.06%
^Michael S. Korfe dba North Valley Auto Repair	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2036	15.5	13.7	14.6	0.01%
^Acknowledge, Inc dba Actknowledge	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2021	57.3	29.0	29.4	0.01%
^Food & Beverage Associates Of N.J. Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2021	10.0	4.4	4.5	—%
^Key Products I&II, Inc. dba Dunkin' Donuts/Baskin-Robbins	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/10/2021	153.0	77.5	78.4	0.04%
^Stephen Frank, Patricia Frank and Suds Express LLC dba Frank Chiropra	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/25/2023	63.0	36.2	37.1	0.02%
^SuzyQue's LLC dba Suzy Que's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2036	61.0	53.8	57.4	0.03%
^Little People's Village, LLC dba Little People's Village	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2036	31.1	27.3	29.1	0.01%
^Seagate Group Holdings, Inc. dba Seagate Logistics, Inc.	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2036	113.4	99.4	106.1	0.05%
^Patrageous Enterprises, LLC dba Incredibly Edible Delites of Laurel	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2020	7.6	3.5	3.5	—%
Dixie Transport, Inc. & Johnny D. Brown & Jimmy Brown & Maudain Brown	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	5.25%	12/28/2035	145.9	137.4	146.2	0.07%
^Shree OM Lodging, LLC dba Royal Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2035	27.7	24.2	25.8	0.01%
Groundworks Unlimited LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	12/17/2023	120.0	81.2	83.4	0.04%

F-150

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Lodin Medical Imaging, LLC dba Watson Imaging Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2020	66.4	30.7	31.1	0.01%
^Robert F. Schuler and Lori A. Schuler dba Bob's Service Center	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2035	34.0	29.7	31.6	0.02%
^Any Garment Cleaner-East Brunswick, Inc dba Any Garment Cleaner	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2020	42.5	16.9	17.1	0.01%
^West Cobb Enterprises, Inc and Advanced Eye Associates, L.L.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/12/2035	148.7	129.9	138.3	0.07%
^Lincoln Park Physical Therapy	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/20/2020	43.5	19.9	20.2	0.01%
^K9 Bytes, Inc & Epazz, Inc	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2020	18.5	8.7	8.8	—%
^Elan Realty, LLC and Albert Basse Associates, Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2035	228.2	198.3	211.3	0.10%
^Success Express, Inc. dba Success Express	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2020	91.8	41.1	41.4	0.02%
^Modern Manhattan, LLC	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2020	204.0	92.5	93.5	0.04%
^Dirk's Trucking, L.L.C. dba Dirk's Trucking	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2020	17.7	7.9	8.0	—%
^Rudy & Louise Chavez dba Clyde's Auto and Furniture Upholstery	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2035	50.1	43.4	46.3	0.02%
^Newsome Trucking Inc and Kevin Newsome	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2035	423.1	208.3	221.6	0.11%
^California College of Communications, Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/2/2020	172.5	79.7	80.5	0.04%
^DDLK Investments LLC dba Smoothie King	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2020	7.5	2.6	2.6	—%
^Planet Verte, LLC dba Audio Unlimited	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2020	40.0	17.9	18.0	0.01%
^Members Only Software	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2020	40.3	17.6	17.8	0.01%
^ActKnowledge, Inc dba ActKnowledge	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2020	50.0	21.4	21.6	0.01%
^I-90 RV & Auto Supercenter	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2035	74.9	64.6	68.9	0.03%
^Weaver Ventures, Inc dba The UPS Store	Postal Service	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2020	23.8	10.3	10.5	0.01%
^CJ Park Inc. dba Kidville Midtown West	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/25/2020	26.4	8.9	9.0	—%



[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Zouk, Ltd. dba Palma	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2020	27.5	12.2	12.3	0.01%
^Tanner Optical Inc. dba Murphy Eye Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2035	94.6	81.7	87.1	0.04%
^M & H Pine Straw, Inc. and Harris Maloy	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/10/2020	67.5	29.2	29.6	0.01%
^Excel RP, Inc., Kevin and Joann Foley	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/8/2028	50.0	37.9	39.6	0.02%
ValleyStar, Inc. dba BrightStar HealthCare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2020	0.6	2.6	2.6	—%
^ValleyStar, Inc. dba BrightStar Healthcare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2020	7.5	3.2	3.2	—%
^Diag, LLC dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/21/2020	37.5	15.6	15.8	0.01%
^M & H Pine Straw, Inc and Harris L. Maloy	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2020	183.3	59.4	60.2	0.03%
^New Economic Methods LLC dba Rita's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/15/2020	24.8	0.7	0.7	—%
^Cocoa Beach Parasail Corp. dba Cocoa Beach Parasail	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2020	6.3	2.5	2.6	—%
^Vortex Automotive LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/5/2035	76.6	65.8	70.1	0.03%
^ATC Fitness LLC dba Around the Clock Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2019	15.0	4.5	4.5	—%
^Lahoba, LLC dba Papa John's Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2034	42.5	36.2	38.6	0.02%
^Music Mountain Water Company, LLC dba Music Mountain Water Co.	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2019	185.4	69.1	69.9	0.03%
^Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2024	126.5	29.0	29.9	0.01%
^David A. Nusblatt, D.M.D, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	9.0	3.3	3.3	—%
^CMA Consulting dba Construction Management Associates	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	58.5	19.5	19.7	0.01%
^KMC RE, LLC & B&B Kennels	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2034	58.3	49.5	52.7	0.03%
^Demand Printing Solutions, Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2019	10.0	3.6	3.7	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Planet Verte, LLC dba Audio Unlimited of Oceanside	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2019	57.0	20.3	20.5	0.01%
^Demand Printing Solutions, Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2034	147.5	124.9	132.9	0.06%
^Supreme Screw Products	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2019	308.2	87.6	88.4	0.04%
^Gray Tree Service, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2018	50.0	12.4	12.5	0.01%
^Envy Salon & Spa LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2018	20.3	4.9	4.9	—%
^Gourmet to You, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2019	12.1	3.3	3.3	—%
^The Alba Financial Group, Inc.	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	6%	1/10/2019	22.5	12.1	12.2	0.01%
^Grapevine Professional Services, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/22/2019	8.2	2.0	2.0	—%
^Inflate World Corporation	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2018	7.5	1.3	1.3	—%
^Peter Thomas Roth Labs LL	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2018	425.0	93.3	93.9	0.04%
^Dream Envy, Ltd. dba Massage Envy	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2018	88.0	20.6	20.7	0.01%
^CBA D&A Pope, LLC dba Christian Brothers Automotive	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2018	144.9	28.8	28.9	0.01%
^Gilbert Chiropractic Clinic, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/7/2018	22.5	4.0	4.1	—%
^D & D's Divine Beauty School of Esther, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	6%	8/1/2031	57.7	51.3	54.1	0.03%
^Daniel S. Fitzpatrick dba Danny's Mobile Appearance Reconditioning Service	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2018	9.4	1.6	1.6	—%
^Burks & Sons Development LLC dba Tropical Smoothie Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2018	49.8	8.0	8.0	—%
Bliss Coffee and Wine Bar, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	3/19/2018	87.5	69.9	70.2	0.03%
^Zog Inc.	Other Information Services	Term Loan	6%	3/17/2018	97.5	62.1	62.3	0.03%
^Saan M.Saelee dba Saelee's Delivery Service	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/12/2018	9.8	1.6	1.6	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Integrity Sports Group, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	6%	3/6/2018	75.0	31.7	31.8	0.02%
^Enewhere Custom Canvas, LLC	Textile Product Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2018	12.0	1.9	1.9	—%
^A & A Acquisition, Inc. dba A & A International	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2018	100.0	14.8	14.9	0.01%
^All American Printing	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2032	69.8	37.6	39.8	0.02%
^Seo's Paradise Cleaners, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/19/2018	9.8	0.6	0.6	—%
^Margab, Inc. dba Smoothie King	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2017	44.0	5.7	5.7	—%
^RCB Enterprises, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2017	21.2	3.4	3.4	—%
^Timothy S. Strange dba Strange's Mobile Apperance Reconditioning Service	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2017	8.4	0.8	0.8	—%
^Parties By Pat, Inc. and Jose M. Martinez Jr.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2017	93.1	11.8	11.8	0.01%
^Tammy's Bakery, Inc. dba Tammy's Bakery	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2017	71.8	9.9	10.0	—%
^Maria C. Sathre and David N. Sathre dba Black Forest Liquor Store	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2017	18.6	2.2	2.2	—%
^MJ Mortgage & Tax Services, Inc.	Credit Intermediation and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/14/2017	6.9	0.4	0.4	—%
^Kings Laundry, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/30/2017	64.5	7.1	7.1	—%
^Quality Engraving Services Inc. and Ian M. Schnaitman	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/17/2017	15.0	1.7	1.7	—%
^Louis B. Smith dba LAQ Funeral Coach	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2017	12.6	1.2	1.2	—%
^1911 East Main Street Holdings, Corp	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2032	15.8	12.3	13.1	0.01%
^Metano IBC Services, Inc. and Stone Brook Leasing, LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/17/2017	315.0	25.2	25.3	0.01%
^Mala Iyer, MD dba Child and Family Wellness Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/11/2017	50.0	4.8	4.9	—%
^Twietmeyer Dentistry PA	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2017	148.9	9.9	9.9	—%
^Water Works Laundromat, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/7/2027	267.3	184.0	187.1	0.09%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Dave Kris, and MDK Ram Corp.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/5/2026	221.0	32.3	33.4	0.02%
^No Thirst Software LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2017	6.8	0.2	0.2	—%
^CCIPTA, LLC	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/17/2017	47.0	0.2	0.2	—%
^Gill Express Inc. dba American Eagle Truck Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/5/2027	286.9	187.3	194.8	0.09%
^Spain Street LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2017	63.0	0.9	0.9	—%
^Kyoshi Enterprises, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2016	22.5	—	—	—%
^Nora A. Palma and Julio O Villeas	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2017	56.3	0.1	0.1	—%
^Smooth Grounds, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	7.75%	12/31/2018	64.5	30.6	30.8	0.01%
^Fran-Car Corporation dba Horizon Landscape Management	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/3/2028	407.8	161.0	168.0	0.08%
^Head To Toe Personalized Pampering, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2031	52.0	9.0	9.5	—%
^Maxwell Place, LLC	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	6.5%	12/31/2018	1,076.8	772.5	779.2	0.37%
^Christopher F. Bohon & Pamela D. Bohon	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/28/2026	14.2	3.2	3.4	—%
^Shree Om Lodging, LLC dba Royal Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/2/2030	333.3	64.1	67.4	0.03%
^Pedzik's Pets, LLC	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2030	53.5	9.0	9.4	—%
^Nancy Carapelluci & A & M Seasonal Corner Inc.	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/1/2025	106.9	14.5	15.0	0.01%
^Moonlight Multi Media Production, Inc.	Other Information Services	Term Loan	5.3%	2/1/2025	19.7	3.3	3.4	—%
David M. Goens dba Superior Auto Paint & Body, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	6%	8/26/2024	250.0	17.5	18.1	0.01%
^McCallister Venture Group, LLC and Maw's Vittles, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/30/2029	75.0	11.6	12.1	0.01%
^Computer Renaissance dba Dante IT Services, Inc.	Electronics and Appliance Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 3.75%	3/1/2018	100.0	1.6	1.6	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Chong Hun Im dba Kim's Market	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	2/27/2024	80.0	9.5	9.7	—%
Whirlwind Car Wash, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	4/9/2029	333.3	65.5	65.8	0.03%
^West Experience, Inc/West Mountain Equipment Rental, Inc/Ski West Lodge	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	6/5/2026	1,333.0	863.5	895.8	0.43%
^Center-Mark Car Wash, Ltd	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2024	221.3	27.9	28.7	0.01%
^Shuttle Car Wash, Inc. dba Shuttle Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	11/10/2028	109.8	17.2	17.5	0.01%
^Min Hui Lin	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/30/2028	134.3	17.5	18.2	0.01%
^Delta Partners, LLC dba Delta Carwash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	4/5/2029	280.9	42.5	44.0	0.02%
^Auto Sales, Inc.	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	6%	8/17/2023	75.0	7.8	8.0	—%
^B & J Manufacturing Corporation and Benson Realty Trust	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/30/2021	250.0	18.8	18.8	0.01%
^RAB Services, Inc. & Professional Floor Installations	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	1/31/2023	62.5	7.0	7.1	—%
^Ralph Werner dba Werner Transmissions	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2021	26.6	2.3	2.4	—%
^Taste of Inverness, Inc. dba China Garden	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	6/29/2025	73.8	8.8	8.8	—%
^M. Krishna, Inc. dba Super 8 Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/20/2025	250.0	9.4	9.5	—%
^Robin C. & Charles E. Taylor & Brigantine Aquatic Center LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	9/14/2023	185.8	31.5	32.3	0.02%
^OrthoQuest, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/12/2022	56.8	4.3	4.3	—%
^CPN Motel, L.L.C. dba American Motor Lodge	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	4/30/2024	379.0	30.8	31.1	0.01%
^Track Side Collision & Tire, Inc.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2025	44.8	4.9	5.0	—%
^Duttakrupa, LLC dba Birmingham Motor Court	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/8/2023	98.8	12.2	12.3	0.01%
^Deesha Corporation, Inc. dba Best Inn & Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	2/14/2025	250.0	27.4	27.8	0.01%
^Maruti, Inc	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	11/25/2024	220.0	25.4	25.7	0.01%
Willington Hills Equestrian Center LLC	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/19/2022	85.0	12.8	13.1	0.01%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^LABH, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/27/2024	555.0	40.8	41.3	0.02%
^Randall D. & Patricia D. Casaburi dba Pat's Pizzazz	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2023	68.8	7.0	7.2	—%
^Gain Laxmi, Inc. dba Super 8 Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	5/31/2023	202.5	20.0	20.2	0.01%
^Naseeb Corporation	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	3/31/2024	402.5	29.8	30.2	0.01%
^Stillwell Ave Prep School	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/14/2023	72.0	6.4	6.5	—%
^Karis, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	12/22/2023	148.8	13.4	13.4	0.01%
^Five Corners, Ltd.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	85.0	4.7	4.8	—%
^Alyssa Corp dba Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/30/2023	350.0	42.0	42.4	0.02%
^Bhailal Patel dba New Falls Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2023	100.0	3.7	3.8	—%
^Pegasus Automotive, Inc.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2022	112.5	10.9	11.2	0.01%
^Delyannis Iron Works	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	12/8/2022	16.0	1.0	1.1	—%
^P. Agrino, Inc. dba Andover Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/18/2021	150.0	8.9	9.1	—%
^Golden Elevator Co., Inc.	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2022	50.0	0.4	0.4	—%
^RJS Service Corporation	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/20/2021	79.0	6.2	6.3	—%
Chez Rurene Bakery	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2017	150.0	9.2	9.2	—%
<b>Total Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments</b>					<b>\$ 235,664.6</b>	<b>\$ 204,850.6</b>	<b>\$ 202,886.6</b>	97.03%
<b>Non-Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments (3)</b>								
^200 North 8th Street Associates LLC and Enchanted Acres Fa	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/4/2028	\$ 468.8	\$ 469.3	\$ 441.3	0.21%
^214 North Franklin, LLC and Winter Ventures, Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	6%	11/29/2037	81.7	81.7	29.7	0.01%
^A + Quality Home Health Care, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	8/1/2016	1.3	1.3	1.2	—%
Almeria Marketing 1, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	7.75%	10/15/2015	4.3	4.3	0.6	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Al-Mustafa Enterprise, Inc. and Al-Mustafa Enterprise Inc	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	6.25%	9/18/2040	129.3	129.5	109.0	0.05%
^AUM Estates, LLC and Sculpted Figures Plastic Surgery Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	3/14/2038	305.3	305.7	28.8	0.01%
AWA Fabrication & Construction, L.L.C.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2025	34.7	34.8	19.4	0.01%
^B&B Fitness and Barbell, Inc. dba Elevations Health Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	6/22/2035	206.4	206.7	201.6	0.10%
Baker Sales, Inc. d/b/a Baker Sales, Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	6%	3/29/2036	177.0	177.4	80.2	0.04%
^Fieldstone Quick Stop LLC(OC) Barber Investments LLC (EPC) Thadius M B	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	6%	9/30/2038	646.4	648.0	327.6	0.16%
^Barber Investments LLC and Fieldstone Quickstop LLC and Maine Dollar D	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	146.0	146.3	—	—%
Bwms Management, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	0%	3/1/2018	5.1	5.1	4.9	—%
^Chickamauga Properties, Inc., MSW Enterprises, LLP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6.25%	12/22/2035	59.0	59.0	56.4	0.03%
^Chickamauga Properties, Inc. and MSW Enterprises, LLP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6.25%	10/19/2022	43.4	43.5	—	—%
^Custom Software, Inc. a Colorado Corporation dba M-33 Access	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6.25%	6/17/2021	285.5	286.2	43.1	0.02%
^Custom Software, Inc. a Colorado Corporation dba M-33 Access	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	6.25%	4/30/2022	94.1	94.3	—	—%
^Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	3/31/2035	172.8	173.0	158.3	0.08%
^Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	3/29/2023	64.7	64.8	58.6	0.03%
^DC Realty, LLC dba FOGO Data Centers	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	3/23/2037	2,646.6	2,673.3	2,609.4	1.25%
^DC Realty, LLC dba FOGO Data Centers	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6.25%	3/23/2022	178.9	179.3	169.4	0.08%
^Dean 1021 LLC dba Pure Pita	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2025	63.9	64.0	49.6	0.02%
^Dill Street Bar and Grill Inc and WO Entertainment, Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	9/27/2027	78.2	78.4	1.2	—%
Dr. Francis E. Anders, DVM	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	8/9/2015	1.6	1.6	1.5	—%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Europlast Ltd	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	9/26/2022	316.1	316.9	36.5	0.02%
^Europlast Ltd	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	5/31/2023	155.2	155.6	114.8	0.05%
^Event Mecca LLC	Other Information Services	Term Loan	6%	4/10/2023	12.6	12.6	9.4	—%
^EZ Towing, Inc.	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	6%	1/31/2023	123.2	123.5	107.1	0.05%
^Gator Communications Group LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	6.25%	3/30/2022	232.9	233.5	22.7	0.01%
^Gator Communications Group LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	6.25%	4/25/2022	157.4	157.8	—	—%
^Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	6.25%	3/27/2023	13.3	13.3	—	—%
^Grand Manor Realty, Inc. & Kevin LaRoe	Real Estate	Term Loan	6%	2/20/2023	18.9	19.0	17.8	0.01%
Guzman Group,LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	6%	1/30/2016	189.7	190.2	154.5	0.07%
^Hamer Road Auto Salvage, LLC and Scott T. Cook and Nikki J. Cook	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	6%	8/8/2039	176.7	177.1	156.6	0.07%
Harrelson Materials Management,Inc	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	6%	6/24/2021	464.2	465.4	36.4	0.02%
^Hartford Cardiology Group LLC and Ideal Nutrition of Connecticut LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2026	478.9	480.1	127.1	0.06%
^Home Again Restaurant LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6.25%	6/30/2040	58.7	58.8	52.9	0.03%
^J Olson Enterprises LLC and Olson Trucking Direct, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	6%	6/28/2025	647.5	649.1	226.8	0.11%
^J&M Concessions, Inc.dba A-1 Liquors	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	6.25%	3/3/2039	130.2	130.6	91.9	0.04%
^J&M Concessions Inc dba A 1 Liquors	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2025	79.8	80.0	11.7	0.01%
Jenny's Wunderland, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	6%	6/29/2036	149.7	150.1	52.2	0.02%
^Karykion, Corporation dba Karykion Corporation	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	6/28/2022	144.4	144.8	140.4	0.07%
^Kantz LLC and Kantz Auto LLC dba Kantz's Hometown Auto	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2039	63.4	63.5	57.2	0.03%
Krishna of Orangeburg, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	6%	2/20/2032	10.3	10.3	5.6	—%
^Kup's Auto Spa Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	6.25%	11/15/2038	373.2	374.1	351.8	0.17%
Kup's Auto Spa, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	6.25%	10/23/2025	59.1	59.3	55.7	0.03%
^Las Torres Development LLC dba Houston Event Centers	Real Estate	Term Loan	6%	8/27/2028	51.0	51.0	4.0	—%



**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^M and C Renovations Inc	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2024	15.9	16.0	12.1	0.01%
^Matchless Transportation LLC dba First Class Limo	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	6.25%	8/3/2022	126.4	126.7	17.5	0.01%
^Milliken and Milliken, Inc. dba Milliken Wholesale Distribution	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	6%	6/10/2036	152.8	152.9	140.3	0.07%
^Mojo Brands Media, LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	6%	8/28/2023	723.1	725.0	486.9	0.23%
Morris Glass and Construction	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	3/7/2021	44.8	44.8	3.0	—%
^New Paltz Dental Care, PLLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	6/19/2025	97.3	97.5	88.4	0.04%
Our Two Daughters L.L.C. dba Washington's Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	6/18/2026	169.8	170.3	22.7	0.01%
^E & I Holdings, LP & PA Farm Products, LLC	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2030	1,227.7	1,230.8	436.4	0.21%
^NB & T Services, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/27/2026	36.5	36.6	—	—%
Professional Systems, LLC and Professional Cleaning	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	6%	7/30/2020	132.0	132.1	7.2	—%
^Route 130 SCPI Holdings LLC (EPC) Route 130 SCPI Operations LLC (OC) d	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6.25%	9/30/2039	535.1	536.4	368.5	0.18%
^Seven Stars Enterprises, Inc. dba Atlanta Bread Company	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2018	18.8	18.8	18.5	0.01%
Sheikh M Tariq dba Selbyville Foodrite	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	6%	3/13/2023	21.2	21.2	—	—%
^Shivsakti, LLC dba Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	6.25%	12/20/2032	69.7	69.9	62.9	0.03%
^STK Ventures Inc dba JP Dock Service & Supply	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	5/9/2037	31.6	31.6	2.3	—%
Stormwise South Florida dba Stormwise Shutters	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	11/7/2036	403.1	404.1	324.8	0.16%
Stormwise South Florida dba Stormwise Shutters	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	8/26/2024	201.1	201.6	—	—%
Tequila Beaches, LLC dba Fresco Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	9/16/2021	0.2	0.2	0.2	—%
^The Conibear Corporation and Conibear Trucking, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2024	7.9	7.9	0.9	—%
The Lucky Coyote, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	5/8/2017	6.2	6.2	2.3	—%
^Will Zac Management LLC dba Papa John's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6.25%	12/19/2024	42.4	42.5	41.3	0.02%
^Winter Ventures Inc and 214 N Franklin LLC	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	6%	4/29/2024	56.5	56.6	—	—%
^Winter Ventures Inc dba Qualitybargainbooks and Qualitybargainmall	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	6%	12/23/2024	149.1	149.3	—	—%

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
^Winter Ventures Inc dba Qualitybargainbooks and Qualitybargainmall	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	6%	4/3/2029	134.4	134.5	—	—%
^Wired LLC and Moulison North Corporation	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6.25%	6/30/2024	325.2	326.0	306.6	0.15%
^Wired LLC and Moulison North Corporation	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6.25%	7/3/2024	137.9	138.3	13.8	0.01%
Woody's Trucking LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/12/2026	11.7	11.7	3.1	—%
<b>Total Non-Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments</b>					<b>\$ 14,879.8</b>	<b>\$ 14,933.6</b>	<b>\$ 8,584.6</b>	<b>4.11%</b>
<b>Total SBA Unguaranteed Investments</b>					<b>\$ 250,544.4</b>	<b>\$ 219,784.2</b>	<b>\$ 211,471.2</b>	<b>101.14%</b>
<b>Performing SBA Guaranteed Investments (4)</b>								
HMG Strategy, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/14/2026	200.0	150.0	165.9	0.08%
Techni-Pro Institute LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2026	760.0	570.0	630.6	0.30%
Sempco, Inc.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2041	168.0	126.0	142.3	0.07%
Means Enterprises LLC dba FastFrame Frisco	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2026	150.0	127.5	141.1	0.07%
New Image Building Services, Inc. dba The Maids Servicing Oakland & Maco	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2026	175.0	131.3	145.2	0.07%
Jacliff Investments Inc. dba International health Technologies	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2026	500.0	375.0	414.9	0.20%
Joshua L. Baker	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2026	105.0	89.3	98.7	0.05%
Sand Hill Associates, Ltd. dba Charlie O's Tavern on the Point	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2041	1,679.5	1,259.6	1,420.2	0.68%
Fort Smith Wings Inc. dba Wing Stop	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2026	130.0	110.5	122.2	0.06%
Elite Structures Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2029	900.0	675.0	754.3	0.36%
Angelo Faia dba AVF Construction	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2041	394.9	296.1	334.3	0.16%
Franklin Firm LLC dba Luv 2 Play	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/15/2041	691.5	518.7	585.4	0.28%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Shooting Sports Academy LLC and Jetaa LLC dba Shooting Sports Academy	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2041	1,500.0	1,125.0	1,268.4	0.61%
Worldwide Estate, Inc. dba Washington Heights Manor	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/21/2041	900.0	467.3	527.7	0.25%
Bear Creek Entertainment LLC dba The Woods at Bear Creek	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2041	1,750.0	837.3	944.0	0.45%
Nevey's LLC dba Stark Food III	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2041	1,175.5	739.7	833.0	0.40%
Sambella Holdings, LLC and Strike Zone Entertainment Center LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/24/2041	2,000.0	1,099.4	1,240.3	0.59%
Middlesex Auto Sales Corp	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2041	500.0	142.5	160.9	0.08%
131 Miles LLC and Ohm Shubb Laxmi, LLC. dba Mr Hero	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/3/2041	510.1	107.5	121.1	0.06%
Surgarloaf Concepts LLC dba Fat Biscuit	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/8/2026	675.0	287.6	317.9	0.15%
MIK LLC dba Firehouse Subs	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2026	800.0	490.0	542.1	0.26%
Roast Beef Levittown LLC dba Arby's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2026	1,860.0	163.7	180.8	0.09%
Imaginarium Foods LLC,	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2042	1,506.9	373.3	421.0	0.20%
<b>Total SBA Guaranteed Performing Investments</b>					<b>\$ 19,031.4</b>	<b>\$ 10,262.3</b>	<b>\$ 11,512.3</b>	5.51%
<b>Total SBA Unguaranteed and Guaranteed Investments</b>					<b>\$ 269,575.8</b>	<b>\$ 230,046.5</b>	<b>\$ 222,983.5</b>	106.64%
<b>Controlled Investments (5)</b>								
Advanced Cyber Security Systems, LLC <sup>(6)</sup>	Data processing, hosting and related services.	50% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
		Term Loan	3%	December 2014	1,120.0	381.0	—	—%
*Automated Merchant Services, Inc. <sup>(7)(16)</sup>	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
CDS Business Services, Inc. <sup>(8)</sup>	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	4,428.0	750.0	0.36%
		Line of Credit	Prime Plus 2.5%	August 2018	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	1.29%

[Table of Contents](#)

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. (11)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	8,434.0	20,109.0	9.62%
*Fortress Data Management, LLC (16)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC (13) (16)	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	100% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	—	2,500.0	1.20%
PMTWorks Payroll, LLC (9)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	725.1	860.0	0.41%
		Term Loan	10%-12%	Various maturities through May 2018	1,685.0	1,685.0	1,185.0	0.57%
Secure CyberGateway Services, LLC (10) (16)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	66.7% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
		Term Loan	7%	June 2017	2,400.0	300.0	—	—%
Small Business Lending, LLC. (12) (16)	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	3,300.0	1.58%
Titanium Asset Management LLC (15)(16)	Administrative and Support Services	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
		Term Loan	3%	July 2017	2,200.0	660.4	508.1	0.24%
ADR Partners, LLC dba banc-serv Partners, LLC (12)	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	5,260.3	5,400.0	2.58%
*Summit Systems and Designs, LLC (14) (16)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
Premier Payments LLC (11)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	16,438.0	21,000.0	10.04%
Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC (11) (16)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	63,000.0	30.13%
<b>Total Controlled Investments</b>					<b>\$10,095.0</b>	<b>\$41,001.8</b>	<b>\$121,302.1</b>	<b>58.01%</b>
<b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments</b>								

Excel WebSolutions, LLC	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Term Loan	10%	September 2018	\$ 1,020.2	\$ 903.5	\$ 903.5	0.43%
		Warrants	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
					<u>\$ 1,020.2</u>	<u>\$ 903.5</u>	<u>\$ 903.5</u>	0.43%

**Investments in Money Market Funds**

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate (2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
UBS Select Treasury Institutional Fund - 0.29% yield					\$ 9.6	\$ 9.6	\$ 9.6	—%
Peapack Gladstone High Yield IMMA - 0.30% yield					25.8	25.8	25.8	0.01%
<b>Total Money Market Funds</b>					<b>\$ 35.4</b>	<b>\$ 35.4</b>	<b>\$ 35.4</b>	<b>0.02%</b>
<b>Total Investments</b>					<b>\$ 280,726.4</b>	<b>\$ 271,987.2</b>	<b>\$ 345,224.5</b>	<b>165.10%</b>

^ Denotes investment that has been pledged as collateral under the Securitization Trusts.

\* Denotes non-income producing security.

(1) Newtek values each unguaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) performing loans (“Loan”) using a discounted cash flow analysis which projects future cash flows and incorporates projections for Loan pre-payments and Loan defaults using historical portfolio data. The data predicts future prepayment and default probability on curves which are based on Loan age. The recovery assumption for each Loan is specific to the discounted valuation of the collateral supporting that Loan. Each Loan’s cash flow is discounted at a rate which approximates a market yield. The Loans were originated under the SBA 7(a) program and conform to the underwriting guidelines in effect at their time of origination. Newtek has been awarded Preferred Lender Program (“PLP”) status from the SBA. The portions of these Loans are not guaranteed by the SBA. Individual loan participations can be sold to institutions which have been granted an SBA 750 license. Loans can also be sold as a pool of loans in a security form to qualified investors.

(2) Prime Rate is equal to 3.50% as of December 31, 2016.

(3) Newtek values non-performing SBA 7(a) loans using a discounted cash flow analysis of the underlying collateral which supports the loan. Net recovery of collateral, (fair value less cost to liquidate) is applied to the discounted cash flow analysis based upon a time to liquidate estimate. Modified loans are valued based upon current payment streams and are re-amortized at the end of the modification period.

(4) Newtek values guaranteed performing SBA 7(a) loans using the secondary SBA 7(a) market as a reference point. Newtek routinely sells performing SBA 7(a) loans into this secondary market. Guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans partially funded as of the valuation date are valued using level two inputs as disclosed in Note 3.

(5) Controlled Investments are disclosed above as equity investments (except as otherwise noted) in those companies that are “Controlled Investments” of the Company as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940. A company is deemed to be a “Controlled Investment” of Newtek Business Services Corp. if Newtek Business Services Corp. or its subsidiaries owns more than 25% of the voting securities of such company.

(6) 50% owned by Wilshire Holdings I, Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 50% owned by non-affiliate. The term loan is past its original maturity date and currently in default. As such, the fair value of the investment is zero.

(7) 96.11% owned by Wilshire Partners, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 3.89% owned by Newtek Business Services Corp.

(8) 18.35% owned by Wilshire New York Partners IV, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 31.8% owned by Wilshire New York Partners V, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.) and 49.85% owned by Wilshire Holdings I, Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(9) 25% owned by Wilshire New York Partners V, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 65% owned by Wilshire Holdings I, Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), and 10% owned by Exponential Business Development Co., Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(10) 66.7% owned by The Whitestone Group, LLC (a subsidiary of Wilshire Holdings I, Inc., a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 33.3% owned by non-affiliate.

(11) 100% owned by Newtek Business Services Holdco 1, Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(12) 100% owned by Newtek LSP Holdco, LLC (a subsidiary of Wilshire Holdings I, Inc. and Banc-Serv Acquisition, Inc., both subsidiaries of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(13) 100% owned by Wilshire Holdings I, Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(14) 100% owned by The Whitestone Group, LLC (a subsidiary of Wilshire Holdings I, Inc., a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

[Table of Contents](#)

(15) 50% owned by Exponential Business Development Co., Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 30% owned by Wilshire New York Partners V, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 17.8% owned by Wilshire New York Partners IV, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), and 2.2% owned by Wilshire New York Advisers II, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(16) Zero cost basis is reflected as the portfolio company was organized by the Company and incurred internal legal costs to organize the entity and immaterial external filing fees which were expensed when incurred.

(17) All of the Company's investments are in entities which are organized under the Laws of the United States and have a principal place of business in the United States.

(18) Under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets. At December 31, 2016, 5.5% of total assets are non-qualifying assets. As of December 31, 2016, the federal tax cost of investments was \$263,179,000 resulting in estimated gross unrealized gains and losses of \$99,380,000 and \$17,335,000, respectively.

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**NOTE 1—DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION:**

Newtek Business Services Corp. is a Maryland corporation which was formed in August 2013 and is an internally managed, closed end, non-diversified investment company. The Company's investment strategy is to maximize the investment portfolio's return by generating current income from the debt investments the Company makes and generate dividend income from equity investments in controlled portfolio companies.

The Company has formed certain Taxable Subsidiaries, which are taxed as corporations for federal income tax purposes. These Taxable Subsidiaries allow the Company to hold equity securities of portfolio companies organized as pass-through entities while continuing to satisfy the requirements of a RIC under the Code.

The following wholly-owned subsidiaries are consolidated in the financial statements of the Company:

- Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC
- Newtek Asset Backed Securities, LLC
- The Whitestone Group, LLC
- Wilshire Colorado Partners, LLC
- Wilshire DC Partners, LLC
- Wilshire Holdings I, Inc.
- Wilshire Louisiana BIDCO, LLC
- Wilshire Louisiana Partners II, LLC
- Wilshire Louisiana Partners III, LLC
- Wilshire Louisiana Partners IV, LLC
- Wilshire New York Advisers II, LLC
- Wilshire New York Partners III, LLC
- Wilshire New York Partners IV, LLC
- Wilshire New York Partners V, LLC
- Wilshire Partners, LLC
- CCC Real Estate Holdings, LLC
- Exponential Business Development Co., Inc.
- Newtek LSP Holdco, LLC
- Newtek Business Services Holdco 1, Inc.
- Newtek Business Services Holdco 2, Inc.
- Newtek Business Services Holdco 3, Inc.
- Newtek Business Services Holdco 4, Inc.
- Newtek Business Services Holdco 5, Inc. (formerly Banc-Serv Acquisition, Inc.)



## [Table of Contents](#)

The consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with GAAP and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-K and Article 6 or 10 of Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, the consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications that are necessary for the fair presentation of financial results as of and for the periods presented. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

Except as otherwise noted, all financial information included in the tables in the following footnotes is stated in thousands, except per share data.

### **NOTE 2—SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:**

#### ***Fair Value***

The Company applies fair value accounting to certain of its financial instruments in accordance with ASC Topic 820 — Fair Value Measurement (“ASC Topic 820”). ASC Topic 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework used to measure fair value and requires disclosures for fair value measurements. In accordance with ASC Topic 820, the Company has categorized its financial instruments carried at fair value, based on the priority of the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, the Company’s own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new, whether the product is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market and the current market conditions. To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by the Company in determining fair value is greatest for financial instruments classified as Level 3.

Any changes to the valuation methodology are reviewed by management and the Board to confirm that the changes are appropriate. As markets change, new products develop and the pricing for products becomes more or less transparent, the Company will continue to refine its valuation methodologies. See further description of fair value methodology in Note 3.

#### ***Use of Estimates***

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expense during the reporting period. The level of uncertainty in estimates and assumptions increases with the length of time until the underlying transactions are complete. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### ***Consolidation***

As provided under Regulation S-X and ASC Topic 946, the Company will generally not consolidate its investment in a company other than an investment company subsidiary or a controlled operating company whose business consists of providing services to the Company.

As of July 1, 2016, the Company determined that Exponential, previously a controlled portfolio company, met the criteria for consolidation under ASC Topic 946. This determination was based on Exponential's purchase of membership interests in two controlled portfolio companies during the year ended December 31, 2016.

Assets related to transactions that do not meet ASC Topic 860 — Transfers and Servicing (“ASC Topic 860”) requirements for accounting sale treatment are reflected in the Company’s consolidated statements of assets and liabilities as investments. Those assets are owned by the securitization trusts, and are included in the Company’s consolidated financial statements. The creditors of the special purpose entities have received security interests in such assets and such assets are not intended to be available to the creditors of the Company.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### ***Distributions***

Dividends and distributions to the Company's common stockholders are recorded on the declaration date. The timing and amount to be paid out as a dividend or distribution is determined by the Company's Board each quarter and is generally based upon the taxable earnings estimated by management.

### ***Cash and Cash Equivalents***

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Invested cash is held almost exclusively at financial institutions of high credit quality. The Company invests cash not held in interest free checking accounts or bank money market accounts mainly in U.S. Treasury only money market instruments. As of December 31, 2017, cash deposits in excess of insured amounts totaled \$5,609,000. The Company has not experienced any losses with respect to cash balances in excess of insured amounts and management does not believe there was a significant concentration of risk with respect to cash balances as of December 31, 2017.

### ***Restricted Cash***

Restricted cash includes amounts due on SBA loan-related remittances to third parties and cash reserves associated with securitization transactions. As of December 31, 2017, total restricted cash was \$18,074,000.

### ***Broker Receivable***

Broker receivable represents amounts due from third parties for loans which have been traded at period end but have not yet settled.

### ***Income Taxes***

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are computed based upon the differences between the financial statement and income tax basis of assets and liabilities using the enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which those temporary differences are expected to be realized or settled. If available evidence suggests that it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized, a valuation allowance is required to reduce the deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized.

The Company's U.S. federal and state income tax returns prior to fiscal year 2014 are generally closed, and management continually evaluates expiring statutes of limitations, audits, proposed settlements, changes in tax law and new authoritative rulings.

The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code beginning with the 2015 tax year and operates in a manner so as to continue to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. The RIC tax return includes Newtek Business Services Corp. and NSBF, a single member LLC disregarded for tax purposes. None of the Company's other subsidiaries are included in the RIC tax return. The Company will evaluate and record any deferred tax assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries that are not included in the RIC tax return. In order to maintain its RIC tax treatment, among other things, the Company is required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute to its stockholders at least 90% of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each tax year. The Company intends to make the requisite distributions to its stockholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal income taxes with respect to any income that is distributed to its stockholders as dividends.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company may choose to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions, and would distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. The Company would then pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, no U.S. federal excise taxes were due.

The Company's Taxable Subsidiaries accrue income taxes payable based on the applicable corporate rates on the net unrealized appreciation generated by the controlled investments held by the Taxable Subsidiaries. Such deferred tax liabilities amounted to \$8,164,000 and \$5,983,000 at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, and are recorded as deferred tax liabilities on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities. The change in deferred tax liabilities is included as a component of net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in the consolidated statements of operations.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### ***Investment Income***

Interest on debt investments is accrued and included in income based on contractual rates applied to principal amounts outstanding. Interest income is determined using a method that results in a level rate of return on principal amounts outstanding. When a loan becomes 90 days or more past due, or if we otherwise do not expect to receive interest and principal repayments, the loan is placed on non-accrual status and the recognition of interest income is discontinued. Interest payments received on loans that are on non-accrual status are treated as reductions of principal until the principal is repaid.

Dividend income is recognized on an accrual basis for preferred equity securities to the extent that such amounts are expected to be collected or realized. In determining the amount of dividend income to recognize, if any, from cash distributions on common equity securities, we will assess many factors including a portfolio company's cumulative undistributed income and operating cash flow. Cash distributions from common equity securities received in excess of such undistributed amounts are recorded first as a reduction of our investment and then as a realized gain on investment.

The Company earns servicing income related to the guaranteed portions of SBA loan investments which it sells into the secondary market. These recurring fees are earned daily and recorded when earned. Servicing income is earned for the full term of the loan or until the loan is repaid.

The Company earns a variety of fees from borrowers in the ordinary course of conducting its business, including packaging, legal, late payment and prepayment fees. All other income is recorded when earned. Other income is generally non-recurring in nature and earned as "one time" fees in connection with the origination of new debt investments with non-affiliates.

Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. The Company reports current period changes in the fair value of investments as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in the consolidated statements of operations.

### ***Stock – Based Compensation***

The Company accounts for its equity-based compensation plan using the fair value method, as prescribed by ASC Topic 718, Stock Compensation. Accordingly, for restricted stock awards, the Company measures the grant date fair value based upon the market price of the Company's common stock on the date of the grant and amortizes this fair value to salaries and benefits ratably over the requisite service period or vesting term.

### ***New Accounting Standards***

In November 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-18, "Statement of Cash Flows (Topic 230): Restricted Cash (a consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force)," which requires that the statement of cash flow explain the change during the period in the total of cash, cash equivalents, and amounts generally described as restricted cash or restricted cash equivalents. Amounts generally described as restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents should be included with cash and cash equivalents when reconciling the beginning-of-period and end-of-period total amounts shown on the statement of cash flows. This ASU is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those periods. Early adoption is permitted. This ASU will not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, "Leases," which amends various aspects of existing accounting guidance for leases, including the recognition of a right of use asset and a lease liability for leases with a duration of greater than one year. The ASU is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018, and interim periods within those periods. Early adoption is permitted. The Company has not completed its review of the new guidance; however, the Company anticipates that upon adoption of the standard it will recognize additional assets and corresponding liabilities related to leases on its consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

In January 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-01, "Financial Instruments – Overall (Subtopic 825-10): Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities", which, among other things, requires an entity to present separately in other comprehensive income the portion of the total change in the fair value of a liability resulting from a change in the instrument-specific credit risk when the entity has elected to measure the liability at fair value in accordance with the fair value option for financial instruments. Additionally, the ASU changes the disclosure requirements for financial instruments. This ASU is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those periods, and

## [Table of Contents](#)

early adoption is permitted for certain provisions. The Company does not believe this ASU will have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-09, “Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)”. ASU 2014-09 supersedes the revenue recognition requirements under ASC 605, “Revenue Recognition”, and most industry-specific guidance throughout the Industry Topics of the ASC. The core principle of the guidance is that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Under the new guidance, an entity is required to perform the following five steps: (1) identify the contract(s) with a customer; (2) identify the performance obligations in the contract; (3) determine the transaction price; (4) allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract, and (5) recognize revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation. The new guidance will significantly enhance comparability of revenue recognition practices across entities, industries, jurisdictions and capital markets. Additionally, the guidance requires improved disclosures as to the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue that is recognized. In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-08, “Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Principal versus Agent Considerations (Reporting Revenue Gross versus Net)”, which clarified the implementation guidance on principal versus agent considerations. In April 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-10, “Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Identifying Performance Obligations and Licensing”, which clarified the implementation guidance regarding performance obligations and licensing arrangements. In May 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-12, “Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)—Narrow-Scope Improvements and Practical Expedients”, which clarified guidance on assessing collectability, presenting sales tax, measuring noncash consideration, and certain transition matters. In December 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-20, “Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)—Technical Corrections and Improvements”, which provided disclosure relief, and clarified the scope and application of the new revenue standard and related cost guidance. The ASU is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within that reporting period. The Company has evaluated the guidance under Topic 606 and expects to identify similar performance obligations under ASC 606 as compared with deliverables and separate units of account previously identified. The Company evaluated each revenue stream and concluded that all were covered by the scope exceptions as detailed in Topic 606. As a result, the Company expects timing of its revenue recognition to remain the same.

### ***Segments***

The Company has determined that it has a single reporting segment and operating unit structure. The Company issues debt and makes equity investments in portfolio companies in various industries. The Company separately evaluates the performance of each of its lending and investment relationships. However, because each of these debt and equity investment relationships have similar business and economic characteristics, they have been aggregated into a single lending and investment segment.

### ***Reclassifications***

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

### **NOTE 3—FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (i.e., the “exit price”) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. In determining fair value, management uses various valuation approaches, all of which have been approved by the Company’s Board. In accordance with GAAP, a fair value hierarchy for inputs is used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available.

The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority (Level 1) to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities and gives the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). An asset or liability’s classification within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of significant input to its valuation. The levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

## [Table of Contents](#)

- Level 1** Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 1 assets and liabilities include debt and equity securities and derivative contracts that are traded in an active exchange market, as well as certain U.S. Treasury, other U.S. Government and agency mortgage-backed debt securities that are highly liquid and are actively traded in over-the-counter markets.
- Level 2** Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities. Level 2 assets and liabilities include debt securities with quoted prices that are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments and derivative contracts whose value is determined using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data. This category generally includes certain U.S. Government and agency mortgage-backed debt securities, corporate debt securities, derivative contracts and residential mortgage loans held-for-sale.
- Level 3** Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation. This category generally includes certain private equity investments, retained residual interests in securitizations, residential mortgage servicing rights, and highly structured or long-term derivative contracts.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset or a liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. The Company assesses the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. There were no transfers among Level 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy for assets and liabilities during the years ended December 31, 2017 or 2016. The following section describes the valuation techniques used by the Company to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Board, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of the Board to assist in the valuation of certain portfolio investments without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, the Company may take into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments, its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made and other relevant factors. The primary methods for determining enterprise value include a discounted cash flow analysis and a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's EBITDA or revenue. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, the Company will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, the Company uses a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, the Company may base its valuation on quotes provided by an independent third party broker.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that may ultimately be received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If the Company were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Company may realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company's investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

The following tables present fair value measurements of the Company's assets and liabilities measured at fair value and indicates the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized by the Company to determine such fair values as of December 31, 2017 and 2016:

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2017 using:			
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>Assets</b>				
Investments in money markets funds	\$ 9	\$ 9	\$ —	\$ —
SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments	278,034	—	—	278,034
SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments	25,490	—	25,490	—
Controlled investments	153,156	—	—	153,156
Other real estate owned (1)	1,121	—	1,121	—
Servicing assets	19,359	—	—	19,359
Total assets	\$ 477,169	\$ 9	\$ 26,611	\$ 450,549
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Contingent consideration liabilities (2)	\$ 913	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 913

(1) Included in Other Assets on the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

(2) Included in Accounts Payable, Accrued Expenses and Other Liabilities on the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities. Refer to Note 4.

For the year ended December 31, 2017, the change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) included in the consolidated statement of operations attributable to Level 3 investments still held at December 31, 2017 includes \$1,342,000 in unrealized depreciation on SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments, \$12,957,000 in unrealized appreciation on controlled investments, and \$3,394,000 in unrealized depreciation on servicing assets.

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2016 using:			
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>Assets</b>				
Investments in money markets funds	\$ 35	\$ 35	\$ —	\$ —
SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments	211,471	—	—	211,471
SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments	11,512	—	11,512	—
Controlled investments	121,302	—	—	121,302
Other real estate owned (1)	875	—	875	—
Non-control/non-affiliate investments	904	—	—	904
Servicing assets	16,246	—	—	16,246
Total assets	\$ 362,345	\$ 35	\$ 12,387	\$ 349,923

(1) Included in Other Assets on the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities

For the year ended December 31, 2016, the change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) included in the consolidated statement of operations attributable to Level 3 investments still held at December 31, 2016 includes \$102,000 in unrealized appreciation on SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments, \$11,337,000 in unrealized appreciation on controlled investments, \$43,000 in unrealized depreciation on non-control/non-affiliate investments and \$2,269,000 in unrealized depreciation on servicing assets.

[Table of Contents](#)

The following tables provide a summary of quantitative information about the Company's Level 3 fair value measurements as of December 31, 2017 and 2016. In addition to the techniques and inputs noted in the table below, according to our valuation policy we may also use other valuation techniques and methodologies when determining our fair value measurements. The tables below are not intended to be all-inclusive, but rather provide information on the significant Level 3 inputs as they relate to the Company's fair value measurements at December 31, 2017 and 2016.

	Fair Value as of December 31, 2017	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Weighted Average	Range	
					Minimum	Maximum
<b>Assets:</b>						
SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments - performing loans	\$ 266,467	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	5.60%	5.60%	5.60%
SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments - non-performing loans	\$ 11,567	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	5.84%	5.84%	5.84%
Controlled equity investments (A)	\$ 142,950	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples (B)	7.45x	3.54x	9.00x
		Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples (B)	1.08x	0.21x	2.55x
		Discounted cash flow	Weighted average cost of capital (B)	13.12%	11.40%	22.47%
	\$ 2,450	Recent transaction	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Controlled debt investments	\$ 7,396	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	6.70%	4.75%	7.00%
	\$ 360	Liquidation value	Asset value	N/A	N/A	N/A
Servicing assets	\$ 19,359	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	13.06%	13.06%	13.06%
<b>Liabilities:</b>						
Contingent consideration liabilities	\$ 913	Discounted cash flow	Projected EBITDA and probability of achievement	N/A	N/A	N/A

(A) In determining the fair value of the Company's controlled equity investments as of December 31, 2017, the proportion of the market comparable companies valuation technique and the discounted cash flow valuation technique were 45.1% and 54.9%, respectively, on a weighted average basis.

(B) The Company valued \$129,020,000 of investments using an equal weighting of EBITDA and revenue multiples and none of its investments using only revenue multiples in the overall valuation approach which included the use of market comparable companies. The Company valued \$13,930,000 of investments using only discounted cash flows.

[Table of Contents](#)

	Fair Value as of December 31, 2016	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Weighted Average	Range	
					Minimum	Maximum
<b>Assets:</b>						
SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments - performing loans	\$ 202,887	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	5.50%	5.50%	5.50%
SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments - non-performing loans	\$ 8,584	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	6.19%	6.19%	6.19%
Controlled equity investments (A)(B)	\$ 116,919	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples (B)	6.10x	3.01x	6.99x
		Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples (B)	1.21x	0.62x	3.08x
		Discounted cash flow	Weighted average cost of capital (B)	12.57%	11.00%	15.30%
Controlled debt investments	\$ 3,875	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	7.05%	5.75%	10.00%
	\$ 508	Liquidation value	Asset value	N/A	N/A	N/A
Non-control/non-affiliate debt investments	\$ 904	Liquidation value	Asset value	N/A	N/A	N/A
Servicing assets	\$ 16,246	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	12.20%	12.20%	12.20%

(A) In determining the fair value of the Company's controlled investments as of December 31, 2016, the proportion of the market comparable companies valuation technique and the discounted cash flow valuation technique were 46.1% and 53.9%, respectively, on a weighted average basis.

(B) The Company valued \$106,609,000 of investments using an equal weighting of EBITDA and revenue multiples and \$860,000 of investments using only revenue multiples in the overall valuation approach which included the use of market comparable companies. The Company valued \$9,450,000 of investments using only discounted cash flows.

The following tables present the changes in investments, servicing assets and liabilities measured at fair value using Level 3 inputs for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016:



[Table of Contents](#)

	December 31, 2017				
	SBA Unguaranteed Investments	Controlled Investments	Non- Control/Non- Affiliate Investments	Servicing Assets	Contingent Consideration Liabilities
Fair value, December 31, 2016	\$ 211,471	\$ 121,302	\$ 904	\$ 16,246	\$ —
Net change in unrealized (depreciation) appreciation	(1,342)	12,957	—	(3,394)	—
Realized loss	(894)	(300)	—	—	—
SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments, funded	89,762	—	—	—	—
Foreclosed real estate acquired	(503)	—	—	—	—
Purchase of investments	—	35,188	3,255	—	—
Purchase of loans from SBA	6,469	—	—	—	—
Purchase of loan portfolio	175	—	—	—	—
Transfer of Excel WebSolutions, LLC from Non-control/Non-affiliate to Controlled Investments	—	904	(904)	—	—
Record fair value of contingent consideration liabilities	—	—	—	—	1,368
Change in fair value of contingent consideration liabilities	—	—	—	—	(455)
Net accretion of premium/discount	19	—	—	—	—
Return of investment	—	(50)	—	—	—
Principal payments received on debt investments	(27,123)	(16,845)	(3,255)	—	—
Additions to servicing assets	—	—	—	6,507	—
Fair value, December 31, 2017	<u>\$ 278,034</u>	<u>\$ 153,156</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 19,359</u>	<u>\$ 913</u>

	December 31, 2016			
	SBA Unguaranteed Investments	Controlled Investments	Non-Control/Non- Affiliate Investments	Servicing Assets
Fair value, December 31, 2015	\$ 158,355	\$ 104,376	\$ 1,824	\$ 13,042
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	18	11,337	(43)	(2,269)
Realized loss	(925)	—	—	—
SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments, funded	74,239	—	—	—
Foreclosed real estate acquired	(446)	—	—	—
Purchase of investments	—	8,595	1,020	—
Transfer from due from related parties	—	435	—	—
Transfer of Titanium Asset Management LLC from Non-control/Non-affiliate to Controlled Investments	—	1,146	(1,146)	—
Purchase of loan from SBA	2,057	—	—	—
Return of investment	—	(535)	—	—
Principal payments received on debt investments	(21,827)	(4,052)	(751)	—
Additions to servicing assets	—	—	—	5,473
Fair value, December 31, 2016	<u>\$ 211,471</u>	<u>\$ 121,302</u>	<u>\$ 904</u>	<u>\$ 16,246</u>

**NOTE 4—INVESTMENTS:**

Investments, all of which are with portfolio companies in the United States, consisted of the following at December 31, 2017 and 2016:

[Table of Contents](#)

	December 31, 2017		December 31, 2016	
	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Money market funds	\$ 9	\$ 9	\$ 35	\$ 35
Non-affiliate debt investments	310,531	303,524	230,950	223,887
Controlled investments				
Equity	48,835	145,400	35,285	116,919
Debt	11,063	7,756	5,716	4,383
Total investments	<u>\$ 370,438</u>	<u>\$ 456,689</u>	<u>\$ 271,986</u>	<u>\$ 345,224</u>

In April 2017, the Company invested in 100% of the common stock of a new wholly-owned, controlled portfolio company, IPM. IPM provides consulting, design and implementation of technology solutions for enterprise and commercial clients. Total consideration for the investment was \$11,120,000 and consisted of \$1,000,000 in restricted shares of Newtek common stock, \$8,752,000 in cash and \$1,368,000 to be paid in cash in two equal installments in 2018 and 2019 based on IPM attaining specific EBITDA levels for 2017 and 2018. As of December 31, 2017, the fair value of the contingent consideration liabilities was \$913,000 and is included in Accounts Payable, Accrued Expenses and Other Liabilities on the consolidated statement of assets and liabilities.

During the third quarter of 2017, a portion of IPM's business was spun off into a new wholly-owned controlled portfolio company, SIDCO. As a result, the underlying IPM business has not changed.

On October 24, 2017, the Company invested in 100% of the membership interests of a new wholly-owned, controlled portfolio company, UCS, which is a lead generator for commercial financing companies. Total consideration paid by the Company was \$3,050,000 and consisted of \$500,000 in restricted shares of Newtek common stock and \$1,950,000 in cash, with the \$600,000 balance to be paid in cash and Newtek common stock, in two equal installments in 2019 and 2020 based on UCS attaining specific EBITDA targets for 2018 and 2019. As of December 31, 2017, the fair value of the contingent consideration liabilities was zero.

The following table shows the Company's portfolio investments by industry at December 31, 2017 and 2016:

[Table of Contents](#)

Industry	December 31, 2017		December 31, 2016	
	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	\$ 29,152	\$ 115,875	\$ 29,010	\$ 107,180
Food Services and Drinking Places	31,929	31,822	21,941	21,702
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	31,471	31,241	12,240	11,582
Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	19,326	23,489	12,909	12,649
Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	21,408	22,284	18,486	18,995
Truck Transportation	20,115	19,005	7,469	6,938
Ambulatory Health Care Services	14,863	14,537	13,068	11,976
Repair and Maintenance	13,762	14,285	12,066	12,228
Accommodation	9,602	10,253	9,455	9,849
Specialty Trade Contractors	9,768	9,032	8,311	7,595
Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	8,281	8,424	5,922	5,961
Social Assistance	7,393	7,549	4,903	4,905
Food Manufacturing	9,362	6,906	5,596	4,873
Personal and Laundry Services	6,678	6,788	4,255	4,206
Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	6,736	6,693	6,211	5,989
Gasoline Stations	6,646	6,409	5,938	5,570
Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	5,752	5,750	4,439	4,328
Administrative and Support Services	5,909	5,371	6,379	5,727
Construction of Buildings	5,133	5,355	1,708	1,747
Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	4,716	5,116	1,854	1,819
Food and Beverage Stores	5,143	5,114	5,221	5,194
Rental and Leasing Services	5,590	5,056	1,741	1,615
Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	5,233	4,943	1,836	1,703
Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	4,879	4,904	5,059	5,051
Other	81,591	80,488	65,969	65,842
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 370,438</b>	<b>\$ 456,689</b>	<b>\$ 271,986</b>	<b>\$ 345,224</b>

**NOTE 5—TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATED COMPANIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:**

**Transactions with Affiliated Companies**

An affiliated company is a company in which the Company has an ownership of 5% or more of its voting securities. A controlled affiliate is a company in which the Company owns more than 25% of its voting securities. Transactions related to our investments with controlled affiliates for the year ended December 31, 2017 were as follows:

[Table of Contents](#)

Portfolio Company	Fair value at December 31, 2016	Purchases (cost)	Principal received (cost)	Net realized gains/(losses)	Net unrealized gains/(losses)	Fair value at December 31, 2017	Interest and other income	Dividend income
<b>Controlled Investments</b>								
Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC	\$ 63,000	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 17,000	\$ 80,000	\$ —	\$ 7,100
Premier Payments LLC	21,000	—	—	—	2,000	23,000	—	1,575
Newtek Technology Solutions, Inc.	20,109	—	(50)	—	(7,659)	12,400	—	—
International Professional Marketing, Inc. (1)	—	5,450	(1,000)	—	—	4,450	10	550
SIDCO, LLC	—	7,915	(245)	—	—	7,670	6	225
banc-serv Partners, LLC	5,400	30	—	—	(2,000)	3,430	—	—
CDS Business Services, Inc.	3,440	18,343	(14,637)	—	7,250	14,396	544	200
Small Business Lending, LLC	3,300	—	—	—	(800)	2,500	—	—
Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC	2,500	—	—	—	—	2,500	—	—
PMTWorks Payroll, LLC	2,045	1,000	—	—	(3,045)	—	—	—
Titanium Asset Management LLC	508	—	(466)	—	(42)	—	6	—
Excel WebSolutions, LLC	904	—	(497)	—	(47)	360	68	—
United Capital Source, LLC	—	2,450	—	—	—	2,450	—	50
Summit Systems and Designs, LLC	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—
Secure CyberGateway Services, LLC	—	—	—	(300)	300	—	19	47
<b>Total Controlled Investments</b>	<b>\$ 122,206</b>	<b>\$ 35,188</b>	<b>\$ (16,895)</b>	<b>\$ (300)</b>	<b>\$ 12,957</b>	<b>\$ 153,156</b>	<b>\$ 707</b>	<b>\$ 9,747</b>

(1) Refer to Note 4 for discussion of investment in IPM.

Prior to January 2017, EWS was a non-control/non-affiliate investment. During the year ended December 31, 2017, the Company exercised warrants to purchase a 50% membership interest in EWS. Interest, fees, and dividends attributable to the investment in EWS that were credited to income prior to January 2017 are included in investment income from non-affiliate investments on the consolidated statements of operations.

During the year ended December 31, 2017, a portion of IPM's business was spun off into a new wholly-owned controlled portfolio company, SIDCO. As a result, the underlying IPM business has not changed. The Company determined the cost basis of its investments in IPM and SIDCO to be \$4,000,000 and \$7,120,000, respectively. Refer to Note 4.

**Related Party Transactions**

**Notes Payable - Related Parties**

In June 2015, the Company entered into the Related Party RLOC. Maximum borrowings under the Related Party RLOC were \$38,000,000.

In June 2017, the Related Party RLOC was amended to increase maximum borrowings to \$50,000,000. The outstanding balance bears interest at a rate equal to (a) LIBOR (with a floor of 0.50%) plus (b) 6% or at a rate equal to (y) the greater of the Prime Rate or 3.5% plus (z) 5%. At December 31, 2017, the Related Party RLOC bears interest at a rate of 7.69%. The Related Party RLOC has a maturity date of June 21, 2021. Outstanding borrowings at December 31, 2017 were \$7,001,000. For the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, interest expense was \$780,000, \$260,000 and \$621,000, respectively.

[Table of Contents](#)**Expenses Incurred from Controlled Portfolio Companies**

The Company incurs expenses from certain controlled portfolio companies including managed technology services from NTS, loan related processing and auditing expenses and referral fees from various related parties and payroll processing fees from NPS.

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Managed technology services	\$ 836	\$ 969	\$ 599
Loan related processing and auditing fees	127	36	255
Referral fees	167	23	—
Payroll processing fees	38	35	22
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,168</b>	<b>\$ 1,063</b>	<b>\$ 876</b>

**Lake Success, New York Offices**

Beginning in April 2016, the Company began sub-leasing portions of its office space in Lake Success, New York to certain portfolio companies. Amounts charged for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 were as follows:

Portfolio Company	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Small Business Lending, LLC	\$ 81	\$ 104
CDS Business Services, Inc.	63	80
PMTWorks Payroll, LLC	46	30
Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC	147	32
Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC	86	46
Titanium Asset Management LLC	13	4
United Capital Source, LLC	7	—
Premier Payments LLC	46	57
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 489</b>	<b>\$ 353</b>

**Managerial Assistance Fees from Controlled Investments**

The Company offers managerial assistance to all portfolio companies and currently provides managerial assistance to certain controlled portfolio companies. Amounts are charged based on estimates of time and effort spent by certain employees providing managerial services for certain controlled portfolio companies. Fees are recorded on a quarterly basis, are recurring in nature and are charged at an arm's length basis. The table below summarizes amounts charged to each controlled portfolio company for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015. The amounts are recorded as a credit to salaries and benefits in the consolidated statements of operations.

## [Table of Contents](#)

<b>Portfolio Company</b>	<b>December 31, 2017</b>	<b>December 31, 2016</b>	<b>December 31, 2015</b>
Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC	\$ 407	\$ 468	\$ 590
Newtek Technology Solutions, Inc.	543	654	528
PMTWorks Payroll, LLC	75	96	149
Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC	204	235	241
Summit Systems and Designs, LLC	10	26	30
Secure CyberGateway Services, LLC	2	1	45
banc-serv Partners, LLC	215	110	—
Premier Payments LLC	163	192	45
CDS Business Services, Inc.	35	—	—
International Professional Marketing, Inc.	72	—	—
SIDCO, LLC	52	—	—
Small Business Lending, LLC	364	525	176
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,142</b>	<b>\$ 2,307</b>	<b>\$ 1,804</b>

### **Other Transactions with Related Parties**

In December 2015, the Company sold a portfolio of health-related insurance policies to NIA for \$407,000. The carrying value of the portfolio at the time of sale was \$308,000 which resulted in gain on sale of \$99,000 which is included in other income from controlled investments on the consolidated statements of operations. The purchase price was calculated based on one times the trailing twelve month gross commissions earned from the remaining active policies.

In July 2015, the Company entered into a consulting agreement (the “Agreement”), with Jeffrey Rubin, former President of Newtek and former CEO of Premier. The Agreement retained Jeffrey Rubin to perform business development consulting services. The Agreement entitled Jeffrey Rubin to annual compensation of \$200,000 paid monthly. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company incurred approximately \$83,000 in consulting fees related to the Agreement. The Agreement was terminated in December 2015 and no additional payments are required to be made. On January 1, 2016, Jeffrey Rubin entered into an independent sale agent agreement with Premier.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company earned \$51,000 in consulting fees and other income from related parties.

In September 2016, the Company entered into an advisory services agreement (the “AK Agreement”) with AK Capital, LLC (“AK Capital”). The Company’s Chief Executive Officer is a director of AK Capital. AK Capital provides consulting and advisory services to the Company in connection with the sale and/or securitization of participations in SBA guaranteed and unguaranteed SBA 7(a) loans. The AK Agreement contains total fees of \$10,000, to be paid monthly over one year. During the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company incurred \$7,000 and \$3,000 in fees respectively, from AK Capital.

A member of the Company’s Board and audit committee chairman receives a pension from CohnReznick LLP and capital payouts from his partnership interests. CohnReznick LLP performs various tax services for the Company.

The spouse of the Chief Accounting Officer of the Company is the Controller of certain of the Company’s controlled portfolio companies and is paid an annual salary in excess of \$125,000.

The nephew and brother of the Chief Executive Officer of the Company are employed by certain of the Company’s controlled portfolio companies and earn annual salaries in excess of and less than \$125,000, respectively.

As of December 31, 2017, the Company had \$2,255,000 due from related parties and no amounts due to related parties. At December 31, 2016, the Company had \$3,748,000 due from related parties and \$1,227,000 due to related parties.

### **NOTE 6—SERVICING ASSETS:**

[Table of Contents](#)

At December 31, 2017 and 2016, servicing assets are measured at fair value. The Company earns servicing fees from the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans it originates and sells.

The following table summarizes the fair value and valuation assumptions related to servicing assets at December 31, 2017 and 2016:

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Fair Value	\$ 19,359	\$ 16,246
Discount factor (1)	13.06%	12.20%
Cumulative prepayment rate	20.00%	18.50%
Average cumulative default rate	20.00%	20.00%

(1) Determined based on risk spreads and observable secondary market transactions.

Servicing fee income earned for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 was \$7,206,000, \$6,160,000 and \$4,611,000, respectively.

**NOTE 7—ACCOUNTS PAYABLE, ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES:**

The following table details the components of accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities at December 31, 2017 and 2016:

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Due to participants and SBA (1)	\$ 6,420	\$ 5,512
Accrued payroll and related expenses	3,401	2,528
Deferred rent and other lease related liabilities	2,378	2,641
Loan processing, servicing and other loan related expenses	1,991	1,479
Contingent consideration liabilities	913	—
Other	1,763	1,744
Total accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	<u>\$ 16,866</u>	<u>\$ 13,904</u>

(1) Represents loan related remittances received by NSBF, and due to third parties.

**NOTE 8—BORROWINGS:**

At December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company had borrowings comprised of the following:

Facility	December 31, 2017			December 31, 2016		
	Commitments	Borrowings Outstanding	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Commitments	Borrowings Outstanding	Weighted Average Interest Rate
Capital One line of credit - guaranteed (1)	\$ 100,000	\$ —	—%	\$ 50,000	\$ 5,100	4.50%
Capital One line of credit - unguaranteed (1)	—	—	—%	—	—	—%
Notes due 2021	40,250	39,114	7.00%	40,250	38,767	7.00%
Notes due 2022	8,324	7,936	7.50%	8,324	7,853	7.50%
Notes payable - related parties	50,000	7,001	7.69%	38,000	1,400	7.67%
Notes payable - Securitization Trusts	165,432	162,201	4.10%	120,945	118,122	3.79%
Total	<u>\$ 364,006</u>	<u>\$ 216,252</u>	4.87%	<u>\$ 257,519</u>	<u>\$ 171,242</u>	4.75%

[Table of Contents](#)

(1) Total combined commitments of the guaranteed and unguaranteed lines of credit are \$100,000,000 and \$50,000,000 at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Outstanding borrowings under the Notes due 2022, Notes due 2021 and Notes payable - Securitization Trusts consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2017			December 31, 2016		
	Notes Due 2022	Notes Due 2021	Notes Payable-Securitization Trusts	Notes Due 2022	Notes Due 2021	Notes Payable-Securitization Trusts
Principal	\$ 8,324	\$ 40,250	\$ 165,432	\$ 8,324	\$ 40,250	\$ 120,945
Unamortized deferred financing costs	(388)	(1,136)	(3,231)	(471)	(1,483)	(2,823)
Net carrying amount	<u>\$ 7,936</u>	<u>\$ 39,114</u>	<u>\$ 162,201</u>	<u>\$ 7,853</u>	<u>\$ 38,767</u>	<u>\$ 118,122</u>

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the carrying amount of the Company's borrowings under the Capital One lines of credit, Notes payable - related parties and Notes payable - Securitization Trusts, approximates their fair value due to their variable interest rates.

The fair value of the fixed rate Notes due 2022 Notes and 2021 Notes is based on the closing public share price on the date of measurement. On December 31, 2017, the closing price of the 2022 Notes was \$26.51 per note, or \$8,827,000. On December 31, 2016, the closing price of the 2022 Notes was \$26.09 or \$8,687,000. On December 31, 2017, the closing price of the 2021 Notes was \$25.45 per note, or \$40,975,000. On December 31, 2016, the closing price of the 2021 Notes was \$25.53 per note, or \$41,103,000. These borrowings are not recorded at fair value on a recurring basis.

Total interest expense related to borrowings for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, was \$11,377,000, \$8,385,000 and \$6,479,000, respectively.

#### 7.00% Notes Due 2021

In April 2016, the Company and the Trustee, entered into the Second Supplemental Indenture to the Base Indenture between the Company and the Trustee, relating to the Company's issuance, offer and sale of \$35,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 7.0% Notes due 2021. The Company granted an over-allotment option of up to \$5,250,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2021 Notes. The sale of the Notes generated proceeds of approximately \$33,750,000, net of underwriter's fees and expenses. In May 2016, the underwriters exercised their option to purchase \$5,250,000 in aggregate principal amount of notes for an additional \$5,066,000 in net proceeds. The 2021 Notes are the Company's direct unsecured obligations and rank: (i) pari passu with the Company's other outstanding and future unsecured indebtedness; (ii) senior to any of the Company's future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated to the 2021 Notes; (iii) effectively subordinated to all the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which the Company subsequently grants security), to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness; and (iv) structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of the Company's subsidiaries.

The 2021 Notes will mature on March 31, 2021 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at the Company's option at any time or from time to time on or after April 22, 2017, at a redemption price of 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest payments otherwise payable for the then-current quarterly interest period accrued to but not including the date fixed for redemption. The 2021 Notes bear interest at a rate of 7.0% per year payable quarterly on March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31 of each year, commencing on June 30, 2016, and trade on the Nasdaq Global Market under the trading symbol "NEWTL."

The Base Indenture, as supplemented by the Second Supplemental Indenture, contains certain covenants including covenants requiring the Company to comply with (regardless of whether it is subject to) the asset coverage requirements set forth in Section 18(a)(1)(A) of the 1940 Act as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act, to comply with (regardless of whether it is subject to) the restrictions on dividends, distributions and purchase of capital stock set forth in Section 18(a)(1)(B) of the 1940 Act as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act as in effect immediately prior to the issuance of the 2021 Notes, and to provide financial information to the holders of the 2021 Notes and the Trustee if the Company should no longer be subject to the reporting requirements under the Exchange Act. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the Base Indenture, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture. The Base Indenture provides for customary events of default and further provides that the Trustee or the holders of 25% in aggregate principal amount of the



## [Table of Contents](#)

outstanding 2021 Notes may declare such 2021 Notes immediately due and payable upon the occurrence of any event of default after expiration of any applicable grace period. At December 31, 2017, the Company was in compliance with all covenants related to the 2021 Notes. See Note 19 for further discussion of the 2021 Notes.

At December 31, 2017 the 2021 Notes had an outstanding principal balance of \$40,250,000. For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 interest expense including amortization of related deferred financing costs was \$3,164,000 and \$2,181,000, respectively.

### **7.50% Notes Due 2022**

In September 2015, the Company and the Trustee entered into the Base Indenture and the First Supplemental Indenture relating to the Company's issuance, offer, and sale of \$8,324,000, including the underwriter's partial exercise of their over-allotment option, in aggregate principal amount of the 7.5% Notes due 2022. The 2022 Notes are the Company's direct unsecured obligations and rank: (i) *pari passu* with the Company's other outstanding and future unsecured indebtedness; (ii) senior to any of the Company's future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated to the 2022 Notes; (iii) effectively subordinated to all the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which the Company subsequently grants security), to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness; and (iv) structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of the Company's subsidiaries. The 2022 Notes will mature on September 30, 2022 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at the Company's option at any time or from time to time on or after September 23, 2018, at a redemption price of 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest payments otherwise payable for the then-current quarterly interest period accrued to but not including the date fixed for redemption. Proceeds net of offering costs and expenses were \$7,747,000.

The Base Indenture, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, contains certain covenants including covenants requiring the Company to comply with (regardless of whether it is subject to) the asset coverage requirements set forth in Section 18(a)(1)(A) of the 1940 Act as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act, to comply with the restrictions on dividends, distributions and purchase of capital stock set forth in Section 18(a)(1)(B) of the 1940 Act as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act, and to provide financial information to the holders of the 2022 Notes and the Trustee if the Company should no longer be subject to the reporting requirements under the Exchange Act. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the Base Indenture, as supplemented by the Second Supplemental Indenture. The Base Indenture provides for customary events of default and further provides that the Trustee or the holders of 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding 2022 Notes may declare such 2022 Notes immediately due and payable upon the occurrence of any event of default after expiration of any applicable grace period. At December 31, 2017, the Company was in compliance with all covenants related to the 2022 Notes.

At December 31, 2017 the 2022 Notes had an outstanding principal balance of \$8,324,000. For the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, interest expense including amortization of related deferred financing costs was \$707,000, \$708,000 and \$192,000, respectively.

### **Capital One Facilities**

In May 2017, NSBF amended its Capital One facility to increase the facility from \$50,000,000 to \$100,000,000 and provided a reduction in interest rates. The interest rate on the portion of the facility, collateralized by the government guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans, is set at Prime minus 0.25% (previously Prime plus 1.00%), and there is a quarterly facility fee equal to 0.25% on the unused portion of the revolving credit calculated as of the end of each calendar quarter. The interest rate on the portion of the facility, collateralized by the unguaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans, is set at Prime plus 0.75% (previously Prime plus 1.875%), and there is a quarterly facility fee equal to 0.25% on the unused portion of the revolving credit calculated as of the end of each calendar quarter. The facility provides for a 55% advance rate on the non-guaranteed portions of the SBA 7(a) loans NSBF originates, and a 90% advance rate on the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans NSBF originates. In addition, the amendment extended the date on which the facility will convert to a term loan from May 16, 2017 to May 11, 2020 and extended the maturity date of the facility to May 11, 2022.

In June 2015, NSBF amended the existing facility to eliminate the fixed charge coverage ratio in exchange for a debt service ratio, new EBITDA minimums, the elimination of restrictions on our ability to pay dividends to shareholders, as well as the release of the guarantees of our former subsidiaries (now treated as portfolio companies).

At December 31, 2017, there were no borrowings outstanding under the unguaranteed and guaranteed lines of credit and NSBF was in full compliance with all applicable loan covenants.

## [Table of Contents](#)

For the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, interest expense including amortization of related deferred financing costs was \$1,188,000, \$1,260,000 and \$1,165,000, respectively.

### **Notes Payable - Securitization Trusts**

Since 2010, NSBF has engaged in securitizations of the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans. In the securitization, it uses a special purpose entity (the "Trust") which is considered a variable interest entity. Applying the consolidation requirements for VIEs under the accounting rules in ASC Topic 860, Transfers and Servicing, and ASC Topic 810, Consolidation, which became effective January 1, 2010, the Company determined that as the primary beneficiary of the securitization vehicle, based on its power to direct activities through its role as servicer for the Trust and its obligation to absorb losses and right to receive benefits, it needed to consolidate the Trusts. NSBF therefore consolidated the entity using the carrying amounts of the Trust's assets and liabilities. NSBF reflects the assets in SBA Unguaranteed Non-Affiliate Investments and reflects the associated financing in Notes Payable - Securitization Trusts.

In November 2016, NSBF completed its seventh securitization which resulted in the transfer of \$56,073,000 of unguaranteed portions of SBA loans to the 2016-1 Trust. The 2016-1 Trust in turn issued securitization notes for the par amount of \$53,444,000, consisting of \$43,632,000 Class A notes and \$9,812,000 of Class B notes, against the assets in a private placement. The Class A and Class B notes received an "A" and "BBB+" rating by S&P, respectively, and the final maturity date of the notes is February 2042.

In December 2017, NSBF completed its eighth securitization which resulted in the transfer of \$76,188,000 of unguaranteed portions of SBA loans to the 2017-1 Trust. The 2017-1 Trust in turn issued securitization notes for the par amount of \$75,426,000, consisting of \$58,111,000 Class A notes and \$17,315,000 of Class B notes, against the assets in a private placement. The Class A and Class B notes received an "A" and "BBB-" rating by S&P, respectively, and the final maturity date of the notes is February 2043.

For the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, interest expense including amortization of related deferred financing costs and discount was \$5,537,000, \$3,976,000 and \$3,810,000, respectively.

At December 31, 2017 and 2016, the assets of the consolidated Trusts totaled \$274,321,000 and \$205,060,000 respectively, the liabilities of the consolidated Trusts totaled \$165,432,000 and \$120,945,000, respectively.

### **Notes Payable - Related Parties**

In June 2015, the Company entered into the Related Party RLOC. Maximum borrowings under the Related Party RLOC were \$38,000,000.

In June 2017, the Related Party RLOC was amended to increase maximum borrowings to \$50,000,000. The outstanding balance bears interest at a rate equal to (a) LIBOR (with a floor of 0.50%) plus (b) 6% or at a rate equal to (y) the greater of the Prime Rate or 3.5% plus (z) 5.0%. At December 31, 2017, the Related Party RLOC interest rate was 7.69%. The Related Party RLOC has a maturity date of June 21, 2021. Outstanding borrowings at December 31, 2017 were \$7,001,000. For the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, interest expense was \$780,000, \$260,000 and \$621,000, respectively.

Total expected principal repayments on the Company's borrowings for the next five fiscal years and thereafter are as follows:

<u>December 31,</u>	<u>Borrowings</u>
2018	\$ —
2019	—
2020	—
2021	47,251
2022	8,324
Thereafter	165,432
	<u>\$ 221,007</u>

### **NOTE 9—COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:**

[Table of Contents](#)**Operating and Employment Commitments**

The Company leases office space and other office equipment in several states under operating lease agreements which expire at various dates through 2029. Those office space leases which are for more than one year generally contain scheduled rent increases or escalation clauses.

The following summarizes the Company's obligations and commitments, as of December 31, 2017 for future minimum cash payments required under operating lease and employment agreements:

<b>Year</b>	<b>Operating Leases</b>	<b>Employment Agreements</b>	<b>Total</b>
2018	\$ 2,005	\$ 300	\$ 2,305
2019	1,691	—	1,691
2020	1,455	—	1,455
2021	1,352	—	1,352
2022	1,360	—	1,360
Thereafter	6,217	—	6,217
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 14,080</b>	<b>\$ 300</b>	<b>\$ 14,380</b>

Minimum payments have not been reduced by minimum sublease rentals of \$450,000 due in the future under non-cancellable subleases.

Rent expense including loss on lease for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 was \$769,000, \$1,765,000 and \$866,000, respectively.

**Legal Matters**

In the ordinary course of business, the Company and its wholly owned portfolio companies may from time to time be party to lawsuits and claims. The Company evaluates such matters on a case by case basis and its policy is to contest vigorously any claims it believes are without compelling merit. The Company is not currently involved in any litigation matters.

On October 13, 2017, the Company announced that its portfolio company, BSP, was served with a search warrant by the Federal Bureau of Investigation on October 12, 2017 at BSP's offices in Westfield, Indiana. The Company closed on its \$5,400,000 investment in BSP in June 2016. While the outcome of this situation cannot at this time be predicted with certainty, the Company does not expect that the matter will materially affect the Company's financial condition or results of operations.

**Guarantees**

The Company is a guarantor on the Sterling Receivable and Inventory Facility at NBCS. Maximum borrowings under the Sterling Receivable and Inventory Facility are \$15,000,000. The Sterling Receivable and Inventory Facility matures in February 2019 and automatically renews annually. At December 31, 2017, total principal owed by NBCS was \$11,164,000. In addition, the Company deposited \$750,000 to collateralize the guarantee. At December 31, 2017, the Company determined that it is not probable that payments would be required to be made under the guarantee.

The Company is also a guarantor on the Sterling 504 Facility at NBCS. Maximum borrowings under the 504 Facility are \$35,000,000, depending upon syndication. The Sterling 504 Facility matures in August 2018. At December 31, 2017, total principal owed by NBCS was \$8,597,000. At December 31, 2017, the Company determined that it is not probable that payments would be required to be made under the guarantee.

The Company is a guarantor on the Goldman Facility, a term loan facility between UPSW, NTS, Premier, BSP and SBL with Goldman Sachs with an aggregate principal amount up to \$50,000,000. The Goldman Facility matures in June 2021. At December 31, 2017, total principal outstanding was \$40,000,000. At December 31, 2017, the Company determined that it is not probable that payments would be required to be made under the guarantee.

[Table of Contents](#)**NOTE 10—EARNINGS PER SHARE:**

The following table summarizes the calculation for the net increase in net assets resulting from operations per common share for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015:

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 38,976	\$ 27,305	\$ 35,736
Weighted average shares outstanding	17,327	14,541	10,770
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations per common share	\$ 2.25	\$ 1.88	\$ 3.32

**NOTE 11—COMMON STOCK:**

The following table summarizes the total shares issued and proceeds received net of underwriting discounts and offering costs in public offerings of the Company's common stock since conversion to a BDC:

	Year Ended			
	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Shares issued	2,587,500	—	2,300,000	2,530,000
Offering price per share	\$ 15.25	\$ —	\$ 16.50	\$ 12.50
Proceeds net of underwriting discounts and offering costs	\$ 37,042	\$ —	\$ 35,290	\$ 27,883

In January 2017 the Company priced a public offering of 2,250,000 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$15.25 per share. The Company also sold an additional 337,500 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$15.25 per share pursuant to the underwriter's full exercise of the over-allotment option.

In October 2015 the Company priced a public offering of 2,000,000 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$16.50 per share. The Company also sold an additional 300,000 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$16.50 per share pursuant to the underwriter's full exercise of the over-allotment option.

In November 2014 the Company priced a public offering of 2,200,000 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$12.50 per share. The Company also sold an additional 330,000 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$12.50 per share pursuant to the underwriter's full exercise of the over-allotment option.

***ATM Program***

On March 20, 2017, the Company entered into an ATM Equity Distribution Agreement. The ATM Equity Distribution Agreement provides that the Company may offer and sell up to 2,900,000 shares of common stock from time to time through the Placement Agents. On September 6, 2017, the Company entered into an amended ATM Equity Distribution Agreement for the purpose of adding D.A. Davidson as placement agent. During the year ended December 31, 2017, the Company sold 1,139,000 shares of its common stock at a weighted average price of \$17.58 per share. Proceeds, net of offering costs and expenses were \$19,620,000. As of December 31, 2017, there were 1,761,000 shares of common stock available for sale under the ATM Equity Distribution Agreement.

The Company used the net proceeds for funding investments in debt and equity securities in accordance with its investment objective and strategies.

***Investment in IPM***

During the year ended December 31, 2017, in connection with its investment in IPM, the Company issued 60,490 restricted common shares valued at \$1,000,000.

[Table of Contents](#)**Investment in UCS**

During the year ended December 31, 2017, in connection with its investment in UCS, the Company issued 28,741 restricted common shares valued at \$500,000.

**Share Repurchase Plan**

On November 21, 2016 the Company announced that its Board approved a new share repurchase program under which the Company may repurchase up to 200,000 of the Company's outstanding common shares on the open market. This program terminated on May 21, 2017.

On May 11, 2016, the Company announced that its Board approved a share repurchase program under which the Company could repurchase up to 150,000 of the Company's outstanding common shares on the open market. This program terminated on November 11, 2016.

During the year ended December 31, 2016, the Company repurchased and retired 70,000 common shares in open market transactions for \$866,000 as detailed in the table below. This program terminated on June 3, 2016.

<u>Purchase date</u>	<u>Number of Shares Purchased</u>	<u>Price per Share</u>	<u>Total</u>
March 10, 2016	10	\$ 12.34	\$ 123
March 18, 2016	20	\$ 12.45	249
March 18, 2016	30	\$ 12.48	375
March 23, 2016	10	\$ 11.88	119
<b>Total</b>	<b>70</b>		<b>\$ 866</b>

**NOTE 12—DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS:**

The Company's dividends and distributions are recorded on the declaration date. The following table summarizes the Company's dividend declarations and distributions during the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016.

<u>Date Declared</u>	<u>Record Date</u>	<u>Payment Date</u>	<u>Amount Per Share</u>	<u>Cash Distribution</u>	<u>DRIP Shares Issued</u>	<u>DRIP Shares Value</u>
<b><u>December 31, 2017</u></b>						
March 6, 2017	March 20, 2017	March 31, 2017	\$ 0.36	\$ 6,062	6	\$ 89
May 4, 2016	May 31, 2017	June 30, 2017	\$ 0.40	\$ 6,804	7	\$ 112
August 21, 2017	September 22, 2017	September 29, 2017	\$ 0.44	\$ 7,585	11	\$ 184
November 9, 2017	December 18, 2017	December 28, 2017	\$ 0.44	\$ 7,838	14	\$ 260
<b><u>December 31, 2016</u></b>						
February 25, 2016	March 22, 2016	March 31, 2016	\$ 0.35	\$ 4,708	29	\$ 362
June 9, 2016	June 20, 2016	June 30, 2016	\$ 0.35	\$ 4,985	7	\$ 83
September 7, 2016	September 20, 2016	September 30, 2016	\$ 0.43	\$ 6,152	6	\$ 77
November 17, 2016	December 15, 2016	December 30, 2016	\$ 0.40	\$ 5,706	6	\$ 91

During the year ended December 31, 2017, an additional 7,200 shares valued at \$122,000 were issued related to dividends from unvested restricted stock awards.

**NOTE 13—BENEFIT PLANS:**

[Table of Contents](#)**Defined Contribution Plan**

The Company's employees participate in a defined contribution 401(k) plan (the "Plan") adopted in 2004 which covers substantially all employees based on eligibility. The Plan is designed to encourage savings on the part of eligible employees and qualifies under Section 401(k) of the Code. Under the Plan, eligible employees may elect to have a portion of their pay, including overtime and bonuses, reduced each pay period, as pre-tax contributions up to the maximum allowed by law. The Company may elect to make a matching contribution equal to a specified percentage of the participant's contribution, on their behalf as a pre-tax contribution. For the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, the Company matched 50% of the first 2% of employee contributions, resulting in \$197,000, \$63,000 and \$177,000 in expense, respectively.

**NOTE 14—INCOME TAXES:**

As a RIC, the Company must distribute substantially all of its respective net taxable income each tax year as dividends to its shareholders. Accordingly, no provision for federal income tax has been made in the financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015.

Dividends from net investment income and distributions from net realized capital gains are determined in accordance with U.S. federal tax regulations, which may differ from amounts determined in accordance with GAAP and those differences could be material. These book-to-tax differences are either temporary or permanent in nature. Reclassifications due to permanent book-tax differences, including the offset of net operating losses against net short-term gains and nondeductible meals and entertainment, have no impact on net assets.

The following differences were reclassified for tax purposes for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015:

	<u>December 31, 2017</u>	<u>December 31, 2016</u>	<u>December 31, 2015</u>
(Decrease) increase in additional paid-in capital	\$ (342)	\$ (649)	\$ 195
Increase in undistributed net investment income	14,581	12,915	10,622
Decrease in net realized gains on investments	(14,239)	(12,266)	(10,817)

Taxable income generally differs from net increase (decrease) in net assets for financial reporting purposes due to temporary and permanent differences in the recognition of income and expenses and generally excludes unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments as investment gains and losses are not included in taxable income until they are realized.

The following table reconciles net increase in net assets to taxable income for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015:

	<u>December 31, 2017</u>	<u>December 31, 2016</u>	<u>December 31, 2015</u>
Net increase in net assets	\$ 38,976	\$ 27,305	\$ 35,736
Net change in unrealized depreciation on investments	(9,619)	(12,343)	(10,187)
Net change in deferred tax liabilities	2,179	5,128	857
GAAP versus tax basis consolidation of subsidiaries	1,210	1,536	(4,115)
Other income (deductions/losses) for tax, not book	181	(17)	(307)
Other differences	(2,593)	1,871	92
Taxable income before deductions for distributions	<u>\$ 30,334</u>	<u>\$ 23,480</u>	<u>\$ 22,076</u>

The tax character of distributions paid during the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2017</u>	<u>December 31, 2016</u>	<u>December 31, 2015</u>
Ordinary income	\$ 24,866	\$ 18,774	\$ 15,043
Long-term capital gains	4,068	3,390	67
Return of capital	—	—	—

[Table of Contents](#)

The determination of the tax attributes of the Company's distributions is made annually as of the end of the Company's fiscal year based upon the Company's taxable income for the full year and distributions paid for the full year. Approximately 19% of the Company's ordinary income was from qualified dividends. The actual tax characteristics of distributions to shareholders are reported to shareholders annually on Form 1099-DIV.

The tax basis components of distributable earnings/(accumulated losses) and reconciliation to accumulated earnings/(deficit) on a book basis for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2017</u>	<u>December 31, 2016</u>	<u>December 31, 2015</u>
Undistributed ordinary income - tax basis	\$ 3,782	\$ 2,377	\$ 6,781
Undistributed net realized gains - tax basis	—	—	184
Net change in unrealized appreciation on investments	20,466	13,025	8,062
GAAP versus tax basis consolidation of subsidiaries	1,369	2,579	4,115
Other temporary differences	4,982	2,348	1,288
Dividends payable	—	—	(5,802)
Total accumulated earnings - book basis	<u>\$ 30,599</u>	<u>\$ 20,329</u>	<u>\$ 14,628</u>

The differences between the components of distributable earnings on a tax basis and the amounts reflected in the consolidated statements of changes in net assets are primarily due to temporary book-tax differences that will reverse in a subsequent period.

**NOTE 15—FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS:**

The financial highlights for the Company are as follows:

[Table of Contents](#)

Per share data (1)	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Net asset value at beginning of period	\$ 14.30	\$ 14.06	\$ 16.31
Net investment loss	(0.45)	(0.64)	(0.57)
Net realized gain on investments	2.27	2.17	3.14
Net unrealized appreciation on investments	0.75	0.85	0.94
Net unrealized depreciation on servicing assets	(0.20)	(0.16)	(0.13)
Change in provision for deferred taxes	(0.12)	(0.34)	(0.06)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	2.25	1.88	3.32
Dividends to common stockholders from net investment income	(1.41)	(1.30)	—
Distributions to common stockholders from capital gains	(0.23)	(0.23)	(1.76)
Special dividend	—	—	(2.69)
Total dividends paid	(1.64)	(1.53)	(4.45)
Stock-based compensation expense	0.05	0.04	—
Consolidation of Exponential Business Development Co., Inc.	—	(0.03)	—
Reversal of deferred tax asset	—	—	(0.19)
Out of period adjusted related to BDC Conversion	—	—	(0.06)
Exponential of New York LLC distributions to members	—	—	(0.25)
Accretive effect of stock offerings (issuing shares above NAV per share)	0.02	—	2.43
Accretive effect of shares issued in connection with investments (issuing shares above NAV per share)	0.01	—	—
Dilutive effect of special dividend	—	—	(3.07)
Dilutive effect of restricted stock awards	—	(0.11)	—
Other (4)	0.09	(0.01)	0.02
Net asset value at end of period	\$ 15.08	\$ 14.30	\$ 14.06
Per share market value at end of period	\$ 18.49	\$ 15.90	\$ 14.32
Total return based on market value (2)	26.60 %	24.51 %	24.46 %
Total return based on average net asset value (2)(3)	16.92 %	12.59 %	13.52 %
Shares outstanding at end of period (in thousands)	18,457	14,624	14,509
Ratios/Supplemental Data:			
Net assets at end of period	\$ 278,329	\$ 209,094	\$ 203,949
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	19.20 %	19.48 %	17.42 %
Ratio of net investment loss to average net assets	(3.23)%	(4.48)%	(3.34)%
Portfolio turnover	116.38 %	109.6 %	103.5 %
Average debt outstanding	\$ 193,747	\$ 151,502	\$ 128,680
Average debt outstanding per share	\$ 10.50	\$ 10.36	\$ 8.87
Asset coverage ratio	229 %	222 %	249 %

(1) Based on actual number of shares outstanding at the end of the corresponding period or the weighted average shares outstanding for the period, unless otherwise noted, as appropriate.

(2) Assumes dividends are reinvested.

(3) Total return based on average net asset value was calculated using the sum of ending net asset value plus dividends to stockholders during the period, divided by the beginning net asset value.



[Table of Contents](#)

(4) Includes the impact of the different share amounts as a result of calculating certain per share data based on weighted average shares outstanding during the period and certain per share data based on shares outstanding as of a period end or transaction date.

**NOTE 16—STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION:**

***Stock Plan***

The Company accounts for its stock-based compensation plan using the fair value method, as prescribed by ASC 718, Compensation—Stock Compensation. Accordingly, for restricted stock awards, the Company measured the grant date fair value based upon the market price of its common stock on the date of the grant and amortizes the fair value of the awards as stock-based compensation expense over the requisite service period, which is generally the vesting term.

The Board approves the issuance of shares of restricted stock to employees and directors pursuant to the Equity Incentive Plan. These shares generally vest over a one or two year period from the grant date. The fair value is expensed over the service period, starting on the grant date. The following table summarizes the restricted stock issuances under the Equity Incentive Plan, net of shares forfeited and the remaining shares of restricted stock available for issuance as of December 31, 2017.

Restricted Stock authorized under the plan (1)	1,500,000
Less net restricted stock granted during:	
Year ended December 31, 2016	(120,933)
Year ended December 31, 2017	(5,007)
Restricted stock available for issuance as of December 31, 2017	<u>1,374,060</u>

(1) A maximum of 20% of total shares of common stock issued and outstanding, calculated on a fully diluted basis, not to exceed 3,000,000 shares, are available for awards of restricted stock and stock options under the Equity Incentive Plan. No more than 50% of the shares of stock reserved for the grant of awards under the Equity Incentive Plan may be restricted stock awards at any time during the term of the Equity Incentive Plan. No stock options have been granted under the Equity Incentive Plan.

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company recognized total stock-based compensation expense of \$963,000 and \$577,000, respectively. No stock-based compensation expense was recognized during the year ended December 31, 2015.

As of December 31, 2017, there was \$217,000 of total unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested restricted shares. This compensation expense is expected to be recognized over a remaining weighted-average period of approximately 1.39 years as of December 31, 2017.

**NOTE 17—UNCONSOLIDATED SIGNIFICANT SUBSIDIARIES:**

In accordance with the SEC's Regulation S-X and GAAP, we are not permitted to consolidate any subsidiary or other entity that is not an investment company, including those in which we have a controlling interest. We had one unconsolidated subsidiary that met at least one of the significance conditions under Rule 1-02(w) of Regulation S-X during the periods presented for which we are required, pursuant to Rule 3-09 of Regulation S-X, to attach separate financial statements as exhibits to the Form 10-K. Accordingly, the audited financial statements of UPSW for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 and unaudited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017 have been attached as exhibits.

**NOTE 18—SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED):**

The following tables set forth certain unaudited consolidated quarterly statement of operations data from the eight quarters ended December 31, 2017. This information is unaudited, but in the opinion of management, it has been prepared substantially on the same basis as the audited consolidated financial statements appearing elsewhere in this report, and all necessary adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, have been included in the amounts stated below. The

[Table of Contents](#)

consolidated quarterly data should be read in conjunction with the current audited consolidated statements and notes thereto. The total of the quarterly EPS data may not equal to the full year results.

	Three Months Ended			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
<b>2017</b>				
Total investment income	\$ 8,993	\$ 9,904	\$ 9,601	\$ 10,416
Net investment loss	\$ (2,094)	\$ (1,680)	\$ (1,192)	\$ (2,915)
Net gain on investments	\$ 7,998	\$ 8,610	\$ 9,269	\$ 20,980
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 5,904	\$ 6,930	\$ 8,077	\$ 18,065
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations per share	\$ 0.36	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.46	\$ 1.00
Net asset value per share at period end	\$ 14.31	\$ 14.36	\$ 14.40	\$ 15.08

	Three Months Ended			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
<b>2016</b>				
Total investment income	\$ 6,794	\$ 7,223	\$ 7,851	\$ 9,097
Net investment loss	\$ (1,380)	\$ (4,081)	\$ (2,125)	\$ (1,674)
Net gain on investments	\$ 6,984	\$ 9,453	\$ 12,165	\$ 7,963
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 5,604	\$ 5,372	\$ 10,040	\$ 6,289
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations per share	\$ 0.39	\$ 0.37	\$ 0.69	\$ 0.43
Net asset value per share at period end	\$ 14.10	\$ 14.11	\$ 14.26	\$ 14.30

**NOTE 19—SUBSEQUENT EVENTS:**

On February 21, 2018, the Company closed a public offering of \$50,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of its 2023 Notes. The 2023 Notes will mature on March 1, 2023 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at Newtek's option on or after March 1, 2020. The 2023 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.25% per year payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1, of each year, beginning June 1, 2018. Total net proceeds received after deducting underwriters' discount and expenses was \$48,288,000. The 2023 Notes are listed on the Nasdaq Global Market under the trading symbol "NEWTI" and were rated "A-" by Egan-Jones. A portion of the proceeds will be used to redeem the outstanding 2021 Notes pending the conclusion of a 30-day notice period to existing holders of the 2021 Notes, expiring on March 23, 2018. In February 2018, the underwriters exercised their option to purchase an additional \$7,500,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2023 Notes resulting in an additional \$7,275,000 in net proceeds.

On February 21, 2018, the Company issued redemption notices to the holders of the 2021 Notes. The Company will redeem all \$40,250,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Notes on the Redemption Date at 100% of their principal amount (\$25 per Note), plus the accrued and unpaid interest thereon from December 31, 2017, through, but excluding, the Redemption Date.

On January 18, 2018, the Company declared a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.40 per share payable on March 30, 2018 to shareholders of record as of March 20, 2018. The dividend will be paid in cash or shares of the Company's common stock through participation in the Company's DRIP, at the election of shareholders.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Newtek Business Services Corp. and Subsidiaries**  
**Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates**  
**December 31, 2017**

Portfolio Company	Type of Investment (1)	Amount of Realized Gain (Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Amount of Interest or Dividends Credited to Income (3)	Fair Value at December 31, 2016	Gross Additions (4)	Gross Reductions (5)	Fair Value at December 31, 2017
Advanced Cyber Security Systems, LLC	50% Membership Interest (2)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
	Term Loan (3%) (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automated Merchant Services, Inc.	100% Common Stock (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CDS Business Services, Inc.	100% Common Stock	—	7,250	200	750	7,250	—	8,000
	Line of Credit (Prime + 2.5%) (6)	—	—	544	2,690	18,343	(14,637)	6,396
Newtek Technology Solutions, Inc.	100% Common Stock (2)	—	(7,659)	—	20,109	—	(7,709)	12,400
Fortress Data Management, LLC	100% Membership Interest (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC	100% Membership Interest (2)	—	—	—	2,500	—	—	2,500
PMTWorks Payroll, LLC	100% Membership Interest (2)	—	(860)	—	860	—	(860)	—
	Term Loan (10%-12%) (2)	—	(2,185)	—	1,185	1,000	(2,185)	—
Secure CyberGateway Services, LLC	66.7% Membership Interest	—	—	47	—	—	—	—
	Term Loan (7%)	(300)	300	19	—	—	—	—
Small Business Lending, LLC	100% Membership Interest	100	(800)	—	3,300	—	(800)	2,500
Summit Systems and Designs, LLC	100% Membership Interest	—	—	54	—	—	—	—
banc-serv Partners, LLC	100% Membership Interest (2)	—	(2,000)	—	5,400	30	(2,000)	3,430
Premier Payments LLC	100% Membership Interest	—	2,000	1,575	21,000	2,000	—	23,000

[Table of Contents](#)

Portfolio Company	Type of Investment (1)	Amount of Realized Gain (Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Amount of Interest or Dividends Credited to Income (3)	Fair Value at December 31, 2016	Gross Additions (4)	Gross Reductions (5)	Fair Value at December 31, 2017
<b>International Professional Marketing, Inc. (8)</b>	100% Common Stock	—	—	550	—	4,000	—	4,000
	Line of Credit (Prime + 0.5%) (6)	—	—	10	—	1,450	(1,000)	450
<b>SIDCO, LLC (8)</b>	100% Membership Interest	—	—	225	—	7,120	—	7,120
	Line of Credit (Prime + 0.5%) (6)	—	—	6	—	795	(245)	550
<b>Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC</b>	100% Membership Interest	—	17,000	7,100	63,000	17,000	—	80,000
<b>United Capital Source, LLC</b>	100% Membership Interest	—	—	50	—	2,450	—	2,450
<b>Titanium Asset Management, LLC</b>	100% Membership Interest (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Term Loan (2)	—	(42)	6	508	—	(508)	—
<b>Excel WebSolutions LLC (7)</b>	100% Membership Interest (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Term Loan	—	(47)	68	904	—	(544)	360
<b>Total Controlled Investments</b>		<b>\$ (200)</b>	<b>\$ 12,957</b>	<b>\$ 10,454</b>	<b>\$ 122,206</b>	<b>\$ 61,438</b>	<b>\$ (30,488)</b>	<b>\$ 153,156</b>

This schedule should be read in connection with the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements, including the Consolidated Schedule of Investments and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

- (1) The principal amount and ownership detail as shown in the Company's Consolidated Schedule of Investments.
- (2) Represents non-income producing security.
- (3) Represents the total amount of interest, fees or dividends credited to income for the period.
- (4) Gross additions includes increases in the cost basis of investments resulting from new portfolio investments, follow-on investments and the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross additions also includes net increases in unrealized appreciation or net decreases in unrealized depreciation.
- (5) Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal payments or sales and exchanges of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross reductions also include net increases in unrealized depreciation or net decreases in unrealized appreciation.
- (6) Index based floating rate debt investments bear interest at rate of Prime plus a contractual spread which typically resets monthly. At December 31, 2017, the Prime rate was 4.25%.
- (7) Prior to January 2017, EWS was a non-control/non-affiliate investment. Refer to Note 5.
- (8) During the year ended December 31, 2017, a portion of IPM's business was spun off into a new wholly-owned controlled portfolio company, SIDCO. As a result, the underlying IPM business has not changed. The Company determined the cost basis of its investments in IPM and SIDCO to be \$4,000,000 and \$7,120,000, respectively. Refer to Note 4.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP.  
SUBSIDIARIES

<u>Name of Company</u>	<u>State of Incorporation/Organization</u>
CCC Real Estate Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Exponential Business Development Co., Inc.	New York
Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC	New York
Newtek Asset Backed Securities, LLC	Delaware
Newtek Business Services Holdco 1, Inc.	New York
Newtek Business Services Holdco 2, Inc.	New York
Newtek Business Services Holdco 3, Inc.	New York
Newtek Business Services Holdco 4, Inc.	New York
Newtek Business Services Holdco 5, Inc. (formerly Banc-Serv Acquisition Inc.)	New York
The Whitestone Group, LLC	New York
Wilshire Colorado Partners, LLC	Colorado
Wilshire DC Partners, LLC	District of Columbia
Wilshire Holdings I, Inc.	New York
Wilshire Louisiana BIDCO, LLC	Louisiana
Wilshire Louisiana Partners II, LLC	Louisiana
Wilshire Louisiana Partners III, LLC	Louisiana
Wilshire Louisiana Partners IV, LLC	Louisiana
Wilshire New York Advisers II, LLC	New York
Wilshire New York Partners III, LLC	New York
Wilshire New York Partners IV, LLC	New York
Wilshire New York Partners V, LLC	New York
Wilshire Partners, LLC	Florida
Newtek LSP Holdco, LLC	New York

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE  
SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Barry Sloane, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Newtek Business Services Corp. (the “registrant”).
2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;
4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.
5. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ BARRY SLOANE

---

**Barry Sloane**  
**Principal Executive Officer**

Date: March 16, 2018

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE  
SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Jennifer Eddelson, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Newtek Business Services Corp. (the “registrant”).
2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;
4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.
5. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ JENNIFER EDELSON

---

**Jennifer Eddelson**  
**Principal Financial Officer**

Date: March 16, 2018

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Newtek Business Services Corp. (the "Company"), for the year ended December 31, 2017, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Barry Sloane, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as added by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, certify that, to the best of our knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of the operations of the Company.

/s/ BARRY SLOANE

---

**Barry Sloane**  
**Principal Executive Officer**

March 16, 2018



CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Newtek Business Services Corp. (the “Company”), for the year ended December 31, 2017, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Jennifer Eddelson, Chief Accounting Officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as added by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, certify that, to the best of our knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of the operations of the Company.

/s/ JENNIFER EDELSON

---

**Jennifer Eddelson**  
**Principal Financial Officer**

March 16, 2018

**Universal Processing Services of  
Wisconsin, LLC (A Limited Liability  
Company) and Subsidiary**

**Financial Statements  
Year Ended December 31, 2017**



**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Index**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2017**

---

	<b>Pages</b>
<b>Financial Statements</b>	
Balance Sheet.....	1
Statement of Income .....	2
Statement of Changes in Member's Deficit.....	3
Statement of Cash Flows .....	4
Notes to Financial Statements.....	5-12

---

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Balance Sheet**  
**December 31, 2017**

---

**Assets**

Current Assets:

Cash	\$	14,066,253
Accounts receivable		2,695,154
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		172,236
Inventory		71,780
Total current assets		<u>17,005,423</u>

Fixed assets, net		425,621
Customer merchant accounts, net		760,011
Restricted cash		498,220
Due from related parties		103,460
Notes receivable - related party		6,110,001
Goodwill		1,908,495
Total assets	\$	<u>26,811,231</u>

**Liabilities and Member's Deficit**

Liabilities:

Current Liabilities:

Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	1,834,704
Residuals payable		903,690
Due to related parties		585,939
Chargeback reserves		782,908
Total current liabilities		<u>4,107,241</u>

Bank note payable, net of deferred financing costs		<u>29,856,879</u>
Total liabilities		<u>33,964,120</u>

Commitments and contingencies (Note 9)

Member's deficit		(7,152,889)
Total liabilities and member's deficit	\$	<u>26,811,231</u>

See notes to financial statements.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Statement of Income**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2017**

---

**Revenue:**

Electronic payment processing \$ 111,271,839

**Expenses:**

Electronic payment processing costs 91,087,057

Electronic payment processing costs - related parties 4,374,094

Salaries and benefits 4,964,662

Professional fees 441,012

Depreciation and amortization 707,883

Other general and administrative costs 1,099,876

Total expenses 102,674,584

Income from operations 8,597,255

Interest expense (2,065,729)

Interest income - related party 588,922

Interest expense, net (1,476,807)

Net income \$ 7,120,448

See notes to financial statements.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Statement of Changes in Member's Deficit**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2017**

---

	<u>Member's Deficit</u>
<b>Balance, January 1, 2017</b>	\$ (5,621,394)
Net income	7,120,448
Distributions to member	(8,651,943)
<b>Balance, December 31, 2017</b>	<u>\$ (7,152,889)</u>

See notes to financial statements.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2017**

---

<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>	
Net income	\$ 7,120,448
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Depreciation and amortization	707,883
Amortization of deferred financing costs	193,743
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	
Restricted cash	89,487
Accounts receivable	419,900
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	90,830
Inventory	173,720
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other current liabilities	(1,633,711)
Due to/from related parties	335,537
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>7,497,837</u>
<b>Cash flows used in investing activities:</b>	
Purchase of customer merchant accounts	(62,029)
Net advances under notes receivable - related party	(5,610,001)
Purchase of fixed assets	(237,846)
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(5,909,876)</u>
<b>Cash flows from financing activities:</b>	
Distributions to member	(8,651,943)
Proceeds from bank note payable	13,500,000
Deferred financing costs paid	(268,393)
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>4,579,664</u>
Net increase in cash	6,167,625
Cash, beginning of year	7,898,628
Cash, end of year	<u>\$ 14,066,253</u>
<b>Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information</b>	
Interest paid	<u>\$ 1,701,199</u>

See notes to financial statements.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2017**

---

**1. Organization, Description of Business, and Basis of Presentation**

Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC (“UPS-WI”), was organized as a limited liability company (“LLC”) under the laws of the State of Wisconsin and is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Holdco 1, Inc. (“Holdco”). As UPS-WI is a limited liability company, the liability of Holdco is limited to its capital account.

UPS-WI and its wholly-owned subsidiary, UPSWI Sales, LLC (“UPS Sales”) are collectively hereinafter referred to as the “Company”. The Company markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment.

**2. Significant Accounting Policies**

**Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates, by their nature, are based on judgment and available information. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant changes in the near term relate to the determination of the reserve for chargeback losses.

**Financial Instruments**

The Company’s financial instruments include cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses, residuals payable, notes receivable from a related party and a bank note payable.

The carrying amounts of cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses and residuals payable approximate fair value due to their short term maturities.

The carrying amounts of notes receivable from a related party and bank note payable approximate fair value due to the variable interest rate they carry.

**Cash**

The Company maintains cash balances at financial institutions of high credit quality. As of December 31, 2017, cash deposits in excess of insured amounts totaled approximately \$13,555,000.

**Restricted Cash**

Under the terms of the processing agreement between UPS-WI and its processing banks, UPS-WI maintains cash accounts as reserves against chargeback losses. As the Company receives fees from the processing bank, a certain percentage is allocated to the cash reserve account for certain merchants.



**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2017**

---

**Inventory**

Inventory consists primarily of equipment to be installed in merchant locations to enable them to process electronic transactions. Inventory is stated at the lower of cost or market, which is determined on a FIFO (first in-first out) basis.

**Fixed Assets**

Fixed assets, which are comprised of telephone systems, software, website, computer equipment, credit card terminals, trucks and leasehold improvements, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation of fixed assets is provided on a straight-line basis using estimated useful lives of the related assets. Amortization of leasehold improvements is provided on a straight-line basis using the lesser of the useful life of the asset, which generally is three to five years, or lease term.

**Goodwill and Customer Merchant Accounts**

Goodwill is not amortized but is instead subject to impairment testing, at least annually. Customer merchant accounts with finite lives are amortized over 66 months as discussed in Note 5.

The Company considers the following to be some examples of indicators that may trigger an impairment review: (i) significant under-performance or loss of key contracts acquired in an acquisition relative to expected historical or projected future operating results; (ii) significant changes in the manner or use of the acquired assets or in the Company's overall strategy with respect to the manner or use of the acquired assets or changes in the Company's overall business strategy; (iii) significant negative industry or economic trends; (iv) increased competitive pressures; (v) a significant decline in the Company's fair market value for a sustained period of time; and (vi) regulatory changes. In assessing the recoverability of the Company's goodwill and customer merchant accounts, the Company must make assumptions regarding estimated future cash flows and other factors to determine the fair value of the respective assets. These include estimation of future cash flows, which is dependent on internal forecasts, estimation of the long-term rate of growth for the Company, the period over which cash flows will occur, and determination of the Company's cost of capital. Changes in these estimates and assumptions could materially affect the determination of fair value and conclusion on impairment.

**Revenue Recognition**

**Electronic Payment Processing**

Electronic payment processing and fee income is derived from the electronic processing of credit and debit card transactions that are authorized and captured through third-party networks. Typically, merchants are charged for these processing services as a percentage of each transaction dollar plus a flat fee per transaction. Certain merchant customers are charged miscellaneous fees, including fees for handling charge-backs or returns, monthly minimum fees, statement fees and fees for other miscellaneous services. Revenues derived from the electronic processing of MasterCard®, Visa® and Discover® sourced credit and debit card transactions are reported gross of amounts paid to sponsor banks.

**Interest Income**

Interest income is recorded on an accrual basis, when earned, based on the current lending rate in place.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2017**

---

**Reserve for Losses on Merchant Accounts**

Disputes between a cardholder and a merchant periodically arise as a result of, among other things, cardholder dissatisfaction with merchandise quality or merchant services. Such disputes may not be resolved in the merchant's favor. In these cases, the transaction is "charged back" to the merchant, which means the purchase price is refunded to the customer through the merchant's acquiring bank and charged to the merchant. If the merchant has inadequate funds, the Company or, under limited circumstances, the Company and the acquiring bank, must bear the credit risk for the full amount of the transaction. The Company evaluates its risk for such transactions and estimates its potential loss for charge-backs based primarily on historical experience and other relevant factors.

The Company records reserves for charge-backs and contingent liabilities when such amounts are deemed to be probable and estimable. The required reserves may change in the future due to new developments, including, but not limited to, changes in litigation or increased charge-back exposure as the result of merchant insolvency, liquidation, or other reasons. The required reserves are reviewed periodically to determine if adjustments are required.

**Electronic Payment Processing Costs**

Electronic payment processing costs consist principally of costs directly related to the processing of merchant sales volume, including interchange fees, Visa<sup>®</sup>, MasterCard<sup>®</sup> and Discover<sup>®</sup> dues and assessments, bank processing fees and costs paid to third-party processing networks. Such costs are recognized at the time the merchant transactions are processed or when the services are performed. Two of the most significant components of electronic processing expenses include interchange and assessment costs, which are set by the credit card associations. Interchange costs are passed on to the entity issuing the credit card used in the transaction and assessment costs are retained by the credit card associations. Interchange and assessment fees are billed primarily as a percentage of dollar volume processed and, to a lesser extent, as a per transaction fee. In addition to costs directly related to the processing of merchant sales volume, electronic payment processing costs also include residual expenses. Residual expenses represent fees paid to third-party sales referral sources. Residual expenses are paid in accordance with contracted terms. These are generally linked to revenues derived from merchants successfully referred to the Company and that begin using the Company for merchant processing services. Such residual expenses are recognized in the Company's statement of income. During the year ended December 31, 2017, the Company partnered with two sponsor banks for substantially all merchant transactions. Substantially all merchant transactions were processed by one merchant processor.

**Income Taxes**

The Company is a limited liability company ("LLC") and therefore pays no corporate taxes. The Company's income, instead, passes through to its member. Accordingly, no liability for Federal, State and/or local income taxes has been recorded in the accompanying financial statements. As a wholly-owned subsidiary of Holdco, the Company evaluated its tax positions at year end, and based on its analysis, determined that there were no uncertain tax positions.

The Company's U.S. Federal and State income tax returns prior to fiscal 2014 are closed and management continually evaluates expiring statutes of limitations, audits, proposed settlements, changes in tax law and new authoritative rulings.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2017**

---

**Subsequent Events**

The Company has evaluated subsequent events for potential recognition and/or disclosure through March 13, 2018, the date these financial statements were available to be issued.

**3. Fixed Assets**

The Company's fixed assets are comprised of the following at December 31, 2017:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization</u>	<u>Net Book Value</u>
Telephone systems	\$ 62,828	\$ 51,110	\$ 11,718
Software	651,156	441,975	209,181
Leasehold improvements	97,150	65,804	31,346
Computer equipment	96,796	87,796	9,000
Terminals	285,214	142,137	143,077
Trucks	24,576	3,277	21,299
Website	5,205	5,205	-
Totals	<u>\$ 1,222,925</u>	<u>\$ 797,304</u>	<u>\$ 425,621</u>

Depreciation and amortization expense related to fixed assets for the year ended December 31, 2017 was approximately \$214,000.

**4. Goodwill**

The carrying value of goodwill at December 31, 2017 is approximately \$1,908,000. The Company performed a qualitative assessment to determine if it is more likely than not that the Company's fair value is less than its carrying amount. Based on its qualitative assessment, the Company determined that goodwill was not impaired at December 31, 2017 and no further assessment was required.

**5. Customer Merchant Accounts**

The net carrying value of customer merchant accounts is approximately \$760,000 which consists of approximately \$2,806,000 of gross costs, net of accumulated amortization of approximately \$2,046,000 at December 31, 2017. Customer merchant accounts are being amortized over 66 months. Total amortization expense of customer merchant accounts using the sum of the year's digits was approximately \$494,000.

Total expected amortization expense for the next five fiscal years and thereafter is as follows:

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2017**

---

Year Ending December 31,	
2018	\$ 371,530
2019	242,330
2020	121,287
2021	22,884
2022	1,980
Thereafter	-
	<u>\$ 760,011</u>

**6. Bank Note Payable, Net of Deferred Financing Costs**

In June 2015, the Company, Newtek Technology Solutions, Inc. (“NTS”) and Premier Payments LLC (“Premier”), all subsidiaries of Holdco, collectively as “Borrowers” entered into a Credit and Guarantee Agreement (the “Agreement”) with Goldman Sachs Bank USA which extended a multi draw term loan facility (the “Facility”) up to an aggregate principal amount of \$38,000,000. In June 2017, the Company amended the terms of the Agreement to extend the term of the Facility to June 2021 as well as increase the aggregate principal amount of the Facility to \$50,000,000. Furthermore, the amendment of the Agreement added banc-serv Partners, LLC (“banc-serv”) and Small Business Lending, LLC (“SBL”), which are both owned by Holdco’s parent, Newtek Business Services Corp. (“Newtek”), as Borrowers. Concurrent with the increase in the aggregate principal balance, the Company borrowed an additional \$18,000,000 under the Facility. The total outstanding balance under the Facility as of December 31, 2017 was \$40,000,000. The Borrowers are collectively liable for the outstanding balance under the Facility. All assets of the Borrowers are pledged as collateral under the Agreement and the Facility is guaranteed by Newtek. The Facility provides for monthly/quarterly interest only payments with total principal due at maturity. The Facility matures in June 2021. Borrowings under the facility are classified either as a “Base Rate Loan” or a “LIBOR Rate Loan” at the Company’s election. Each LIBOR Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding balance at a rate equal to (a) the greater of LIBOR or 50 basis points plus (b) 6%, and each Base Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding balance at a rate equal to (y) the greater of the Prime Rate or 350 basis points, plus (z) 5%. The effective interest rate at December 31, 2017 was 7.69%. The Company may make principal payments within 24 months of the closing date and pay a prepayment premium based on a percentage of the principal outstanding as defined in the Agreement. After 24 months, principal may be repaid under no penalty. The Agreement requires certain restrictive covenants for which the Company is in compliance with as of December 31, 2017. At December 31, 2017, the Company had approximately \$30,499,000 of total borrowings outstanding under the Facility. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs for the year ended December 31, 2017 was approximately \$2,085,000.

Outstanding borrowings under the Bank note payable consisted of the following at December 31, 2017:

Principal	\$ 30,498,694
Unamortized deferred financing costs	(641,815)
Net carrying amount	<u>\$ 29,856,879</u>

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2017**

---

**7. Notes Receivable – Related Party**

The Company had \$6,110,000 outstanding on its revolving line of credit with Newtek, at December 31, 2017. The line, which matures in June 2021, allows for maximum borrowings of \$50,000,000 and bears interest at a rate equal to that in effect under the Company’s Facility, at any given time. The Company recorded related party interest income of approximately \$589,000 during the year ended December 31, 2017. At December 31, 2017 there was approximately \$85,000 in accrued interest income under the line.

**8. Related Party Transactions**

The Company earned electronic payment processing revenue of approximately \$91,000 from Premier. The Company incurred residual expenses totaling approximately \$3,922,000 from several related parties. In addition, the Company incurred gateway fees of approximately \$121,000 from Secure Cyber Gateway Services, LLC, and breach insurance costs of approximately \$332,000 from Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC, which are included in electronic payment processing costs – related parties on the statement of income. Salaries and overhead costs of approximately \$147,000 charged from NTS are included in salaries and benefits. Payroll processing costs of approximately \$21,000 from PMTWorks Payroll, LLC and managed technology services of approximately \$161,000 from NTS are included in other general and administrative costs. At December 31, 2017, total amounts due to and due from related parties are approximately \$586,000 and \$103,000, respectively.

Included in salaries and benefits are charges from Newtek related to salaries for management and certain other employees that perform services for the Company. Total amounts allocated to the Company for the year ended December 31, 2017, were approximately \$407,000.

During the year ended December 31, 2017, the Company purchased approximately \$66,000 of customer merchant accounts from a related party.

The Company’s parent, Holdco, and Newtek are both guarantors of the Facility with Goldman Sachs Bank USA.

**9. Commitments and Contingencies**

Operating Commitments

The Company entered into noncancellable operating leases for office facilities with future rentals as follows:

<b>Year Ending December 31,</b>	
2018	\$ 54,543
2019	56,239
2020	52,978
	<u>\$ 163,760</u>

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2017**

---

Total rent expense for the year ended December 31, 2017 was approximately \$288,000.

Under the amended terms of a Service Agreement, amended terms of a Merchant Program Processing Agreement, amended terms of a Preferred Card Agreement, and amended terms of a Marketing Agreement, UPS-WI is required to pay minimum fees of \$4,200,000 in total under these agreements during the period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017. The term of the Service agreement was extended to December 31, 2018. The Merchant Program Processing Agreement initial term was extended to November 30, 2018 and renews automatically each year. The Marketing Agreement initial term was extended to May 31, 2018 and renews automatically each two years for two year terms. The Preferred Card Agreement initial term was extended to April 30, 2018 and renews automatically for six-month terms.

Under the terms of an Independent Sales Organization Agreement and Member Services Provider Agreement between UPS-WI and one of their sponsoring banks, UPS-WI is required to pay monthly minimum fees of \$10,000 during the term of the agreement. The Company exceeded the monthly minimum required amount under the agreement for the year ended December 31, 2017. The agreement renews automatically annually.

Under the amended terms of a Processing Services Agreement between UPS-WI and one of their front-end processors, UPS-WI is required to pay a quarterly minimum of \$68,000 during the term of the amended agreement. The Company's fee payments for the 12-month period ended December 31, 2017, exceeded the minimum required amount under these agreements. The agreement expires July 2018.

**Litigation**

In 2013, the Federal Trade Commission (the "FTC") amended an existing complaint in the matter Federal Trade Commission v. WV Universal Management, LLC et al., in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (the "Court"), to add UPS-WI as an additional defendant on one count of providing substantial assistance in violation of the Telemarketing Sales Rule. On November 18, 2014, the Court issued an Order granting the FTC's motion for summary judgment against UPS-WI on the single count. Subsequently, the FTC filed motions for a permanent injunction and equitable monetary relief against UPS-WI and the other remaining defendants. Prior to the Court hearing on the motions, UPS-WI and the FTC reached a settlement on the FTC's motion for a permanent injunction. On May 19, 2015, the Court entered an equitable monetary judgment against UPS-WI for \$1,735,000. The \$1,735,000 was fully expensed in 2014 by UPS-WI.

On June 14, 2016, the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit vacated the Court's order awarding joint and several liability for equitable monetary relief in the amount of \$1,735,000 against UPS-WI, and remanded the case to the Court for findings of fact and conclusions of law as to whether and why UPS-WI should be jointly and severally liable for restitution, and in what amount, if any. On October 26, 2016, the Court entered an equitable monetary judgment against UPS-WI for \$1,735,000. On December 13, 2017, the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit affirmed the Court's order awarding joint and several liability for equitable monetary relief against UPS-WI. UPS-WI intends to file a petition for a writ of certiorari requesting that the United States Supreme Court review the judgment.

In September 2014, UPS-WI instituted an action against a former independent sales agent in Wisconsin state court for, among other things, breach of contract. The former sales agent answered

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2017**

---

the complaint and filed counterclaims against UPS-WI. Following UPS-WI's successful appeal of several of the court's rulings, the action has been assigned to a new judge for further proceedings. UPS-WI intends to vigorously pursue its claims against the former sales agent and defend the counterclaims asserted.





**Universal Processing Services of  
Wisconsin, LLC (A Limited Liability  
Company)**

**Financial Report  
and Independent Auditor's Report  
Year Ended December 31, 2016**



# Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC

## Index

Year Ended December 31, 2016

---

	Pages
<b>Independent Auditor's Report</b> .....	1
<b>Financial Statements</b>	
Balance Sheet.....	2
Statement of Income .....	3
Statement of Changes in Member's Deficit.....	4
Statement of Cash Flows .....	5
Notes to Financial Statements.....	6-13

---

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders  
of Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC (the "Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as of December 31, 2016, and the related statements of income, member's deficit, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

**Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC as of December 31, 2016, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

**UHY** LLP

New York, New York  
February 22, 2017

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC**  
**Balance Sheet**  
**December 31, 2016**

---

**Assets**

Current Assets:

Cash	\$	7,898,628
Accounts receivable		3,115,054
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		263,066
Inventory		245,500
Total current assets		<u>11,522,248</u>

Fixed assets, net		402,040
Customer merchant accounts, net		1,191,600
Restricted cash		587,707
Due from related parties		317,103
Notes receivable - related party		500,000
Goodwill		1,908,495
Total assets	\$	<u><u>16,429,193</u></u>

**Liabilities and Member's Deficit**

Liabilities:

Current Liabilities:

Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	3,484,204
Residuals payable		868,087
Due to related parties		464,045
Chargeback reserves		802,722
Total current liabilities		<u>5,619,058</u>

Bank note payable, net of deferred financing costs		<u>16,431,529</u>
Total liabilities		<u><u>22,050,587</u></u>

Commitments and contingencies (Note 9)

Member's deficit		(5,621,394)
Total liabilities and member's deficit	\$	<u><u>16,429,193</u></u>

See notes to financial statements.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC**  
**Statement of Income**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2016**

---

<b>Revenue:</b>	
Electronic payment processing	<u>\$ 103,885,710</u>
<b>Expenses:</b>	
Electronic payment processing costs	88,013,827
Salaries and benefits	4,677,273
Professional fees	783,846
Depreciation and amortization	799,006
Other general and administrative costs	<u>1,221,448</u>
Total expenses	95,495,400
Income from operations	<u>8,390,310</u>
Interest expense, net	(1,588,970)
Interest income - related party	<u>183,050</u>
Net income	<u><u>\$ 6,984,390</u></u>

See notes to financial statements.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC**  
**Statement of Changes in Member's Deficit**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2016**

---

	<u>Member's Deficit</u>
<b>Balance, January 1, 2016</b>	\$ (3,495,974)
Net income	6,984,390
Member distributions	(9,109,810)
<b>Balance, December 31, 2016</b>	<u>\$ (5,621,394)</u>

See notes to financial statements.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC**  
**Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2016**

---

<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>	
Net income	\$ 6,984,390
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Depreciation and amortization	799,006
Amortization of deferred financing costs	257,232
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	
Restricted cash	(94,992)
Accounts receivable	(569,643)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(179,718)
Inventory	41,975
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other current liabilities	1,508,596
Due to/from related parties	260,352
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>9,007,198</u>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>	
Purchase of customer merchant accounts	(152,103)
Principal payments received on related party note	5,146,749
Purchase of fixed assets	(203,472)
Net cash provided by investing activities	<u>4,791,174</u>
<b>Cash flows used in financing activities:</b>	
Distributions to member	<u>(9,109,810)</u>
Net increase in cash	4,688,562
Cash, beginning of year	3,210,066
Cash, end of year	<u>\$ 7,898,628</u>
<b>Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information</b>	
Interest paid	<u>\$ 1,236,274</u>

See notes to financial statements.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2016**

---

**1. Organization, Description of Business, and Basis of Presentation**

Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC (“UPS-WI”), was organized as a limited liability company (“LLC”) under the laws of the State of Wisconsin and is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Holdco 1, Inc. (“Holdco”). As a limited liability company, the liability of Holdco is limited to its capital account.

UPS-WI and its formerly wholly-owned subsidiary, Solar Processing Services, LLC (“Solar”) are collectively hereinafter referred to as the “Company”. In June 2016, Solar merged into UPS-WI. The Company markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment.

**2. Significant Accounting Policies**

**Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates, by their nature, are based on judgment and available information. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant changes in the near term relate to the determination of the reserve for chargeback losses.

**Recently Adopted Accounting Standards**

In April 2015, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued ASU 2015-03 “Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs.” This update requires that debt issuance costs be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the debt liability. The Company adopted this standard with respect to its Bank note payable.

**Financial Instruments**

The Company’s financial instruments include cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses, residuals payable, notes receivable from a related party and a bank note payable.

The carrying amounts of cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses and residuals payable approximate fair value due to their short term maturities.

The carrying amounts of notes receivable from a related party and bank note payable approximate fair value due to the variable interest rate they carry.

**Cash**

The Company maintains cash balances at financial institutions of high credit quality. As of December 31, 2016, cash deposits in excess of insured amounts totaled approximately \$7,683,000.



**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2016**

---

**Restricted Cash**

Under the terms of the processing agreement between UPS-WI and its processing banks, UPS-WI maintains cash accounts as reserves against chargeback losses. As the Company receives fees from the processing bank, a certain percentage is allocated to the cash reserve account.

**Inventory**

Inventory consists primarily of equipment to be installed in merchant locations to enable them to process electronic transactions. Inventory is stated at the lower of cost or market, which is determined on a FIFO (first in-first out) basis.

**Fixed Assets**

Fixed assets, which are comprised of telephone systems, software, website, computer equipment and leasehold improvements, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation of fixed assets is provided on a straight-line basis using estimated useful lives of the related assets. Amortization of leasehold improvements is provided on a straight-line basis using the lesser of the useful life of the asset, which generally is three to five years, or lease term.

**Goodwill and Customer Merchant Accounts**

Goodwill is not amortized but is instead subject to impairment testing, at least annually. Customer merchant accounts with finite lives are amortized over 66 months as discussed in Note 5.

The Company considers the following to be some examples of indicators that may trigger an impairment review: (i) significant under-performance or loss of key contracts acquired in an acquisition relative to expected historical or projected future operating results; (ii) significant changes in the manner or use of the acquired assets or in the Company's overall strategy with respect to the manner or use of the acquired assets or changes in the Company's overall business strategy; (iii) significant negative industry or economic trends; (iv) increased competitive pressures; (v) a significant decline in the Company's fair market value for a sustained period of time; and (vi) regulatory changes. In assessing the recoverability of the Company's goodwill and customer merchant accounts, the Company must make assumptions regarding estimated future cash flows and other factors to determine the fair value of the respective assets. These include estimation of future cash flows, which is dependent on internal forecasts, estimation of the long-term rate of growth for the Company, the period over which cash flows will occur, and determination of the Company's cost of capital. Changes in these estimates and assumptions could materially affect the determination of fair value and conclusion on impairment.

**Revenue Recognition**

**Electronic Payment Processing**

Electronic payment processing and fee income is derived from the electronic processing of credit and debit card transactions that are authorized and captured through third-party networks. Typically, merchants are charged for these processing services as a percentage of each transaction dollar plus a flat fee per transaction. Certain merchant customers are charged miscellaneous fees, including fees for handling charge-backs or returns, monthly minimum fees, statement fees and fees for other miscellaneous services. Revenues derived from the electronic processing of MasterCard®, Visa® and Discover® sourced credit and debit card transactions are reported gross of amounts paid to sponsor banks.

**Interest Income**

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2016**

---

Interest income is recorded on an accrual basis, when earned, based on the current lending rate in place.

**Reserve for Losses on Merchant Accounts**

Disputes between a cardholder and a merchant periodically arise as a result of, among other things, cardholder dissatisfaction with merchandise quality or merchant services. Such disputes may not be resolved in the merchant's favor. In these cases, the transaction is "charged back" to the merchant, which means the purchase price is refunded to the customer through the merchant's acquiring bank and charged to the merchant. If the merchant has inadequate funds, the Company or, under limited circumstances, the Company and the acquiring bank, must bear the credit risk for the full amount of the transaction. The Company evaluates its risk for such transactions and estimates its potential loss for charge-backs based primarily on historical experience and other relevant factors.

The Company records reserves for charge-backs and contingent liabilities when such amounts are deemed to be probable and estimable. The required reserves may change in the future due to new developments, including, but not limited to, changes in litigation or increased charge-back exposure as the result of merchant insolvency, liquidation, or other reasons. The required reserves are reviewed periodically to determine if adjustments are required.

**Electronic Payment Processing Costs**

Electronic payment processing costs consist principally of costs directly related to the processing of merchant sales volume, including interchange fees, Visa<sup>®</sup>, MasterCard<sup>®</sup> and Discover<sup>®</sup> dues and assessments, bank processing fees and costs paid to third-party processing networks. Such costs are recognized at the time the merchant transactions are processed or when the services are performed. Two of the most significant components of electronic processing expenses include interchange and assessment costs, which are set by the credit card associations. Interchange costs are passed on to the entity issuing the credit card used in the transaction and assessment costs are retained by the credit card associations. Interchange and assessment fees are billed primarily as a percentage of dollar volume processed and, to a lesser extent, as a per transaction fee. In addition to costs directly related to the processing of merchant sales volume, electronic payment processing costs also include residual expenses. Residual expenses represent fees paid to third-party sales referral sources. Residual expenses are paid in accordance with contracted terms. These are generally linked to revenues derived from merchants successfully referred to the Company and that begin using the Company for merchant processing services. Such residual expenses are recognized in the Company's statement of income. During the year ended December 31, 2016, the Company partnered with two sponsor banks for substantially all merchant transactions. Substantially all merchant transactions were processed by one merchant processor.

**Income Taxes**

The Company is a limited liability company ("LLC") and therefore pays no corporate taxes. The Company's income, instead, passes through to its member. Accordingly, no liability for Federal, State and/or local income taxes has been recorded in the accompanying financial statements. As a wholly-owned subsidiary of Holdco, the Company evaluated its tax positions at year end, and based on its analysis, determined that there were no uncertain tax positions.

The Company's U.S. Federal and State income tax returns prior to fiscal 2013 are closed and management continually evaluates expiring statutes of limitations, audits, proposed settlements, changes in tax law and new authoritative rulings.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2016**

---

**Subsequent Events**

The Company has evaluated subsequent events for potential recognition and/or disclosure through February 22, 2017, the date these financial statements were available to be issued.

**3. Fixed Assets**

The Company's fixed assets are comprised of the following at December 31, 2016:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization</u>	<u>Net Book Value</u>
Telephone systems	\$ 375,861	\$ 155,621	\$ 220,240
Software	488,791	331,712	157,079
Leasehold improvements	63,644	53,227	10,417
Computer equipment	93,257	79,040	14,217
Website	5,205	5,118	87
Totals	<u>\$ 1,026,758</u>	<u>\$ 624,718</u>	<u>\$ 402,040</u>

Depreciation expense related to fixed assets for the year ended December 31, 2016 was approximately \$198,000.

**4. Goodwill**

The carrying value of goodwill at December 31, 2016 is approximately \$1,908,000. The Company performed a qualitative assessment to determine if it is more likely than not that the Company's fair value is less than its carrying amount. Based on its qualitative assessment, the Company determined that goodwill was not impaired at December 31, 2016 and no further assessment was required.

**5. Customer Merchant Accounts**

The net carrying value of customer merchant accounts is approximately \$1,192,000 which consists of approximately \$2,744,000 of gross costs, net of accumulated amortization of approximately \$1,552,000 at December 31, 2016. Customer merchant accounts are being amortized over 66 months. Total amortization expense of customer merchant accounts using the sum of the year's digits is included in depreciation and amortization in the accompanying statement of income was approximately \$601,000.

Total expected amortization expense for the next five fiscal years and thereafter is as follows:

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2016**

---

<b>Year Ending December 31,</b>	
2017	480,935
2018	353,545
2019	228,385
2020	111,382
2021	17,025
Thereafter	328
	\$ 1,191,600

**6. Bank Note Payable, Net of Deferred Financing Costs**

In June 2015, the Company, CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. (“CrystalTech”) and Premier Payments LLC (“Premier”), all subsidiaries of Holdco, collectively as “Borrowers” entered into a Credit and Guarantee Agreement (the “Agreement”) with Goldman Sachs Bank USA which extended a multi draw term loan facility (the “Facility”) up to an aggregate principal amount of \$38,000,000. The total outstanding balance under the Facility as of December 31, 2016 was \$22,000,000. The Borrowers are collectively liable for the outstanding balance under the Facility. All assets of the Borrowers are pledged as collateral under the Agreement and the Facility is guaranteed by Holdco’s parent, Newtek Business Services Corp (“Newtek”). The Facility provides for monthly/quarterly interest only payments with total principal due at maturity. The Facility matures in June 2019. Borrowings under the facility are classified either as a “Base Rate Loan” or a “LIBOR Rate Loan” at the Company’s election. Each LIBOR Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding balance at a rate equal to (a) the greater of LIBOR or 50 basis points plus (b) 7%, and each Base Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding balance at a rate equal to (y) the greater of the Prime Rate or 350 basis points, plus (z) 6%. The effective interest rate at December 31, 2016 was 7.67%. The Company may make principal payments within 24 months of the closing date and pay a prepayment premium based on a percentage of the principal outstanding as defined in the Agreement. After 24 months, principal may be repaid under no penalty. The Agreement requires certain restrictive covenants for which the Company is in compliance with as of December 31, 2016. At December 31, 2016, the Company had approximately \$16,999,000 of total borrowings outstanding under the Facility. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs for the year ended December 31, 2016 was approximately \$1,608,000.

Outstanding borrowings under the Bank note payable consisted of the following at December 31, 2016:

Principal	\$ 16,998,694
Unamortized deferred financing costs	(567,165)
Net carrying amount	\$ 16,431,529

**7. Notes Receivable – Related Party**

The Company had \$500,000 outstanding on its revolving line of credit with Newtek, at December 31, 2016. The line, which matures in June 2019, allows for maximum borrowings of \$38,000,000 and bears interest at a rate equal to that in effect under the Company’s Facility, at any given time. The Company recorded related party interest income of approximately \$183,000 during the year

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2016**

---

ended December 31, 2016. At December 31, 2016 there was approximately \$188,000 in accrued interest income under the line.

**8. Related Party Transactions**

The Company earned electronic payment processing revenue of approximately \$45,000 from Premier. The Company incurred residual expenses totaling approximately \$3,878,000 from several related parties. In addition, the Company incurred gateway fees of approximately \$138,000 from Secure Cyber Gateway Services, LLC, and breach insurance costs of approximately \$270,000 from Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC, which are included in electronic payment processing costs on the statement of income. Salaries and overhead costs of approximately \$36,000 charged from CrystalTech are included in salaries and benefits. Payroll processing costs of approximately \$20,000 from PMTWorks Payroll, LLC and managed technology services of approximately \$160,000 from CrystalTech are included in other general and administrative costs. At December 31, 2016, total amounts due to related parties are approximately \$147,000.

Included in salaries and benefits are charges from Newtek related to salaries for management and certain other employees that perform services for the Company. Total amounts allocated to the Company for the year ended December 31, 2016, were approximately \$468,000.

The Company's parent, Holdco, and Newtek are both guarantors of the Facility with Goldman Sachs Bank USA.

**9. Commitments and Contingencies**

Operating Commitments

The Company entered into noncancellable operating leases for office facilities with future rentals as follows:

<b>Year Ending December 31,</b>	
2017	181,067
	<u>\$ 181,067</u>

Total rent expense for the year ended December 31, 2016 was approximately \$186,000.

Under the amended terms of a Service Agreement, amended terms of a Merchant Program Processing Agreement, amended terms of a Preferred Card Agreement, and amended terms of a Marketing Agreement, UPS-WI is required to pay minimum fees of \$4,200,000 in total under these agreements during the period January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2017. The term of the Service agreement was extended to December 31, 2018. The Merchant Program Processing Agreement initial term was extended to November 30, 2018 and renews automatically each year. The Marketing Agreement initial term was extended to May 31, 2018 and renews automatically each two years for two year terms. The Preferred Card Agreement initial term was extended to April 30, 2018 and renews automatically for six-month terms.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2016**

---

Under the terms of an Independent Sales Organization Agreement and Member Services Provider Agreement between UPS-WI and one of their sponsoring banks, UPS-WI is required to pay monthly minimum fees of \$10,000 during the term of the agreement. The Company exceeded the monthly minimum required amount under the agreement for the year ended December 31, 2016. The agreement renews automatically annually.

Under the amended terms of a Processing Services Agreement between UPS-WI and one of their front-end processors, UPS-WI is required to pay a quarterly minimum of \$68,000 during the term of the amended agreement. The Company's fee payments for the 12-month period ended December 31, 2016, exceeded the minimum required amount under these agreements. The agreement expires July 2018.

#### Litigation

In 2013, the Federal Trade Commission (the "FTC") amended an existing complaint in the matter Federal Trade Commission v. WV Universal Management, LLC et al., pending in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (the "Court"), to add UPS-WI, as an additional defendant on one count of providing substantial assistance in violation of the Telemarketing Sales Rule. On November 18, 2014, the Court issued an Order granting the FTC's motion for summary judgment against UPS-WI on the single count. Subsequently, the FTC filed motions for a permanent injunction and equitable monetary relief against UPS-WI and the other remaining defendants. Prior to the Court hearing on the motions, UPS-WI and the FTC reached a settlement on the FTC's motion for a permanent injunction. The Court granted the FTC's motion for equitable relief against UPS-WI and the other remaining defendants, ordering that the remaining defendants pay approximately \$1,735,000 in equitable monetary relief. This amount was deposited with the Court pending the outcome of an appeal of the judgement.

On June 14, 2016, the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit set aside the Court's judgment awarding joint and several liability for equitable monetary relief in the amount of approximately \$1,735,000 against UPS-WI, and remanded the case to the Court for findings of fact and conclusions of law as to whether and why UPS-WI should be jointly and severally liable for restitution, and in what amount, if any. On October 18, 2016, the Court ordered that the \$1,735,000 payment be returned to UPS-WI. On October 26, 2016, the Court entered an equitable monetary judgment against UPS-WI for approximately \$1,735,000. UPS-WI has filed a notice of appeal of the judgment. The total \$1,735,000 has been accrued and is included in the balance sheet in Accounts payable and accrued expenses. There is no current year income statement effect.

In January 2014, NCMIC Finance Corporation ("NCMIC") filed a complaint against the Company in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Iowa. The complaint asserted claims against the Company for breach of the UPS-WI and NCMIC agreement for the processing of credit card transactions, and seeks monetary relief. In April 2016, in order to avoid the cost of trial and any appeals, UPS-WI settled the matter for \$200,000. The total \$200,000 was paid during 2016 and is included in the statement of income in other general and administrative costs.

In September 2014, UPS-WI filed an action in Wisconsin state court against a former independent sales agent and his company. The complaint alleges several causes of action including breach of contract. The defendant filed an answer and filed counterclaims against UPS-WI seeking monetary damages. The court granted certain aspects of defendants' motions for summary judgment,

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2016**

---

dismissing certain of the claims asserted by UPS-WI. The matter is presently stayed pending the Wisconsin Supreme Court's ruling on matters under appeal.





**Universal Processing Services of  
Wisconsin, LLC (A Limited Liability  
Company) and Subsidiary**

**Consolidated Financial Report  
and Independent Auditor's Report  
Year Ended December 31, 2015**



**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Index**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2015**

---

	<b>Pages</b>
<b>Independent Auditor's Report</b> .....	1
<b>Financial Statements</b>	
Consolidated Balance Sheet.....	2
Consolidated Statement of Income .....	3
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Member's Deficit.....	4
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows .....	5
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.....	6-12

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors and Member of  
Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary, which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2015, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in member's deficit and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

*Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

*Auditor's Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

*Opinion*

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary as of December 31, 2015, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

*CohnReznick LLP*

Jericho, New York  
March 2, 2016

---

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Consolidated Balance Sheet**  
**December 31, 2015**

---

**Assets**

Current Assets:

Cash	\$	3,210,066
Accounts receivable		2,545,411
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		83,348
Inventory		287,475
Total current assets		<u>6,126,300</u>

Fixed assets, net		396,483
Customer merchant accounts, net		1,640,588
Deferred financing costs, net		824,397
Restricted cash		492,715
Due from related parties		378,188
Notes receivable - related party		5,646,749
Goodwill		1,908,495
Total assets	\$	<u><u>17,413,915</u></u>

**Liabilities and Member's Deficit**

Liabilities:

Current Liabilities:

Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	2,231,648
Residuals payable		809,843
Due to related parties		264,778
Chargeback reserves		604,926
Total current liabilities		<u>3,911,195</u>

Bank note payable		<u>16,998,694</u>
Total liabilities		<u><u>20,909,889</u></u>

Commitments and contingencies

Member's deficit		(3,495,974)
Total liabilities and member's deficit	\$	<u><u>17,413,915</u></u>

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Consolidated Statement of Income**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2015**

---

**Revenue:**

Electronic payment processing \$ 98,474,937

**Expenses:**

Electronic payment processing costs 82,505,282

Salaries and benefits 5,070,083

Professional fees 1,682,895

Depreciation and amortization 318,262

Other general and administrative costs 1,041,980

Total expenses 90,618,502

Income from operations 7,856,435

Interest expense, net (811,383)

Interest income - related party 484,222

Net income \$ 7,529,274

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Consolidated Statement of Changes in Member's Deficit**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2015**

---

	<b>Member's Equity</b> <b>(Deficit)</b>
<b>Balance, December 31, 2014</b>	<u>\$ 3,537,404</u>
Net income	7,529,274
Member distributions	(14,562,652)
<b>Balance, December 31, 2015</b>	<u><u>\$ (3,495,974)</u></u>

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2015**

---

<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>	
Net income	\$ 7,529,274
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Depreciation and amortization	318,262
Amortization of deferred financing costs	140,493
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	
Restricted cash	209,304
Accounts receivable	1,115,267
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	36,330
Inventory	(78,002)
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other current liabilities	(1,777,781)
Due to/from related parties	(957,313)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>6,535,834</u>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>	
Purchase of customer merchant accounts	(1,524,853)
Net advances under related party note	(5,646,749)
Purchase of fixed assets	(263,761)
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(7,435,363)</u>
<b>Cash flows used in financing activities:</b>	
Distributions to member	(14,562,652)
Proceeds from term loan	16,998,694
Deferred financing costs paid	(964,890)
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>1,471,152</u>
Net increase in cash	571,623
Cash, beginning of year	2,638,443
Cash, end of year	<u>\$ 3,210,066</u>
<b>Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information</b>	
Interest paid	<u>\$ 680,281</u>

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2015**

---

**1. Organization, Basis of Presentation and Description of Business**

Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC (“UPS-WI”), was organized as a limited liability company (“LLC”) under the laws of the State of Wisconsin and is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Holdco 1, Inc. (“Holdco”). As a limited liability company, the liability of Holdco is limited to its capital account. Prior to being a wholly-owned subsidiary of Holdco, UPS-WI was a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Whitestone Group, LLC (“The Whitestone Group”). In 2015, the Whitestone Group transferred all of its membership interest in UPS-WI to Holdco.

UPS-WI, and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Solar Processing Services, LLC (“Solar”), are hereinafter referred to as the “Company”. The Company markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of UPS-WI and Solar. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

**2. Significant Accounting Policies**

**Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates, by their nature, are based on judgment and available information. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant changes in the near term relate to the determination of the reserve for chargeback losses.

**Financial Instruments**

The Company’s financial instruments include cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable, residuals payable, notes receivable from a related party and a bank note payable.

The carrying amounts of cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and residuals payable approximate fair value due to their short term maturities.

The carrying amounts of notes receivable from a related party and bank note payable approximate fair value due to the variable interest rate they carry.

**Cash**

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Invested cash is held exclusively at financial institutions of high credit quality. As of December 31, 2015, cash deposits in excess of insured amounts totaled approximately \$2,648,000.



**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2015**

---

**Restricted Cash**

Under the terms of the processing agreement between UPS-WI and its processing banks, UPS-WI maintains cash accounts as reserves against chargeback losses. As the Company receives fees from the processing bank, a certain percentage is allocated to the cash reserve account.

**Inventory**

Inventory consists primarily of equipment to be installed in merchant locations to enable them to process electronic transactions. Inventory is stated at the lower of cost or market, which is determined on a FIFO (first in-first out) basis.

**Fixed Assets**

Fixed assets, which are comprised of telephone systems, software, website, computer equipment and leasehold improvements, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation of fixed assets is provided on a straight-line basis using estimated useful lives of the related assets. Amortization of leasehold improvements is provided on a straight-line basis using the lesser of the useful life of the asset, which generally is three to five years, or lease term.

**Goodwill and Customer Merchant Accounts**

Goodwill is not amortized but is instead subject to impairment testing, at least annually. Customer merchant accounts with finite lives are amortized over 66 months as discussed in Note 5.

The Company considers the following to be some examples of indicators that may trigger an impairment review outside its annual impairment review: (i) significant under-performance or loss of key contracts acquired in an acquisition relative to expected historical or projected future operating results; (ii) significant changes in the manner or use of the acquired assets or in the Company's overall strategy with respect to the manner or use of the acquired assets or changes in the Company's overall business strategy; (iii) significant negative industry or economic trends; (iv) increased competitive pressures; (v) a significant decline in the Company's fair market value for a sustained period of time; and (vi) regulatory changes. In assessing the recoverability of the Company's goodwill and customer merchant accounts, the Company must make assumptions regarding estimated future cash flows and other factors to determine the fair value of the respective assets. These include estimation of future cash flows, which is dependent on internal forecasts, estimation of the long-term rate of growth for the Company, the period over which cash flows will occur, and determination of the Company's cost of capital. Changes in these estimates and assumptions could materially affect the determination of fair value and conclusions on goodwill impairment.

**Revenue Recognition**

**Electronic Payment Processing**

Electronic payment processing and fee income is derived from the electronic processing of credit and debit card transactions that are authorized and captured through third-party networks. Typically, merchants are charged for these processing services as a percentage of each transaction dollar plus a flat fee per transaction. Certain merchant customers are charged miscellaneous fees, including fees for handling charge-backs or returns, monthly minimum fees, statement fees and fees for other miscellaneous services. Revenues derived from the electronic processing of MasterCard®, Visa® and Discover® sourced credit and debit card transactions are reported gross of amounts paid to sponsor banks.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2015**

---

**Interest Income**

Interest income is recorded on an accrual basis, when earned, based on the current lending rate in place.

**Reserve for Losses on Merchant Accounts**

Disputes between a cardholder and a merchant periodically arise as a result of, among other things, cardholder dissatisfaction with merchandise quality or merchant services. Such disputes may not be resolved in the merchant's favor. In these cases, the transaction is "charged back" to the merchant, which means the purchase price is refunded to the customer through the merchant's acquiring bank and charged to the merchant. If the merchant has inadequate funds, the Company or, under limited circumstances, the Company and the acquiring bank, must bear the credit risk for the full amount of the transaction. The Company evaluates its risk for such transactions and estimates its potential loss for charge-backs based primarily on historical experience and other relevant factors.

The Company records reserves for charge-backs and contingent liabilities when such amounts are deemed to be probable and estimable. The required reserves may change in the future due to new developments, including, but not limited to, changes in litigation or increased charge-back exposure as the result of merchant insolvency, liquidation, or other reasons. The required reserves are reviewed periodically to determine if adjustments are required.

**Electronic Payment Processing Costs**

Electronic payment processing costs consist principally of costs directly related to the processing of merchant sales volume, including interchange fees, Visa<sup>®</sup>, MasterCard<sup>®</sup> and Discover<sup>®</sup> dues and assessments, bank processing fees and costs paid to third-party processing networks. Such costs are recognized at the time the merchant transactions are processed or when the services are performed. Two of the most significant components of electronic processing expenses include interchange and assessment costs, which are set by the credit card associations. Interchange costs are passed on to the entity issuing the credit card used in the transaction and assessment costs are retained by the credit card associations. Interchange and assessment fees are billed primarily as a percentage of dollar volume processed and, to a lesser extent, as a per transaction fee. In addition to costs directly related to the processing of merchant sales volume, electronic payment processing costs also include residual expenses. Residual expenses represent fees paid to third-party sales referral sources. Residual expenses are paid in accordance with contracted terms. These are generally linked to revenues derived from merchants successfully referred to the Company and that begin using the Company for merchant processing services. Such residual expenses are recognized in the Company's consolidated statement of income. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company partnered with two sponsor banks for substantially all merchant transactions. Substantially all merchant transactions were processed by one merchant processor.

**Income Taxes**

The Company is a limited liability company ("LLC") and therefore pays no corporate taxes. The Company's income, instead, passes through to its member. Accordingly, no liability for Federal, State and/or local income taxes has been recorded in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. As a wholly-owned subsidiary of Holdco, the Company evaluated its tax positions at year end, and based on its analysis, determined that there were no uncertain tax positions.

The Company's U.S. Federal and State income tax returns prior to fiscal 2012 are closed and management continually evaluates expiring statutes of limitations, audits, proposed settlements, changes in tax law and new authoritative rulings.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2015**

---

**Subsequent Events**

The Company has evaluated subsequent events for potential recognition and/or disclosure through March 2, 2016, the date these consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

**3. Fixed Assets**

The Company's fixed assets are comprised of the following at December 31, 2015:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization</u>	<u>Net Book Value</u>
Telephone systems	\$ 273,549	\$ 88,423	\$ 185,126
Software	398,256	222,590	175,666
Leasehold improvements	63,644	41,546	22,098
Computer equipment	86,157	72,648	13,509
Website	5,202	5,118	84
Totals	<u>\$ 826,808</u>	<u>\$ 430,325</u>	<u>\$ 396,483</u>

Depreciation expense related to fixed assets for the year ended December 31, 2015 was approximately \$166,000.

**4. Goodwill**

The carrying value of goodwill at December 31, 2015 is approximately \$1,908,000. The Company performed a qualitative assessment to determine if it is more likely than not that the Company's fair value is less than its carrying amount. Based on its qualitative assessment, the Company determined that goodwill was not impaired at December 31, 2015 and no further assessment was required.

**5. Customer Merchant Accounts**

The net carrying value of customer merchant accounts is approximately \$1,641,000 which consists of approximately \$2,593,000 of gross costs, net of accumulated amortization of approximately \$952,000 at December 31, 2015. Customer merchant accounts are being amortized over 66 months. Total amortization expense of customer merchant accounts using the sum of the year's digits is included in depreciation and amortization in the accompanying consolidated statement of income was approximately \$152,000.

In 2015, the Company purchased approximately \$1,525,000 of customer merchant accounts of which approximately \$1,515,000 was purchased from three separate related parties. The purchase price was based on the present value of the merchant accounts future cash flows. These merchant accounts are being amortized over 66 months.

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2015**

---

Total expected amortization expense for the next five fiscal years and thereafter is as follows:

<b>Year Ending December 31,</b>	
2016	\$ 566,393
2017	442,921
2018	322,317
2019	203,943
2020	94,739
Thereafter	10,275
	<u>\$ 1,640,588</u>

**6. Bank Note Payable**

In 2015, the Company, CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. ("CrystalTech") and Premier Payments LLC ("Premier"), all subsidiaries of Holdco, collectively as "Borrowers" entered into a Credit and Guarantee Agreement (the "Agreement") with Goldman Sachs Bank USA which extended a multi draw term loan facility (the "Facility") up to an aggregate principal amount of \$38,000,000. The total outstanding balance under the Facility as of December 31, 2015 was \$22,000,000. The Borrowers are collectively liable for the outstanding balance under the Facility. All assets of the Borrowers are pledged as collateral under the Agreement. The Facility provides for monthly interest only payments with total principal due at maturity. The Facility matures in June 2019. Borrowings under the facility are classified either as a "Base Rate Loan" or "LIBOR Rate Loan" at the Company's election. Each LIBOR Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding balance at a rate equal to (a) the greater of LIBOR or 50 basis points plus (b) 7% and each Base Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding balance at a rate equal to (y) the greater of the Prime Rate or 350 basis points, plus (z) 6%. The effective interest rate at December 31, 2015 was 7.5%. The Company may make principal payments within 24 months of the closing date and pay a prepayment premium based on a percentage of the principal outstanding as defined in the Agreement. After 24 months, principal may be repaid under no penalty. The Agreement requires certain restrictive covenants for which the Company is in compliance with as of December 31, 2015. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company borrowed approximately \$16,999,000 of the \$22,000,000 total borrowings under the Facility all of which is outstanding as of December 31, 2015. Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2015 was approximately \$680,000.

Deferred financing costs incurred by the Company related to the Facility were \$965,000. Amortization of deferred financing costs for the year ended December 31, 2015 was approximately \$140,000 and included in interest expense on the consolidated income statement. Deferred financing costs are amortized over the term of the Facility under the effective interest method.

**7. Notes Receivable – Related Party**

In June 2015, the Company and CrystalTech entered into a revolving line of credit agreement with Newtek Business Services Corp. ("Newtek") and Holdco as borrowers. The line of credit bears interest at a rate of 7.5% and matures in June 2019. Maximum borrowings under the line of credit are \$38,000,000. At December 31, 2015, net advances to Newtek and Holdco are approximately

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2015**

---

\$5,647,000. The Company recorded related interest income of approximately \$484,000 during the year ended December 31, 2015.

**8. Related Party Transactions**

The Company generated management fees of \$11,000 each from Summit Systems, LLC (“Summit”) and Business Connect, LLC (“Business Connect”), both affiliates of the Company. At December 31, 2015, the total amount due from related parties was approximately \$378,000.

The Company incurred residual expenses totaling approximately \$1,971,000 from several related parties. In addition, the Company incurred gateway fees of approximately \$129,000 from Secure Cyber Gateway Services, LLC, and breach insurance costs of approximately \$270,000 from Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC, which are included in electronic payment processing costs on the consolidated statement of income. Salaries and overhead costs of approximately \$352,000 and \$42,000 charged from Business Connect and CrystalTech, respectively, are included in salaries and benefits. Payroll processing costs of approximately \$15,000 from PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, overhead expenses from Business Connect of approximately \$53,000, and managed technology services of approximately \$15,000 from CrystalTech are included in other general and administrative costs. At December 31, 2015 total amounts due to related parties are approximately \$265,000.

Included in salaries and benefits are charges from Newtek related to salaries for management and certain other employees that perform services for the Company. Total amounts allocated to the Company for the year ended December 31, 2015 were approximately \$590,000.

In 2015, the Company purchased approximately \$1,515,000 of customer merchant accounts from three related parties. See Note 5.

In June 2015, the Company and CrystalTech provided Newtek and Holdco with a revolving line of credit facility. See Note 7.

The Company’s parent, Holdco, and Newtek are both guarantors of the Facility with Goldman Sachs Bank USA.

**9. Commitments and Contingencies**

Operating Commitments

The Company entered into noncancellable operating leases for office facilities with future rentals as follows:

<b>Year Ending December 31,</b>	
2016	\$ 176,917
2017	181,067
	<u>\$ 357,984</u>

**Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and Subsidiary**  
**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2015**

---

Total rent expense for the year ended December 31, 2015 was approximately \$161,000.

Under the amended terms of a Service Agreement and amended terms of Merchant Program Processing Agreement, UPS-WI is required to pay minimum fees of \$1,000,000 in total under these agreements during each processing year. The Company's fee payments for the 12-month period ended December 31, 2015, exceeded the minimum required amount under these agreements. The term of the service agreement was extended to March 2016. The Merchant Program Processing Agreement initial term ends December 2015 and renews automatically each year.

Under the terms of an Independent Sales Organization Agreement and Member Services Provider Agreement between UPS and one of their sponsoring banks, UPS-WI is required to pay monthly minimum fees of \$10,000 during the term of the agreement. The Company exceeded the monthly minimum required amount under the agreement for the year ended December 31, 2015. The agreement renews automatically annually.

Under the amended terms of a Processing Services Agreement between UPS-WI and one of their front-end processors, UPS-WI is required to pay a quarterly minimum of \$68,000 during the term of the amended agreement. The Company's fee payments for the 12-month period ended December 31, 2015, exceeded the minimum required amount under these agreements. The agreement expires July 2016.

#### Litigation

In 2013, the Federal Trade Commission (the "FTC") amended an existing complaint in the matter Federal Trade Commission v. WV Universal Management, LLC et al., pending in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (the "Court"), to add UPS-WI, as an additional defendant on one count of providing substantial assistance in violation of the Telemarketing Sales Rule. On November 18, 2014, the Court issued an Order granting the FTC's motion for summary judgment against UPS-WI on the single count. Subsequently, the FTC filed motions for a permanent injunction and equitable monetary relief against UPS-WI and the other remaining defendants. Prior to the Court hearing on the motions, UPS-WI and the FTC reached a settlement on the FTC's motion for a permanent injunction. The Court granted the FTC's motion for equitable relief against UPS-WI and the other remaining defendants, ordering that the remaining defendants pay approximately \$1,735,000 in equitable monetary relief. This amount has been deposited with the Court pending the outcome of an appeal of the judgement.

In January 2014, NCMIC Finance Corporation ("NCMIC") filed a complaint against the Company in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Iowa. The complaint asserts claims against the Company for breach of the UPS-WI and NCMIC agreement for the processing of credit card transactions, and seeks monetary relief. The Company believes that the claims asserted in the complaint are wholly without merit and intends to vigorously defend the action. Trial is currently set for March 2016. The Company does not expect this matter to have a material impact on its operations.

In October 2015, the Company filed an action against NCMIC and NCMIC related entities seeking, among other things, indemnification in connection with the claims asserted by NCMIC against the Company, as well as for monetary damages for breach of contract and fraud.

